

THE ORGANISER OF

# Paperex

● A Hyve Event

WORLD'S LARGEST PAPER SHOW

Is Thankful  
to

All Exhibitors, Trade Visitors

## Event Partners

Platinum Partner



Gold Partner



Silver Partner



Associate Partners



## Industry for their Support

THE INDIAN PAPER INDUSTRY



IRPTA

AIN

IPPTA



WPF - Founder Group



WPF - Association Member



## Media for their Support

Official Publication



## Content

**Messages**

**Event at a Glance**

**International Technical Conference on  
Paper Industry–Growth & Sustainability Through Green Technology**

**Open Seminar on  
"Paper Printing, Packaging and Converting"**

**About World Paper Forum**

**Special Offers**

**New Launches**

**World of Paper Highlighting the Participation of  
Paper, Printing, Publishing & Packaging**

**Tissueex Highlighting the Participation of  
Tissue Product, Machinery and Technology**

**Corrugex Highlighting the Participation of  
Kraft Paper, Board, Machinery & Technology for Corrugated Box**

**List of Exhibitors**

**Exhibitors Profile**

## Message

**Shri Ramesh Bais**

Hon'ble Governor of Maharashtra

**Shri Bhupendra Patel**

Hon'ble Chief Minister, Govt. of Gujarat

**Shri Pinarayi Vijayan**

Hon'ble Chief Minister, Govt. of Kerala

**Shri Vijay G Kalantri**

President, All India Association of Industries (AIAI)

**Shri Aseem M Bordia**

President, Federation of Paper Traders Association Of India (FPTA)

**Shri Vinay D Patil**

President, Indian Speciality Chemical Manufacturers' Association, Mumbai

**Shri Pawan Agarwal**

President, Indian Paper Manufacturers Association (IPMA)

**Shri Prakash Dass**

President, Delhi Printers' Association

## Message

**Shri A.M.S.G. Ashokan**  
President, CapexII

**Shri Pramod Agarwal**  
President, Indian Agro and Recycled Paper Mills Association

**Shri Raghabendra N. Dutta Baruah**  
President, All India Federation of Master Printers

**Shri M K Goyal**  
Honorary Secretary General, Indian Pulp & Paper Technical Association (IPPTA)

**Shri Bhavesh Gala**  
Honorary Secretary, Federation of Paper Traders' Associations of India (FPTA)

**Dr. B.P. Thapliyal**  
Secretary General, Indian Agro-Recycled Paper Mills Association

**Shri Kasi Viswanathan**  
Chairman, Paperex 2023 Technical Committee

**Shri M.K.Gupta**  
Director, Central Pulp & Paper Research Institute

**Mr. Thomas Whelan**  
Regional Director - Asia, Hyve Group

**Mr. Nick Dalais**  
Regional Finance Director - Asia, Hyve Group

**Mr. Gaurav Sood**  
Director, Hyve India

**Mr. Gagan Sahni**  
Portfolio Director, Hyve India

# I PAPER

# I PAPER

Message



Message from The  
Hon'ble Governor of Maharashtra



I am pleased to know that Hyve India in association with World Paper Forum is organizing Paperex, the 16th edition of International Exhibition & Conference during December 6-9, 2023 at India Expo Centre, Greater Noida, Delhi - NCR, India.

I congratulate the organisers of Paperex and wish the participants, delegates, supporting associations and organizers fruitful deliberations.

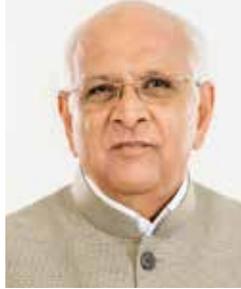
A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'Ramesh Bais'.

(Ramesh Bais)

Message



Message from The  
Hon'ble Chief Minister  
Govt. of Gujarat



The invention of paper was one of the biggest and most useful thing that the Asia presented to the World. Today, when every country is talking about the carbon credit and global warming, the Paper industry has adopted the most convenient upgradation that will support the green revolution. As one of the old and core industrial manufacturing sector, India's Paper industry is bearing positive impact on socio-economic development. Indian Paper Industry has been growing steadily with significant achievements to its credit.

I am much pleased to learn that the 16th edition of **World's largest paper show - Paperex 2023** is being organized by Hyve India in association with **Indian Agro & Recycled Paper Mills Association (IARPMA)** at Noida during **6th to 9th December 2023**. Such event may offer a unique opportunity to entire paper and allied industries to showcase the latest developments in a common platform. I extend my heartiest best wishes to the organizing team of **Hyve and IARPMA** for the success of the event and also its participants for a bright future ahead.

(Bhupendra Patel)

Message



Message from The  
Hon'ble Chief Minister  
Govt. of Kerala



I am happy to note that the Hyve India Private Limited, in association with IARPMA and various trade organisations is organizing Paperex 2023, the largest international exhibition and conference on the paper industry, at Delhi - NCR.

I hope that the event will offer a unique opportunity to the paper industries to showcase the latest developments in a common platform. I extend my best wishes to all the participants, delegates and organisers for the success of Paperex 2023.

A handwritten signature in black ink, which appears to be 'Pinarayi Vijayan'.

(Pinarayi Vijayan)



I am delighted to know that the 16th edition of the world's largest trade show in paper industry, Paperex 2023, will be held at India Expo Centre, Greater Noida, Delhi - NCR during December 6-9, 2023. The event will bring together a galaxy of entrepreneurs and professionals from the entire value chain of paper industry right from manufacturing to tradition and distribution. This will be an effective platform for industry stakeholders to discuss the latest demand and supply trends, technology advancements, policies and regulations around the paper and packaging industry.

More importantly, I expect this event to amplify the public discussion on sustainability practices in pre-production, production and post-production, including waste management of end-of-life paper products. In this age of sustainable development, it is the responsibility of all the stakeholders to contribute their bit to responsible production and consumption of paper products, which have a huge carbon footprint. I am confident that this event will bring fruitful outcome in the form of sales leads, joint ventures and technology cooperation between Indian companies and their counterparts abroad. I also expect this event to bring more investment in the sector in India, at a time when Government of India is championing Atmanirbhar campaign to indigenize production and processing value chains.

I compliment Hyve India Pvt. Ltd. and its support partners World Paper Forum, IARPMA and various trade associations for jointly organizing this highly promising event and for bringing out this Souvenir cum Show Catalogue. This Souvenir cum Show Catalogue will be a useful source of reference for the participants as well as for industry stakeholders who could not attend the event because of compelling reasons. I wish a great success to all the participants and organizers of this event.

(Vijay G. Kalantri)



Message from The  
President  
Federation of Paper Traders  
Association Of India (FPTA)



It is again a pleasure to know about Paperex 2023, the world's largest paper show during December 6-9, 2023 at India Expo Centre, Greater Noida, Delhi-NCR, India.

FPTA has 36 Affiliated Members of the Associations ranging from Big & small associations. The role and responsibilities of FPTA includes; A positive image for paper, Resource efficiency within a coherent waste strategy, A competitive ,level playing field for the paper & paper Board dealers and much more.

Paperex has proved to be an unparalleled opportunity to demonstrate the latest technology, equipment and solutions and position your brand and products as a key player supplier of the industry in front of high-quality trade visitors who are actively looking for products, services and solutions.

In organizing these kinds of specialized events, it would certainly provide a useful platform for the participants to enhance their grasp of the latest know-how in the industry.

I offer my compliments to industry leaders, participants and supporting organizations and trader media for their cooperation to the organizes of paperex.

(Aseem M Bordia)

Message



Message from The  
President  
Indian Speciality Chemical  
Manufacturers' Association, Mumbai



I am happy to know that Hyve India in association with IARPMA and various other trade bodies is organizing the 16th Paperex, the world's largest paper show at Delhi- NCR, India during December 6-9, 2023.

Such B2B exhibition is an ideal platform for business transactions, branding and product showcasing in the field of paper and allied industries. Paperex may provide a unique opportunity to meet key people and discuss your products and solutions with many of the decision makers in the related industry.

I am sure that exhibitors and trade visitors to this event will draw the maximum advantage from this opportunity.

I convey my best wishes to Hyve India on this occasion and wish for its successful completion.

(Vinay D Patil)

Message



Message from The  
President  
Indian Paper Manufacturers Association  
(IPMA)



I am happy to know that Hyve India Pvt. Ltd., in association with industry and trade associations, is organising the 16th edition of Paperex, one of the world's largest paper shows, from 6th to 9th December 2023 at India Expo Centre, Greater Noida.

Indian Paper Manufacturers Association is the apex and national level body which represents the interests and development of the Paper Industry in the country. IPMA membership comprises of large integrated Paper Mills from private and public sector with a product mix of all varieties of paper (Writing, Printing, Packaging, Paperboard and Specialty) located in all the regions of the country and using conventional fibre such as wood & bamboo and also unconventional raw materials like bagasse, recovered paper, etc.

India's Paper Industry has taken rapid strides in recent years to raise its production levels and quality standards to meet the growing demand for paper and paperboard in the country. The industry is moving rapidly up the technology and sustainability curves matching with the world's best.

On behalf of the Indian Paper Manufacturers Association, I offer my compliments to the organisers, exhibitors, and participants of Paperex 2023, and wish it a grand success.

(Pawan Agarwal)

# Message



Message from The  
President  
Delhi Printers' Association



On behalf of Delhi Printers' Association I congratulate Hyve India Private Limited for organising the forthcoming PAPEREX - prestigious International exhibition on paper industry - at Greater Noida from December 6 to 9, 2023 in association with the World Paper Forum and IARPMA.

Undoubtedly, Paper is an inseparable part of our life from one's birth to death. Paper plays a vital role in almost all spheres, such as spread of knowledge and education, health, career building, banking as well as corporate and government organisations

It hopes to provide new business opportunities, joint ventures, investments and transfer of technology in paper and allied industries. The members of DPA can explore best business possibilities by meeting leading paper manufacturers, traders and importers and discuss their issues with them face to face.

Delhi Printers' Association wishes the organisers a grand success in their mega endeavour.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'Prakash Dass', with a stylized flourish at the end.

(Prakash Dass)

# Message



Message from The  
President  
Capexil



I am happy to know that Hyve India in association with IARPMA, World Paper Forum, and active support of various trade associations is organizing the 16th Paperex, the world's largest paper show during December 6-9, 2023, at India Expo Centre, Greater Noida, Delhi- NCR, India.

As Paper plays an important role in day-to-day life and is vital as a product, it needs to be promoted for sustained growth in times to come. We may soon see more of automation, robotics and computerization in the Paper Industry. The event is appropriately timed for understanding the need of the industry.

The steady growth of the event, which has already seen 15th editions, only reflects the increasing capabilities as well as the potential for new technologies and investments in the Paper, Pulp and Allied Industries.

I believe that exhibitors and trader visitors to this event will draw maximum advantage from this opportunity.

(A.M.S.G. Ashokan)

# Message



Message from The  
President  
Indian Agro and Recycled Paper  
Mills Association (IARPMA)



It is my great pleasure to welcome you all to the Paperex' 2023 16th International Technical Conference and Exhibition on Pulp, Paper, and Allied Industry scheduled for December 6–9, 2023, at the India Expo Centre, Delhi–NCR, India. Paperex started its journey in 1993 and has crossed many milestones. Today, Paperex is considered the world's largest event in the pulp, paper, and allied industries. I am sure that without the support and cooperation of the Indian Paper Industry and its associations, it would not have been possible to take the Paperex event to this height and with such pride. Paperex has played a major role in showcasing the state-of-the-art technologies at the doorstep of the Indian paper industry and making the Indian paper industry competitive globally.

The Paperex Technical Conference, which is an integral part of Paperex, is being organised with the theme **“Paper Industry: Growth and Sustainability through Green Technologies” from December 6–9, 2023. This conference comprises a three-day technical conference scheduled from December 6–8, 2023, and a one-day poster session on “Emerging Technologies and Start-up Ideas in Paper and Allied Industries” scheduled for December 9, 2023.** I am happy to mention that this technical conference and the poster session will address various issues in the Indian paper industry.

I take this opportunity to thank all the dignitaries who have extended their support to make this event a grand success. My special thanks to the Technical Committee Chairman Shri. Kasi Viswanathan, (Managing Director, Seshasayee Paper and Boards Ltd), and other members of the committee - Mr. Ashish Gupta, Vice President, IARPMA and President & Head (Balasore Plant) Emami Paper Mills Ltd., Mr. Anil Kumar,

Honorary Advisor — IARPMA, Dr. M K Gupta, Director- CPPRI, Dr. R K Jain, Technical Expert, UNIDO IC-ISID former Director in Charge, CPPRI, Mr. Ganesh Bhadti, Director (Operations) Seshasayee Paper and Boards Ltd and President, IPPTA, Mr. RHK Sinha, President (Works)-Bindals Paper Mills Ltd., Mr. Nandkumar DM, President, Elof Hansson, Mr. Anirban Khamroi, Executive Director and Sr. Vice President, Voith India, Dr. B P Thapliyal, Member Secretary – Paperex Secretariat & Secretary-General, IARPMA, and Jayaprakash T, Joint Secretary – IARPMA and General Manager (Conference), for selecting and presenting wonderful technical sessions with the latest research findings and technologies for the technology aspirants from India and abroad.

I would also like to express my gratitude and thanks to Mr. Gagan Sahni, Portfolio Director, Hyve India Pvt. Ltd., his team, and all other members of the Steering Committee for working hard to make this Paperex'2023 a wonderful event.

I convey my compliments to industry captains, delegates, exhibitors, supporting organisations, business visitors, traders, and the media for their support and cooperation in making this event a grand success.

Best wishes to all the participants again!



(Pramod Agarwal)

I  PAPER



Message from The  
President  
All India Federation of Master Printers



I am happy to know that Hyve India, in association with World Paper Forum, IARPMA and various trade associations is organising Paperex 2023, the world's largest paper show during December 6-9, 2023 at India Expo Centre, Greater Noida, Delhi- NCR, India.

Such focused B2B events are helpful to link the paper and allied industries together and provide a common business platform, to showcase new technologies, machinery, products and services. The paper buyers and consumers will also get the opportunity to experience new technology & latest trends of the industry.

All India Federation of Master Printers is looking forward to the event, to explore more business networking and paper sourcing opportunities for members of AIFMP.

I am sure that exhibitors and trade visitors to this event will draw the maximum advantage from this opportunity.

My best wishes to the organisers for a grand and successful show.

(Raghabendra N. Dutta Baruah)

# Message



Message from The  
Honorary Secretary General  
Indian Pulp & Paper Technical  
Association (IPPTA)



Attending paper fair in Indonesia to Paper Asia Singapore have been my ritual since 1990. Paper Asia was top of all shows at that time. Nobody at that time imagined that scenario will change soon and India will some time put up a better show than rest .Who thought Paperex will take birth and create a brand which nobody has done so far.

From a humble beginning of under 100 stalls in primitive time in 90s to 700 stalls from 20 countries now and recording visitors from 75 countries makes Paperex a biggest show on the earth in terms of area, visitors and exhibitors.

It has now become ritual for every professional from the industry to visit Paperex each year and capture the stride our industry has made. Well done, Hyve. Keep it up. We are proud of you.

(M K Goyal)



Message from The  
Honorary Secretary  
Federation of Paper Traders'  
Associations of India (FPTA)



I as Honorary Secretary of Federation of Paper Traders' Associations of India (FPTA) am happy to know that Hyve India in association of IARPMA and in support of with World Paper Forum and various Trade Associations is organizing Paperex 2023, the world's largest Paper show on December 6 - 9, 2023 at India Expo Center, Greater Noida, Delhi - NCR, India.

Paperex has become the most influential and popular exhibition across the Globe, which is a must attend for everyone who is related to Pulp, Paper & Allied Industries. The Expo will surely create the right business climate for the growth across every level of the Industry and prove to be a business platform to link paper units in the industry.

FPTA consist of 36 Associations which has more than 6000 members and its teams plays a major role in promoting Paper in India and are as Brand Ambassadors along with Industry Members to celebrate as National Paper Day and promote Paper as the most Sustainable medium for Communication, Advertising, Branding, Packaging, Hygiene and Records. Paper is Biodegradable & Recyclable.

I am sure that exhibitors and visitors will draw the maximum advantage from this opportunity. I wish the exhibition a grand success as always.

Wishing the Best !

(Bhavesh Gala)

# Message



Message from The  
Honorary Secretary  
Indian Agro and Recycled Paper  
Mills Association (IARPMA)



I am delighted that Paperex'2023—the 16th International Technical Conference and Exhibition on Pulp, Paper, and Allied Industry—will be held on December 6–9, 2023, at the India Expo Centre, Greater Noida, Delhi-NCR, India. Today, the event is considered the world's largest paper show and technical conference on pulp, paper, and allied industries. I take this opportunity to congratulate the efforts made by HYVE and INPAPER International to organise this international event in a befitting manner. I am sure that the technical conference of Paerex'2023, organised with the theme "Paper Industry: Growth and Sustainability through Green Technologies," will address all the issues and also provide solutions on the implementation of the latest state-of-the-art technologies in the Indian paper industry to enable the industry to be globally competitive.

I hope that this leading business event will open new horizons and set new benchmarks for product showcasing and business interactions for the Indian paper industry.

I am sure that the participants, from India and abroad, attending this event will take maximum advantage of this opportunity. I extend my best wishes to all the participants, delegates, and organisers for the success of the event.

(B.P. Thapliyal)

# Message



Message from The  
Chairman, Paperex 2023 Technical  
Committee  
Managing Director  
Seshasayee Paper and Boards Ltd



I am very glad to learn that the Indian Agro & Recycled Paper Mills Association and Hyve India Private Limited are jointly organizing Paperex 2023 – 16th International Technical Conference and Trade Fair from 06 – 09 December 2023 at India Expo Centre, Greater Noida, Delhi – NCR. I am happy to learn that Paperex started its humble success story from a modest beginning in 1993 with hardly 3000 sq mtrs in Trade fair and 75 participants in the Technical conference. Now the number has jumped many folds indicating the huge benefits derived by the participants from the event.

The theme of the conference "Paper Industry – Growth & Sustainability Through Green Technologies" is very relevant and is a challenge to our pulp and paper industry. The conference will also address post pandemic scenario of the industry and its future business challenges. With increasing imports the Indian Paper Industry needs technological upgradation not only to meet the quality and quantity parameters but also to make the industry customer focused and competitive to compete with International players in this globalized era. I am sure that the Paperex exhibition and conference will effectively address world-class Green technologies and innovative ideas by scientists, academicians and technocrats. This year's conference is also ensuring that the industry is globally competitive by adopting innovations and world-class proven practices for achieving sustained growth and development.

I compliment the organizers for including dedicated sessions on important Green innovative technologies.

My best wishes for the grand success of this International Trade Fair and Technical Conference on Pulp, Paper and Allied Industry.

(Kasi Viswanathan)



Message from The  
Director  
Central Pulp & Paper  
Research Institute (CPPRI)



I am delighted to know that Hyve India in association with IARPMA, along with the support of various trade associations is organising the 16th Edition of Paperex 2023, an International event from 6th to 9th Dec. 2023 at India Expo Centre , Greater Noida, Delhi – NCR, India.

Since time immemorial, paper has played a significant role in our day to day life. Paperex is the world's largest paper exhibition and is globally renowned event focused on paper, pulp and allied industries. It's the best platform to gain fruitful insight and knowledge from industry leaders and professionals on the latest trends, policies and opportunities in sourcing, production, demand & supply investment technologies etc.

The theme of this year's Conference is-"Paper Industry Growth & Sustainability through Green Technologies" has rightly been selected, considering the importance of Green Technology.

I hope that the paper show will give a platform to showcase and have fruitful deliberations on the latest developments and technologies suitable for Indian Pulp & Paper Industry. I offer my compliments to Industry leaders, participants, supporting organizations and trade media involved



(M.K.Gupta)

Message 



Message from The  
Regional Director , Asia  
Hyve Group



It gives me immense joy to welcome everyone to the 16th edition of Paperex, World's largest Paper Show, scheduled from 6-9 December 2023 at India Expo Centre, Greater Noida, Delhi- NCR, India.

Asia is leading the world in the production of paper and paper products. Asian nations have an average paper consumption of 40 Kgs per person and are leading the charge, India's share has increased significantly over the years. The Indian Paper & Pulp Market was valued at an impressive US\$13.01 Billion in 2022 and is expected to grow at a CAGR of 13.4% in the coming years. It is truly heartening to see such growth in number of paper mills, total output and consumption in India.

These numbers underline the significance of an event like Paperex, which serves as "A Unified Business Platform for Paper Industry" for new business opportunities, joint ventures, investments, and technology transfer in paper and allied industries.

I would like to extend my heartfelt gratitude and appreciation to all the Exhibitors, Speakers, Delegates, Sponsors, Associations and Visitors for their participation and Hyve India team for bringing together yet another successful edition of Paperex.

(Thomas Whelan)

Message



Message from The  
Regional Finance Director, Asia  
Hyve Group



It is a matter of great joy and excitement to welcome everyone to the 16th edition of Paperex, the world's largest Paper show, scheduled during December 6-9, 2023 at India Expo Centre, Greater Noida, Delhi- NCR, India.

The Global Paper Products market recorded remarkable growth over the last year, growing from a US\$ 974.14 Billion market in 2022 to US\$1.036 Trillion in 2023. The industry has seen a shift from labor-intensive manufacturing to automated production facilities. Such technological advancements promote the sustainable production of paper and help in the overall growth of the industry.

The wave of conscious consumerism has resulted in new and exciting product innovations which will be on full display at this year's event. Paperex 2023 will serve as "A Unified Business Platform for Paper Industry" for new business opportunities, joint ventures, investments and technology transfer in paper and allied industries.

I would like to express my heartfelt appreciation to Hyve India for putting together yet another successful edition of Paperex and extend my gratitude to all the Exhibitors, Speakers, Delegates, Sponsors, Associations and Visitors for their support in making this event a grand success.

(Nick Dalais)

# Message

Message from The  
Director  
Hyve India



It's a matter of great pride to welcome everyone at PAPEREX 2023, scheduled during December 6-9, 2023 at India Expo Centre, Greater Noida, Delhi- NCR, India.

Hyve India has a vision to create a portfolio of events for paper and allied industries and has been promoting and developing Paperex through our global network. In the last few years, the event has received unprecedented recognition and acceptance as a key industry event in the global paper industry.

The Indian Paper & Pulp Market was valued at a whopping US\$13.01 Billion in 2022 and is expected to grow at a CAGR of 13.4% in the next decade. The overall growth of consumption in different sectors such as manufacturing, retail & FMCG, healthcare, and hospitality, has led to requirement for better quality and increased demand for paper products including packaging material, printing, and stationery, etc. and is expected to drive market growth in India in the coming years. Interestingly, the center of the paper industry is also shifting towards more eco-friendly goods and technology.

I urge all stakeholders to take maximum advantage of the opportunities available over the 4-days of the show.

On behalf of Hyve India, I take this opportunity to thank all the Exhibitors, Speakers, Delegates, Sponsors, Associations and Visitors for their support in making this event a grand success.



(Gaurav Sood)

*Message*



Message from The  
Portfolio Director  
Hyve India



I am glad to welcome the whole paper industry at the Business Festival of the Paper Industry i.e Paperex, World's largest Paper show during December 6-9, 2023 at India Expo Centre, Greater Noida, Delhi- NCR, India.

In the era of digital transformation and technological breakthroughs, Paper continues to be a product of great utility and significance. It is hard to imagine what life would be like without paper. Despite the digitization leading to increased computerization of operations, paper still holds on to its importance and remains an everyday essential commodity.

I would also like to express my gratitude to all Supporting Ministries, Trade Associations, Media Partners, Exhibitors, Visitors from world over, who made this a truly successful event.

My best wishes for a fruitful participation to all.

(Gagan Sahni)



## Event at a glance

Paperex is the largest paper industry event in the world, and it takes place in Delhi and NCR region, India. It is a "A Unified Business Platform for Paper Industry" for new business opportunities, joint ventures, investments & technology transfer in paper and all allied industries.

### The Exhibition

Paperex 2023 is ready to repeat the success story with expected presence of **600 + exhibitors from 24+** countries and three collocated events, to cater the entire gamut of paper & all allied industries at one business platform

- : - WORLD OF PAPER – highlighting participation of Paper, Printing, Packaging & Publishing industries
- : - CORRUGEX: - highlighting participation of Corrugated Box Machinery, Technology & allied Industries
- : - TISSUEEX, highlighting participation of Tissue, Products, Machinery & Technology

**Exhibition Venue:** - India Expo Centre, Greater Noida, Delhi- NCR, India

**Exhibition Dates:** 06-09, December 2023 (Wednesday to Saturday)

### Visitor Entry Timings:

- 06-09, December 2023 - 10:00Hrs to 18:00 Hrs
- 10, December 2023- 10:00 Hrs to 16:00 pm

### A sneak preview

- Support from major trade associations of paper and allied industries.
- 600 + Leading exhibitors from 24+ countries including :- Australia, Austria, Belgium, Canada, China, Finland, France, Germany, India, Italy, Lebanon, Netherlands, Nigeria, Philippines, Singapore, Slovenia, South Africa, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, Taiwan, Thailand, United Kingdom, USA
- Trade visitors from across the globe.
- Technical conference on "Paper Industry–Growth & Sustainability Through Green Technologies" by IARPMA
- Three-day Open Seminar on "Paper Printing, Packaging and Converting."
  - o Dec 6 - Let's Talk About "Key Trends and The Future of the Corrugated Packaging Industry"
  - o Dec 7 - New Technology & Innovation in Printing and Paper Packaging
  - o Dec 8 - Sustainable Future Of Tissue Industry
  - o Dec 9 - Industry Interaction and Business Meeting
- Delegations visit of all leading trade associations including IPPTA, IPMA, INMA, IARPMA, FPTA, IRPTA, WPF and more.
- Panel Discussion by Indian Recovered Paper Traders Association.
- Various new launches and programs by exhibitors
- Industry Discussion & Interaction on "Improving Quality and Quantity of Recovered Paper in India." By: IRPTA

## Event at a glance

### INDUSTRY SUPPORT

- World Paper Forum (WPF)
- The Indian Paper Industry
- Indian Agro & Recycled Paper Mills Association (IARPMA)
- Indian Newsprint Manufacturers Association (INMA)
- Indian Paper Manufacturers Association (IPMA)
- Federation of Paper Traders Association of India (FPTA)
- Indian Pulp & Paper technical Associations (IPPTA)
- Indian Recovered Paper Traders Association- (IRPTA)
- All India Federation of Master Printers (AIFMP)
- All India association of Industries (AIAI)
- All India Federation of Master Printers (AIFMP)

### MEDIA SUPPORT

99 Business Group  
 \* 99 Plast Print Pack  
 APPITA Journal  
 Brandsmart Packaging Group  
 \* Paper Desk  
 \* Paper Market  
 CP Mirror  
 Dhruv Media  
 \* Business Worth  
 ENP Publishing Group  
 Exhibitors Voice  
 G Publishing  
 \* Packtech  
 Hello Media Inc  
 \* FOCUS Magazine  
 Indian Printer & Publisher  
 \* IPP Group  
 Kompass India Information Pvt Ltd  
 LFM Media  
 \* Labels Flexibles & More

METissue  
 Paper Mart  
 PITA Publications  
 Printing Review  
 Printing Samachar  
 \* Raj Publication  
 Pulp and Paper Technology  
 \* Ochre Media Pvt. Ltd.  
 Tender 247  
 \* I-Sourcing Technologies Pvt. Ltd.  
 The Packman  
 \* RH Media Publications  
 The Pulp and Paper Times  
 Trade Exporters Inc  
 Where To Print



and co-located events

**PAPEREX'2023 - 16th International Conference and Exhibition  
on Pulp, Paper and Allied Industry  
Inaugural function**

**DAY 1, Wednesday, December 6, 2023**

**INAUGURAL SESSION : 09.30 am to 11.00 am**

**CHIEF GUEST**

**Hon'ble Shri Nand Gopal Gupta "Nandi"**  
Minister of Industrial Development, Export  
Promotion, NRI and Investment Promotion  
Government of Uttar Pradesh

**GUEST OF HONOUR**

**Mr. Harsh Pati Singhania**  
Vice Chairman & Managing  
Director, JK Paper Ltd

**Welcome Address**

**Pramod Agarwal**, President, IARPMA  
Chairman and Managing Director  
Raama Paper Mills Ltd

**Address on the Future of Paperex**

**Mr. Gaurav Sood**, Director,  
Hyve India Pvt Ltd

**Address on Paperex Conference**

**Mr. K S Kasi Viswanathan**, Chairman  
Paperex Technical Committee  
Managing Director, Seshasayee Paper and  
Boards Ltd

**Address on Indian Paper Industry**

**Mr. Pawan Agarwal**, President, IPMA  
Managing Director, Naini Paper Mills Ltd

**Grace the Occasion**

**Mr. Antti Salminen**  
President, Paper Segment, Kemira, Finland

**Release of Trade Fair Directory,  
Books on Indian Paper Industry**

Insights and futuristic dimensions

**PRESENTATION OF IARPMA ACHIEVEMENT AWARDS**

**INAUGURAL ADDRESS BY : Chief Guest**

**Vote of Thanks :**

**Shri. Pankaj Agarwal**  
President, Uttar Pradesh Paper Mills  
Association, Vice President, IARPMA,  
Managing Director, Bindlas Duplex Ltd



**Paperex'2023 - 16th International Technical Conference and Exhibition on Pulp, Paper and Allied Industry**

**DAY 2, Thursday, December 7, 2023**

**INAUGURAL SESSION**

**:09.30 am to 11.00 am**

PAPEREX TECHNOLOGY DAY  
PROGRAMME

**CHIEF GUEST**

**Hon'ble Shri Raosaheb Patil Danve**

Union Minister of state for Railway, Coal, and Mines  
Government of India

**Welcome Address**

**Mr. Kasi Viswanathan**, Chairman, Paperex Technical Committee, Managing Director, Seshasayee Paper and Boards Ltd

**Address on Paperex and Technology**

**Mr. Nick Dalasis** , Regional Finance Director -Asia, Hyve Group

**Address on Indian Paper Industry and Technology**

**Dr. Shekhar Desarda**,  
Chairman & Managing Director  
Parason Machinery Pvt Ltd

**Address on Indian paper industry**

**Mr. Pramod Agarwal**, President, IARPMA  
Chairman and Managing Director, Raama Paper Mills Ltd

**GUEST OF HONOUR**

**Mr. Gopalaratnam**,  
Chairman, Seshasayee Paper and Boards Ltd

**Dr. Ajay Satia**  
Chairman and Managing Director  
Satia Industries Ltd

**CHIEF GUEST**

**Hon'ble Shri Raosaheb Patil Danve**  
Union Minister of state for Railway, Coal, and Mines, Government of India

PRESENTATION OF MEMENTOS

**ADDRESS BY**

Chief Guest

**Vote of Thanks**

**Dr. B P Thapliyal**  
Secretary General, IARPMA

Following the inauguration of Technology Day, the Hon'ble Minister, accompanied by the captains of Indian Paper and Allied Industries, will make a visit to the exhibition

**PAPEREX'2023 VELEDICTORY FUNCTION**  
**India Expo Centre, Greater Noida, Delhi - NCR, India**

**Day 3, Friday, December 8, 2023**

3.30 P M onward

**CHIEF GUEST**

**Hon'ble Shri Arjun Ram Meghwal**

Minister of State for Law and Justice (Independent Charge)  
Minister of State for Parliamentary Affairs & Culture. Govt. of India

**GUEST OF HONOUR**

**Prof. S K Singh**

**Vice Chancellor**

Rajasthan Technical University Kota, Rajasthan

**Welcome Address**

**Mr. Pankaj Agarwal**, Vice President, IARPMA

**Address by**

**Mr. Pramod Agarwal**, President, IARPMA

**Mr. Rahul Khanna**, President, INMA

**Mr. Ganesh Bhadti**, President, IPPTA

**Address by**

**Mr. Gagan Sahni**, Portfolio Director

Hyve India Pvt Ltd, India

**Paperex Conference summing up  
and Recommendations**

**Mr. Kasi Viswanathan**, Chairman, Paperex  
Technical Committee

**Guest Of Honour**

**Prof. S K Singh**, Vice Chancellor, Rajasthan  
Technical University Kota, Rajasthan

**Address by the Chief Guest**

**Hon'ble Shri Arjun Ram Meghwal**

Minister of State for Law and Justice (Independent Charge) Minister of State for Parliamentary Affairs & Culture, Govt. of India

Presentation of

1) Dr. B L Bihani Memorial Award for the Best Technical Paper - First Prize

Presentation of IARPMA Paperex Award for the Best Technical paper - First Runner-UP

2) Distribution of Trophies and Mementoes

**Vote of Thanks**

**Dr. Bipin Thapliyal**, Secretary General

Indian Agro & Recycled Paper Mills Association

## Conference Hall @ Hall # 7

Technical conference on  
"Paper Industry–Growth & Sustainability Through Green Technologies" by IARPMA

## DAY-1- 6th December 2023, Wednesday

### INAUGURAL CEREMONY

#### **CONFERRING IARPMA ACHIEVEMENT AWARDS TO RECOGNISE THE CONTRIBUTIONS OF ---**

- Indian Paper Industry Veterans
- Achievement of Indian Paper Mills
- Indian Technology & Machinery
- Manufacturers (Category Indigenous Technology Development)
- Excellence in R&D Activities in Technology (Indigenous Company)
- Young Entrepreneur - Rising Star"- Paper and Allied Industry

#### **CONFERRING AWARDS FOR BEST TECHNICAL PRESENTATIONS:-**

**FIRST PRIZE :** Dr. B L Bihani Memorial Award (Cash Prize and Certificate of Merit + Medal)

**SECOND PRIZE:** IARPMA Paperex Award (Cash prize and certificate of Merit + Medal)

### **PANEL DISCUSSION**

**Theme: Paper Industry in coming decade – Futuristic Approach**

#### **Special Session**

- NextGen Investment Opportunities in the Indian Pulp & Paper Industry  
- The Emerging International Demand for Ag-Fiber based Pulp, Paper and Packing

#### **General Session**

- Leadership and Futuristic Opportunities in a growing Market
- Growth of Paper Manufacturing through Green Technologies
- Genesis of Climate Crisis–How did we reach here and where are we headed?
- Recent Green Initiatives – Policy Intervention and Legislation
- Valmet's guide to efficient dry crepe tissue production
- Role of Paper Industry in achieving India's advance towards De-carbonization
- Innovation in wastewater treatment in the Indian paper industry: UNIDO's approach to facilitating uptake of membrane filtration as green Technology
- Water Management and Cost Optimization in Pulp & Paper Sector through Water Audit Studies by FICCI
- Case study - Paper manufacturing wastewater colour removal treatment

## DAY-2- 7th December 2023, Thursday

### Theme: Innovative Green Technologies for Enhanced Quality and Efficiency in Pulping and Paper Making Processes

- New Yield® LO PCC Filler – Towards More Sustainable Future and Value Creation"
- Glyoxalated Polyacrylamide as a Dewatering Booster in Recycled Furnish
- Solutions for Sustainable Molded Fiber Production
- Ecobright - A Bleaching Technology Improving Costs, Quality and Environment
- Optimized refining for sustainable fiber treatment, case Valmet Conical Refiner Pro
- Impacting Sustainability Through Process Optimization
- Application of Water Based Barrier Formulations for Fibre Based Packaging
- Aqueous Barrier Coatings Containing Kaolin Clays
- Paper based barrier products achieved in two coating stations by new Concept
- History and Development of Wet Strengthened Paper
- OptCoat Layer - coater with multilayer curtain application
- Biotechnological and Molecular Biological Interventions in Tree Improvement Technologies to Resolve Sustainability of Wood Based Raw Material to Indian Paper
- India's & Asia's First Paper Industry to Produce & Sell CBG / biocng from Waste Water - Success Story of Sainson's Paper Industry, Haryana"
- Fiber fractionation: A new approach for value addition in packaging grade paper
- Trash to Treasure - Biocbg from Recycled-based Paper Mill Waste

## DAY-3- 8th December 2023, Friday

### Theme: Green Technology Developments in Pulp Mill Operation

- Borate Autocautsication - An Emerging Green Technology
- Creating an odor free environment through scrubbing NCG to reduce Sulfur gases emission in the environment
- Data Driven Operations – How to lead your Tissue business with data?
- Energy Savings on Your Tissue Machine with minimal Capital Investment
- BTG dataPARC – Applied digital transformation for sustainable growth
- How to achieve significant energy savings in Pulp & Paper production process with optimized pump Systems
- Fiber Saving in Tissue Manufacturing
- Ackumen™ MCA-i™ – The Next Level of Control for a Safer and Smarter Monochloramine Program
- Reduction of Green House Gas emission and Sodium Sulphate consumption by In-House modified liquor gun firing system for Agro Based Chemical Recovery Boiler

**CONFERRING AWARDS FOR BEST TECHNICAL PRESENTATIONS AND OTHER AWARDS/MEMENTOS.**

## DAY-4- 9th December 2023, Saturday

### POSTER SESSION ON EMERGING TECHNOLOGIES AND START-UP IDEAS IN PAPER AND ALLIED INDUSTRIES

#### - to promote young scientists research and start-up ideas for paper and allied industries

- Circular Economy in Paper and Pulp Industry: Sustainable Practices and Recycling Solutions to Reduce Wastage.
- Valorisation of bamboo biomass for sustainable production of dissolving grade pulp: Pre-extraction, pulping, bleaching and characterization
- INTEGRATION OF BIOREFINERY IN EXISTING PULP AND PAPER MILL: A FUTURE PERSPECTIVE
- Green Innovation: Development of lignin based biodegradable films as an alternative to wards the plastic problem

## Seminar & Business Lounge @ Hall # 7

### Open Seminar on “- Paper Printing, Packaging and Converting”

**DAY- 1- Wednesday, 6th December 2023**

**1100 Hrs-1200Hrs**

**THEME: Let's Talk About “Key Trends and The Future of the Corrugated Packaging Industry”**

**Opening Remarks - Outlook on Economic Recovery of Paper and Allied Industries**

- Dr Manoj Kumar Gupta, Director- Central Pulp & Paper Research Institute.
- IPAMA
- **Special Address:** Importance of paper industry to the trade & its Scope/ Opportunity in Latin American countries.  
Raj Kumar Sharma, Founder President & CEO -Indo LATIN CHAMBER OF COMMERCE
- **Special Address:** Importance of certification in paper industry and its market relevance".  
Anuj Sharma, Deputy Country Director-Forest Stewardship Council

**1200Hrs – 1300Hrs**

#### Innovation In Corrugation

**Topic: Improvisation of paper combination for optimum board & carton strength**

- **Speaker:** Debasis Daspal, CEO - KDS Accessories

**Topic: Multi-Out application on case makers with Dual Box design**

- **Speaker:** Chiran Sastri, Director Sales- EMBA Machinery

**Topic: Innovation in Corrugation**

- **Speaker:** Karan Bhugra, MD- Supra Craft Packaging (P) Ltd.

**1300Hrs- 1400Hrs**

#### Technology Providers and Corrugated Machinery

**Topic: how BW Papersystems develops new technologies to increase the efficiency of converting machines, reducing format change times and increasing process automation: the case of the Questac sheeter and the GR SX wrapper.**

- **Speaker:** Thomas Rizzi, Sales Executive - BW Papersystems (Germany)

**Topic: Lab Equipments , Technological Development in Testing of Pulp , Paper , Tissue , Cardboard Industries !!**

- **Speaker:** Tabea Silbermayr, International Market Manager- PTE – Pulp Test Equipment GmbH / PTE Austria

**Topic: Presentation on tkll Cold Cyclone CFB Boiler Technology**

- **Speaker:** Bijoy Balram Menon, GM Process & Proposal Engg.- thyssenkrupp Industries India Pvt Ltd



1400 – 1500Hrs

### New Functionalities and Different forms of Paper Packaging

**Topic: Sustainable, Recyclable, and fully Temper Evident Packaging & Sealing Solution for Corrugated Packaging Industry.**

- **Speaker:** Mohd. Talha Alvi, Director - ALVI PACKAGING INDUSTRIES (P) LTD

**Topic: New Functionalities and Different forms of Paper Packaging**

- **Speaker:** Raghav Maheshwari, Director -Altpac(Canpac)

**Topic: Impact of capacity enhancement in recycling packaging board**

- **Speaker:** Manoj Kumar Gupta, DGM Marketing - Edicon Papers Product Pvt. Ltd.

1500Hrs-1600Hrs

### Panel Discussion: Forecasting the Growth of Corrugation Industry

**Moderator: Dr. Madhab Chakraborty , Joint Director Regional Head Retd. -Indian Institute of packaging**

**Panellists:**

- Debasis Daspal, CEO - KDS Accessories
- Chiran Sastri, Director Sales- EMBA Machinery
- Deepak Gudhka,MD, Global Ecopack Private Limited.
- Vikas Gupta, Director of Creative Solutions & Development- Asia - L&E International

1630Hrs – 1730Hrs

**Industry Leaders Meet**

## DAY-2- Thursday , 7th December 2023

### 1100Hrs-1200Hrs

#### THEME: New Technology & Innovation in Printing and Paper Packaging

#### Topic: Latest Technologies and Innovation in Sustainable Packaging & Printing

- **Speaker:** Watid Watanyupaisan, BDM Southeast Asia -Natur Tec India Pvt Ltd

#### Topic: Green Skills Gaps in the Pulp and Paper sector for Sustainability

- **Speaker:** RAMESH V KOTI, Skills Operations Head- Pakka Skills

### 1200Hrs-1300Hrs

#### Topic: Paper Packaging Procurement – key Considerations to Advance your Packaging Sourcing Strategy

- **Speaker:** C A S Chidambara Vinayagam, Sr. Manager Packaging and Printing - ITC Group

#### Topic: Specialty Papers and it's application in Packaging

- **Speaker:** Madhab Chakraborty, Joint Director& RH Retd.

#### Topic: Technological adoption in Paper and packaging procurement , material,s & supplies ( both buyer and supplier side )

- **Speaker:** Ankit Jain, Founder -PAPER ARIZONA

### 1300Hrs-1400Hrs

#### Topic: Cost Effective Paper Printing Solutions

- **Speaker:** Deepanshu Goel, Founder &MD - Creative Graphics Solutions India Pvt. Ltd.
- **Speaker:** Kuldeep Bartariya, Director (Former Assistant Professor)- Shreejee Academy

### 1400Hrs-1500Hrs

#### Fundamental Science & Technology of the Paper Printing Industry

- **Speaker:** Aryaman Julka, International Sales Head- Alliance Printech Pvt Ltd

#### Topic: Delivering and Sustaining Utility Performance Benchmarks

- **Speaker:** Mysamy R, Divisional Manager -Energy Services - Forbes Marshall

### 1500Hrs- 1600Hrs

#### New Technology In Paper Industry

#### Topic: AconApex Andritz concept for Non Wood Fibre

- **Speaker:** Markus Paananen, R&D Manager - Andritz Technologies Pvt Ltd

#### Topic: Performance Testing on Online Continuous Emission Measuring System for Boiler Flue Gas Emission, with referenceto DIN EN 14181 standard to develop a sustainable environment Quality for Industries".

- **Speaker:** Dr.Pritesh M Chairman,Prima Equipment.

#### Topic: The Modern lab and Proactive Quality Management

- **Speaker:** Jonas Andersson, Global Product Manager- ABB India Limited

#### Topic: Improving Efficiency and Reducing Costs in Printing Using IoT

- **Speaker:** Rohit kumar, Founder and CEO – Zedssoftpoint

### 1630Hrs- 1800Hrs

#### Industry Discussion & Interaction on “Improving Quality and Quantity of Recovered Paper in India.”

Organized By: IRPTA

**DAY-3- Friday, 8th December 2023**

**1100Hrs- 1200Hrs**

**THEME: SUSTAINABLE FUTURE OF TISSUE INDUSTRY**

**Keynote Address: Creating Today a Sustainable Business for Tomorrow**

- **Speaker:** Saikat Basu, Head Marketing & Sales- Orient Paper & Industries Ltd
- **Speaker:** Somnath Ray, Principal Consultant- AFRY

**1200Hrs- 1300Hrs**

**Topic: Advance Tissue Converting Technologies and Use of Energy Resources.**

- **Speaker:** Muthukumar Dhanasekaran, Tissue Technology Manager, Valmet

**Topic: Growth drivers for Tissue Paper Packaging Machines**

- **Speaker:** Debojit Sengupta, Head BD & Tissue- Orient Paper & Industries Ltd
- **Speaker:** Dr Uttam Singhal, Group MD- TWI GROUP OF COMPANIES
- **Speaker:** Century Pulp & Paper

**1300Hrs- 1500Hrs**

**Industry Leaders Meet**



## About World Paper Forum



WPF is an effort to create a common platform for paper industry for Technology & Knowledge Transfer and explore new business opportunities amongst members. WPF is a business-led forum with a target membership of 20,000 from paper and allied industry worldwide.

WPF will bring together the leaders, policy makers and thinkers to regularly review the key issues as well as identify new opportunities for the overall growth of the paper and allied industries with a special focus on India. **WPF is an initiative to bring together all professionals of paper and allied industries for:**

- Knowledge transfer and finding solutions to new challenges
- Identifying new opportunities for the overall growth of the paper industry
- New business alliances across boundaries
- A unique opportunity to learn from the success stories of achievers
- Encounter with new innovative technologies in paper industries

### The future key activities of WPF include:

- **Conducting exclusive awards programmes**
- **Supporting training programmes**
- **Organizing CEO Conclaves-** For Knowledge-sharing and finding solutions to new challenges
- **Organizing “Global Buyer Seller programs”**

**“World Paper Forum” has received a remarkable acceptance from global paper and allied industries. With over 1700 members from 30 countries including**

Australia, Bangladesh, Belgium, Brazil, Canada, China, Egypt, India, Indonesia, Iran, Italy, Kenya, Korea, Malaysia, Nepal, New Zealand, Nigeria, Pakistan, Saudi Arabia, Singapore, Spain, Sri Lanka, Sweden, Taiwan, Thailand, Turkey, Uganda, United Arab Emirates, United Kingdom, USA

### WPF - Founder Group





# LIST OF EXHIBITORS

**Exhibitors Name**
**Country**

86Ten Chemicals Pvt Ltd	India
99 Business Group	India
Aarnesh Air Products Pvt Ltd	India
AB KELVA	Sweden
ABB AB	Sweden
ABB India Limited	India
Abhi Industrial Corporation	India
Abhinav Tradex Pvt Ltd	India
Abirami Engineering Company	India
Adler Paper LLP	India
Adpap OY Finland	Finland
Adroit Control Engineers Pvt Ltd	India
Advance Hydrau-tech Pvt Ltd	India
Advance Recycling Solutions LLP	India
Aero Plast Ltd	India
AFRY India Pvt. Ltd.	India
AFT Fiber Technologies Pvt. Ltd.	India
AG Belting Pvt Ltd	India
Agarwal Machineries	India
Agarwal Trafin Pvt Ltd	India
AIE Fiber Resource and Trading (India) Private Limited	India
Ajit Industries Pvt Ltd	India
Akash Blowers Pvt. Ltd	India
Akhil Paper Sales	India
Aksharart Embossing Pvt Ltd	India
All India Federation of Master Printers (AIFMP)	India
Allespack Systems Private Limited	India
Alliance Cellulose India Pvt Ltd	India
Alliance International	India
Alliance Printech Pvt Ltd	India
Allimand	France

Exhibitors Name	Country
Alpha Engineering & Systems	India
Alvi Packaging Industries Pvt Ltd	India
Amar Elastomers Pvt. Ltd.	India
Amar Precision Industries	India
Ambani Paper LLP	India
Ambica Paper Machinerries	India
Amit Machines Tools Pvt Ltd	India
Amit Paper Consultants & Engineers	India
Amtech Electronics India Ltd	India
Anand Electroplaters	India
Anand Engineers Pvt Ltd	India
Anar Rub Tech Pvt Ltd	India
Andhra Paper Limited	India
Andritz Bonetti S.P.A Italy	Italy
Andritz Technologies Pvt Ltd	India
Anika International Pvt Ltd	India
Anil Cotton Tape Factory	India
Anmol Polymers Pvt Ltd	India
Annapoorna Imports	India
Anshika Polysurf Limited	India
Anuradha Green Collar Manufactory Pvt Ltd	India
Anuradha International	India
Apcotex Industries Ltd	India
Apex Knives Pvt Ltd	India
Apollo Papers LLP	India
APPITA Journal	Australia
Aquapak Polymers Ltd	India
ArCh Enviro Equipment Pvt Ltd	India
Archroma India Pvt Ltd	India
Aroka Systems Pvt Ltd	India
Aronn Kintech Engineering Works	India

**Exhibitors Name**
**Country**

Arvind Rub Web Controls Ltd	India
Ascian Paperplus Pvt. Ltd.	India
Ashish Papers Pvt Ltd	India
Ashoka Engineers	India
Ashoka Rolls LLP	India
Ashoka Rolls Mfrs. LLP	India
Ashu Engineering Company	India
Atlas Engineering	India
ATS Techno Pvt Ltd	India
AVS Importer	India
Avyaan Foundry	India
AXCHEM Solutions India Pvt Ltd	India
Azimuth International	India
Balaji Chem Solutions Pvt Ltd	India
Balaji Minerals & Chemicals	India
Bandma Equicorp Limited	India
Baosuo Group	China
Bell Impex	India
Bellmer GmbH Germany	Germany
Bellmer India Pvt Ltd	India
Best Engineering Works Regd	India
Bhargavi Packagings	India
Bhavna Colourants LLP	India
Bilal Engineering Works	India
BILT Graphic Paper Products Ltd	India
Bindals Papers Mills Limited	India
Bluecraft Agro Private Limited	India
BNPACK Corrugated Pvt Ltd	India
Brandsmart Packaging Company India Pvt Ltd	India
BrownFold Paper LLP	India
Brunnschweiller Air Technology	Spain

Exhibitors Name	Country
Bry-Air (Asia) Pvt Ltd	India
BTG Instrument, A Voith Company	India
Bull Machines Pvt Ltd	India
Butane Polymers Pvt Ltd	India
BW Papersystems	Germany
C2C Consultancy	India
CAD Paper Machine Pvt Ltd	India
Carl Bechem Lubricants India Pvt Ltd	India
Cellmark Asia Pte Ltd	Singapore
Cellpap Mercantile LLP	India
Cellwood Machinery AB	Sweden
Central Pulp & Paper Research Institute	India
Chadha Papers Limited	India
Charu Belfings	India
Cheema Boilers Ltd	India
Chemical & Mineral Industries Pvt Ltd	India
Chemical Crafts	India
Chemline India Limited	India
Claxa Chemicals Pvt Ltd	India
Clyde Industries India Pvt Ltd	India
CN Automation LLP	India
COINCART s.r.l.	Italy
Colospere Dyes And Intermediates Pvt Ltd	India
CONSULTORIA DE TECNOLOGIAS PAPELERAS, S.L.	Spain
Cosmo Films	India
CP Mirror	India
Crest Tools Pvt Ltd	India
Crystal Paper Industries	India
CTC Impex (India) Pvt Ltd	India
D S Engineers	India
D S Pulp & Paper Machinery Pvt. Ltd	India

Exhibitors Name	Country
Dataman Computer Systems Pvt Ltd	India
Dee Tech India	India
Deepak Nitrite Limited	India
Delite industries	India
Dhruv Media	India
Diavalin Commerce International Inc	Canada
Disruptiventures	India
DNB Dryvent India Pvt Ltd	India
Doghat Rolls India	India
Eastern Bearings Pvt Ltd	India
Ecosure Pulp molding Technologies Ltd	India
Edicon Paper Products Pvt Ltd	India
EIE Instruments Pvt Ltd	India
eintec	India
Ekman Recycling / K C International	USA
Elite Pack India	India
emtec Electronic GmbH	Germany
Energy Neutral India Pvt Ltd	India
Enmas Andritz Pvt Ltd	India
ENP Publishing Group	France
Enviro Chemical Crafts Pvt Ltd	India
Envirozone Instruments & Equipments Pvt Ltd	India
EOC Polymers India Pvt Ltd	India
Erhardt + Leimer (India) Pvt. Ltd.	India
Esha Enterprise	India
Euroteck Environmental Pvt Ltd	India
Evolutionary Product Suppliers	India
Excel PaperTech Engineers	India
Excella Papers LLP	India
Exhibitors Voice	India
Exim Routes Pvt Ltd	India

Exhibitors Name	Country
Fairdeal Enterprises	India
FAN Separator	Austria
Federation Of Paper Traders' Associations Of India	India
Fimakem India Ltd	India
Finor Piploj Chemicals Ltd	India
Forbes Marshall Pvt. Ltd.	India
Foresight International	India
G Publishing	United Kingdom
Galaxy Sivtek Private Limited	India
Gandhi International Shipping INC	India
Garuda Pumps Pvt Ltd	India
GCL International Assessment Pvt Ltd	India
GEIN- Maskiner AB	Sweden
Gemini Graaphics Private Limited	India
Genus Paper & Boards Limited	India
Gibraltar Airsprings Pvt Ltd	India
Givorah India LLP	India
Glob Tech Process Equipment	India
Global Control Systems	India
Global Engineering & Technology	India
Global Engineering Corporation	India
Global Sleeve Solutions	India
Graziano Trasmissioni India Private Limited	India
Great Wall Machinery & Manufacturing (Philippines) Inc.	Philippines
Green Dot Biopak	India
Greenomics Trading Pvt Ltd	India
Gulshan Polyols Ltd.	India
H&M ROLLER TECHNOLOGIES PTY., LTD	South Africa
Haitek Industrial Fabrics Pvt Ltd	India
Hannecard France	France
Hardayal Engineering Works (P) Ltd	India

Exhibitors Name	Country
Hardy Transmission Pvt Ltd	India
Harjit Paper & Machinery Pvt. Ltd.	India
Havells India Ltd	India
Heinzel Sales	Austria
Hello Media Inc	India
Hi Tech International Pvt Ltd	India
Hi-Tech Engineers	India
HMSU	India
Honest Iron and Engineering Works	India
HYTEK Pumps & Engineers	India
Iconiq Control Private Limited	India
IMM Solutions	India
IMS Technologies S.p.A.	Italy
Indian Agro & Recycled Paper Mills Association (IARPMA)	India
Indian Printer & Publisher	India
Indian Pulp and Paper Technical Association (IPPTA)	India
Indian Recovered Paper Traders Association	India
Indo Air Compressors Pvt Ltd	India
Indo Gears And Machinery (India)	India
Indo Global Commerical Pvt Ltd	India
Indo Steel Engineers	India
Industrial Belt Centre	India
Industrial Boilers Limited	India
Institute of Industrial Development (IID)	India
INVT Electric India Pvt Ltd	India
Ion Exchange (India) Ltd	India
Irlle Rolls GmbH Germany	Germany
Ishan Paryavaran Pvt Ltd	India
Ivax Paper Chemicals Pvt Ltd	India
Jagwati Industries India Pvt Ltd	India
Jai Aravali Industries	India
Jalamrut Water Treatment	India

Exhibitors Name	Country
Jandu Printing & Packaging Machine	India
Jani Sales Private Limited	India
Jasch Industries Limited	India
Jasmira Engineers Pvt Ltd	India
Jay Instruments And System Pvt Ltd	India
JayKay Enterprise	India
Jiuk Machinery	India
JK Paper Ltd	India
JMC Paper Tech Pvt Ltd	India
JMD Industries	India
Johnson Screens (India) Private Ltd	India
Join Pack Machines Pvt. Ltd.	India
Joy Pack India Pvt Ltd	India
JSR Instruments	India
JV Tech industries Pvt Ltd	India
K P Traders	India
Kadant India Pvt Ltd	India
Kadant Johnson Europe BV	Netherlands
Kadant Lamort SAS	France
Kadant Nordic AB	Sweden
Kadant UK Ltd.	United Kingdom
Kakati Karshak Industries Pvt. Ltd.	India
Kamakshi Papers Pvt Ltd	India
Karan Carpet Industries	India
Kartik Paper Marketing	India
Kasturi International Pvt Ltd	India
KBK Plascon Pvt. Ltd.	India
Keshari Enterprises	India
Kintech Engineering Industries	India
Kirloskar Pneumatic Company Ltd	India
KIS Group Sustainability	India

Exhibitors Name	Country
KKT Shakti Hitech Pvt Ltd	India
Knam Marketing Pvt Ltd	India
Knowell Enterprises Private Limited	India
Kody Rube Tech Pvt Ltd	India
Kompass India Information Pvt Ltd	India
Konfluid Engineers	India
KPL International Ltd.	India
KRecycling Private Limited	India
Krishna Lamicoat Pvt Ltd	India
Krishna Tissues Pvt Ltd	India
Krofta Engineering Limited	India
KRR Engineering Pvt Ltd	India
KSB Ltd	India
Kuantum Papers Ltd	India
Kuubera Motions Controls Pvt Ltd	India
KYK Bearings India Inc	India
Kytola Instruments OY	Finland
L R Industries	India
L.C.I Lavorazione Carta Riciclata Italiana SRL	Italy
Lahooti Printech Pvt Ltd	India
Lapra Company (Regd.)	India
Lars Enviro Pvt Ltd	India
Lathia Rubber Mfg. Co. Pvt. Ltd.	India
Leantycoon Consulting Services	India
Leine & Linde India Pvt Ltd	India
Lemit Papers LLP	India
Levcon Jaykay Machinery Pvt Ltd	India
LFM Media	India
Line O Matic Graphic Industries	India
Line O Matic Graphic Industries	India
Linet Engineers LLP	India

Exhibitors Name	Country
Litel Infrared Systems Pvt Ltd	India
Logistic TKT Systems Oy	Finland
Loxim Industries Limited	India
Lucid Imaging Pvt Ltd	India
Luster Speciality Papers Pvt. Ltd.	India
M & V Marketing & Sales Pvt. Ltd	India
M K Process Technologies Pvt Ltd	India
M Tech Industries	India
Maco Corporation India Pvt Ltd	India
Magic Blades Private Limited	India
Magnum Engineers India Pvt Ltd	India
Magnum Ventures Limited	India
Maneesh Enterprises	India
Mario Industries Pvt Ltd	India
Mark Engineering Services	India
Marko Steamjet Pvt. Ltd.	India
Maruti Industries Pvt Ltd	India
Material Sources International Limited (MSIL)	India
Matz Pumps Private Limited	India
Maxcess India Pvt Ltd	India
Maxim Specialty Chemicals Pvt Ltd	India
Mcgean India Chemicals Pvt Ltd	India
Mcon and Services	India
Mega Chem Products	India
Mehul Dye Chem Industries	India
Metafold Engineering Pvt. Ltd	India
Metatech Thermal Spray Pvt. Ltd.	India
METissue	Lebanon
Micropack Ventures Pvt Ltd	India
Mili Industries	India
Milltex S.P.A.	Italy

Exhibitors Name	Country
Minimac Systems Pvt Ltd	India
Minipack	India
Mitsui Chemicals India Pvt Ltd	India
Mitthanlal Marketing Limited	India
MLJ Industries Limited	India
MLM India Ltd	India
Moar Value	India
Modinagar Rolls Pvt Limited	India
Monu Graphics	India
Mosil Lubricants Pvt Ltd	India
Multispan Control Instruments Pvt Ltd	India
MUPAP Internacional, S.L.	Spain
MWN MASCHINENFABRIK Germany	Germany
Naini Papers Ltd	India
Narsingh Dass & Co. Pvt. Ltd.	India
Nath Screen Pvt Ltd	India
National Engineering Industries Ltd.	India
National Pneumatic Systems	India
Natur Tec India Pvt Ltd	India
NBG Printographic Machinery Co Pvt Ltd	India
Nepa Ltd	India
NETZSCH Technologies India Pvt Ltd.	India
Neverest Engineering Company	India
New Horizon Enterprises	India
Neyrtec Environment France	France
Nice Imports Pvt Ltd	India
Nirvana Metals Pvt Ltd	India
Nitin Dye Chem Pvt Ltd	India
NKR Engineers Pvt Ltd	India
Nnoweta Performance Chemicals Pvt Ltd.	India
Novex Poly Films Pvt Ltd	India

Exhibitors Name	Country
NPT Papers Pvt. Ltd.	India
OOJ Marketing	India
Oracle Sales	India
Oradoc SRL	Italy
Orbinox India Private Limited	India
Orient Paper & Industries Ltd.	India
Origami Cellulo Private Limited	India
Origin Biopack Pvt Ltd	India
Osaka International	India
P K Marketing Co	India
P Rakesh Industries	India
Packmach Systems	India
Pacorr Testing Instruments Pvt Ltd	India
Pakka	India
Paper Desk	India
Paper Market	India
Paper Mart	India
Paper Resource Co	India
Paper Vantage Point Pvt Ltd	India
Pap-Tech Engineers & Associates	India
Paramount Universal Pvt Ltd	India
Paras Marketing Paper LLP	India
Parason Machinery India Pvt Ltd	India
Parshuram Technocrafts Pvt Ltd	India
Pasaban	Spain
Patel Electric	India
Paul Wegner GmbH & Co. KG	Germany
Pepco Machinery Pvt Ltd	India
PG Paper Company Ltd	India
Pinnacle Fibres Inc	Canada
PITA Publications	United Kingdom

**Exhibitors Name**
**Country**

PLG Impex	India
Polima AB	Sweden
Polytech Instruments Pvt Ltd	India
Power Build Pvt Ltd	India
PPI Pumps Pvt Ltd	India
PR ROLLS Oy	Finland
Prakash Web Offset Pvt Ltd	India
Pran Nath Kapur & Sons Pvt Ltd	India
Pratik Pulp Pvt Ltd	India
Pravesh Paper Pvt Ltd	India
Prem Engineering	India
Premium Transmission Pvt Ltd	India
Presito Technologies (India) Pvt Ltd	India
Pride Technologies	India
Prima Equipment	India
Printing Review	India
Printing Samachar	India
Prism Fluids LLP	India
Pro-Jet Showers	Netherlands
Proklean Technologies Pvt. Ltd	India
Prompt Pulp & Fibers Pvt Ltd	India
Promtek International	India
ProServ International GmbH & Co. KG	Germany
Pudumjee Paper Products Ltd.	India
Pulp and Paper Technology	India
QVISION Systems LLP	India
R S Electromech Services	India
R S Engineers	India
R S Enterprises	India
Raajratna Metal Industries Ltd.	India
Raj Paper Products	India
Rajasthan Barytes Limited	India

Exhibitors Name	Country
Rajdhani Impex	India
Rajiv Machines Pvt Ltd	India
Rangolee BV	Belgium
Raninga Paper Mills Pvt Ltd	India
Rastech Industries Private Limited	India
Re Equipments (India) Pvt Ltd	India
Regent Hitech Pvt. Ltd.	India
Rehnu International	India
Reliable Corporation	India
Reliable Paper Mart	India
RIF Spa	Italy
Risansi Industries Ltd	India
Rochling Industrial Oeeping GmbH & Co KG	Austria
Rollexe Engineers	India
Rossari Biotech Limited	India
Roto Pumps Ltd	India
Royal Precision Filtration Systems	India
RS Paper Pvt Ltd	India
Rswastik Industries Pvt Ltd	India
Ruchira Papers Ltd.	India
Rudra Instruments Pvt Ltd	India
Rukhmini Coatings Pvt Ltd	India
Runtech Systems OY	Finland
S V International	India
SU-Tantra Equipments Pvt. Ltd.	India
Safepack Industries Ltd	India
Sagar Enterprise	India
Saharanpur Testing Instruments Pvt Ltd	India
Sahil Graphics	India
SAL Papers Pvt Ltd	India
Saloni Paper Machines Pvt Ltd	India

Exhibitors Name	Country
Sam Turbo Industry Limited	India
Samarth Paper Machines Pvt Ltd.	India
Sandur Fluid Controls Pvt.Ltd	India
Sangal Papers Limited	India
Sanguan Wongse Industries	Thailand
Sanstar Ltd	India
Santosh Starch Products Ltd	India
Saraa Engineers	India
Sarthak Enterprises	India
SASpack Ventures Pvt Ltd	India
Satia Industries Limited	India
Satron Instruments Inc	Finland
SB ENGINEERING	India
SCAN Engineering	India
Scan Machineries Pvt. Ltd.	India
SCANTECH - INDIA	India
SchaferRolls GMBH & Co.KG	Germany
Seascope Pulp & Papers Pvt Ltd	India
SERTO GROUP	Switzerland
Servall Paper Private Limited	India
Seshasayee Paper & Boards Ltd	India
Shakti Minerals & Chemicals	India
Shanthy Gears Ltd	India
Sharma Fabricators & Erectors Pvt Ltd	India
Shells Machinery	India
Sheth Printograph Pvt Ltd	India
Shine & Glow Group (India)	India
Shiv Shankar Trading Company	India
Shivaay Paper Tech	India
Shramik Chemicals	India
Shree Brhm Corporation	India

Exhibitors Name	Country
Shree Krishna Paper Mills & Industries Ltd	India
Shree Lamipack Pvt Ltd	India
Shree Ram Minerals	India
Shree Sudershan Industries	India
Shree Techno Engineers	India
Shreeji Fasteners	India
Shreyans Industries Ltd.	India
Shri Sidhi Vinayak Engineers	India
Sidhgiri Holding Pvt Ltd	India
Sidhu Engineering Works	India
Siemac Automation Pvt Ltd	India
Sigma Minerals Ltd.	India
Silverton Pulp & Papers Pvt Ltd	India
Sinar Indah Pulp and Paper Pvt Ltd	India
SKF India Ltd	India
Sky Air Cooler	India
Sky Aqua Colour	India
Sky Inx Pvt Ltd	India
Smart Roll Industries	India
SMS Corporation Co Ltd.	Thailand
SNP Water Infra Pvt Ltd	India
Sodhisons Mechanical Works	India
Spento Papers India LLP	India
Spraying Systems India Pvt. Ltd.	India
Sripathi Paper & Boards (P) Ltd	India
ST Macchine SpA	Italy
Star Paper Mills Ltd	India
Starcode Solutions Pvt Ltd	India
Stark Engineering Pvt Ltd	India
Stark Industries	India
StarkKraft	Austria

Exhibitors Name	Country
Stationery Automation Machinery Pvt Ltd	India
Sudarshan Paper & Board Private Limited	India
Sudershan Paper Mart	India
Sulzer Pumps India Ltd	India
Sumeru Advanced Materials Pvt Ltd	India
Sumukha Hitech Products Industry	India
Sunkrishna Industries Pvt Ltd	India
Sunmark Stainless Pvt Ltd	India
Sunny Papers Pvt Ltd	India
SunPro Foil Pack	India
Sunrise Enterprise	India
Supreme Unicorn LLP	India
Suzalkem Technologies Pvt Ltd	India
Taiwan HOPAX Chem. Mfg. Co., Ltd.	Taiwan
Tamilnadu Newsprint And Papers Limited	India
Tasowheel Systems Oy	Finland
Tech Mech Handling Equipments	India
Technique	India
Techno Link Conveyor Systems Pvt. Ltd.	India
Teckno Fusion Automation Pvt Ltd	India
Tecnomec 3 SRL	Italy
Tellabs Chemicals Pvt Ltd	India
Tender 247	India
Teufelberger GmbH	Austria
The Packman	India
The PaperPine Trades	India
The Pulp and Paper Times	India
Thiele Kaolin Company	USA
TIP95 d.o.o	Slovenia
Tirth Corporation	India
Tirupati Sales Corporation	India
TKM GmbH	Germany

Exhibitors Name	Country
Toshniwal Industries Pvt Ltd	India
Trade Exporters Inc	India
Tradecom International Pvt. Ltd.	India
Transcend Cleantec Pvt Ltd	India
Tri Vikram Flowtech	India
Trident Group	India
Trinity Calcium	India
Triveni Chem Trade	India
Tycon Automation Pvt Ltd	India
U P Alums Private Limited	India
UB Steels	India
UMV Coating Systems AB	Sweden
UNILUX Inc.	India
Unique Controls	India
Unique Machines Systems	India
Unisource Papers Pvt. Ltd.	India
UNITEC Engineering Works	India
Universal Engineering Corporation	India
Utikal Speciality Industries India Private Limited.	India
Utikal Speciality Industries India Private Limited.	India
Valmet Technologies & Services Private Limited	India
Vasu PharmaTech	India
Vectus Resources LLC	India
VEEKAY Industries Pvt Ltd	India
Veer Industries	India
Vertex Chem Pvt Ltd	India
Vidhi Industries Pvt Ltd	India
Vijaynagar Biotech Pvt Ltd.	India
Vikas Pumps & Projects	India
Vimal Chrome Tech Pvt Ltd	India
Vinayak Board & Paper Pvt Ltd	India
Vipul Organics Limited	India

**Exhibitors Name**

**Country**

Vishal Paper Mills Pvt Ltd	India
Vishwaksen Engineering Agency	India
Vital B2B Pvt Ltd	India
Vizen Solutions	India
Voith Paper Fabrics India Ltd	India
Voith Paper Technology (India) Private Limited	India
Vora Engineering Co Pvt Ltd	India
Wacker Chemie India Pvt Ltd	India
Wayinfotech Solutions	India
Wefapress Beck + Co. GmbH	Germany
WEINGRILL SRL	Italy
West Coast Paper Mills Limited	India
Where To Print	Nigeria
World Paper Forum (WPF)	India
X-Rite India Pvt Ltd	India
Yueli Machinery Co., Ltd.	Taiwan
Zalani Paper Mart	India
Zenith Rubber Pvt. Ltd.	India
Zibo Water Ring Vacuum Pump Factory Co., Ltd.	China
Zincometal	Italy
Zizer Polymers LLP	India



and co-located events

By

Hyve



® **Highlighting the Participation of**

**Machinery & Technology for Paper Printing,  
Packaging and allied industries**

[www.worldofpaper.in](http://www.worldofpaper.in)

## WORLD OF PAPER 2023

Machinery & Technology for Paper Printing, Packaging and allied industries

### List of Exhibitors

- Aarnesh Air Products Pvt Ltd** | India | Stand No. B36 | Hall No. 9  
**AB KELVA** | Sweden | Stand No. A39 | Hall No. 9  
**Agarwal Trafin Pvt Ltd** | India | Stand No. K10 | Hall No. 12  
**Ajit Industries Pvt Ltd** | India | Stand No. K72 | Hall No. 12  
**All India Federation of Master Printers (AIFMP)** | India | Stand No. U24d | Hall No. 15A  
**Allespack Systems Private Limited** | India | Stand No. U19 | Hall No. 15A  
**Alliance Printech Pvt Ltd** | India | Stand No. U23 | Hall No. 15A  
**Allimand** | France | Stand No. G04 | Hall No. 11  
**Alvi Packaging Industries Pvt Ltd** | India | Stand No. V31 | Hall No. 15A  
**Anand Electroplaters** | India | Stand No. C56 | Hall No. 9  
**Anar Rub Tech Pvt Ltd** | India | Stand No. F48 | Hall No. 10  
**Andhra Paper Limited** | India | Stand No. K04 | Hall No. 12  
**Anil Cotton Tape Factory** | India | Stand No. V29 | Hall No. 15A  
**Apex Knives Pvt Ltd** | India | Stand No. K50 | Hall No. 12  
**Archroma India Pvt Ltd** | India | Stand No. P40 | Hall No. 15  
**Ashish Papers Pvt Ltd** | India | Stand No. L61 | Hall No. 12  
**Balaji Chem Solutions Pvt Ltd** | India | Stand No. P33 | Hall No. 15  
**Bandma Equicorp Limited** | India | Stand No. J56 | Hall No. 12  
**Bell Impex** | India | Stand No. U43 | Hall No. 15A  
**Bhargavi Packagings** | India | Stand No. G30 | Hall No. 11  
**Bindals Papers Mills Limited** | India | Stand No. M34 | Hall No. 15  
**BNPACK Corrugated Pvt Ltd** | India | Stand No. K68 | Hall No. 12  
**Brandsmart Packaging Company India Pvt Ltd** | India | Stand No. U101a | Hall No. 15A  
**Brandsmart Packaging Group** | India | Stand No. U101a | Hall No. 15A  
**Butane Polymers Pvt Ltd** | India | Stand No. T50 | Hall No. 15  
**Cosmo Films** | India | Stand No. T30 | Hall No. 15  
**CP Mirror** | India | Stand No. Q41 | Hall No. 15  
**Crest Tools Pvt Ltd** | India | Stand No. K50 | Hall No. 12  
**Crystal Paper Industries** | India | Stand No. Q40 | Hall No. 15  
**Disruptiventures** | India | Stand No. J40 | Hall No. 12  
**Ecosure Pulp molding Technologies Ltd** | India | Stand No. A46 | Hall No. 9  
**Edicon Paper Products Pvt Ltd** | India | Stand No. O24 | Hall No. 14  
**EIE Instruments Pvt Ltd** | India | Stand No. V83 | Hall No. 15A

- Elite Pack India** | India | Stand No. U16c | Hall No. 15A  
**Energy Neutral India Pvt Ltd** | India | Stand No. U16b | Hall No. 15A  
**Erhardt + Leimer (India) Pvt. Ltd.** | India | Stand No. D46 | Hall No. 10  
**Excella Papers LLP** | India | Stand No. U96 | Hall No. 15A  
**Gemini Graphics Private Limited** | India | Stand No. U24c | Hall No. 15A  
**Genus Paper & Boards Limited** | India | Stand No. N44 | Hall No. 15  
**Global Engineering Corporation** | India | Stand No. D01 | Hall No. 10  
**Green Dot Biopak** | India | Stand No. U70 | Hall No. 15A  
**Greenomics Trading Pvt Ltd** | India | Stand No. P43 | Hall No. 15  
**Hi Tech International Pvt Ltd** | India | Stand No. K48 | Hall No. 12  
**Honest Iron and Engineering Works** | India | Stand No. J44 | Hall No. 12  
**IMS Technologies S.p.A.** | Italy | Stand No. U32 | Hall No. 15A  
**Indo Global Commerical Pvt Ltd** | India | Stand No. P12 | Hall No. 14  
**Irlle Rolls GmbH Germany** | Germany | Stand No. C24 | Hall No. 9  
**Ishan Paryavaran Pvt Ltd** | India | Stand No. J70 | Hall No. 12  
**Jagwati Industries India Pvt Ltd** | India | Stand No. V11 | Hall No. 15A  
**Jandu Printing & Packaging Machine** | India | Stand No. E52 | Hall No. 10  
**Jani Sales Private Limited** | India | Stand No. O54 | Hall No. 15  
**Jiuk Machinery** | India | Stand No. U11 | Hall No. 15A  
**JK Paper Ltd** | India | Stand No. M24 | Hall No. 14  
**JMC Paper Tech Pvt Ltd** | India | Stand No. B14 | Hall No. 9  
**Join Pack Machines Pvt. Ltd.** | India | Stand No. V86 | Hall No. 15A  
**Joy Pack India Pvt Ltd** | India | Stand No. F58 | Hall No. 10  
**Kamakshi Paper Pvt Ltd** | India | Stand No. J18 | Hall No. 12  
**Kasturi International Pvt Ltd** | India | Stand No. N53 | Hall No. 15  
**KBK Plascon Pvt. Ltd.** | India | Stand No. V32 | Hall No. 15A  
**KRecycling Private Limited** | India | Stand No. O44 | Hall No. 15  
**Krishna Lamicoat Pvt Ltd** | India | Stand No. U73a | Hall No. 15A  
**Krishna Tissues Pvt Ltd** | India | Stand No. N11 | Hall No. 14  
**Kvantum Papers Ltd** | India | Stand No. P11 | Hall No. 14  
**Lapra Company (Regd.)** | India | Stand No. J50 | Hall No. 12  
**Line O Matic Graphic Industries** | India | Stand No. F10 | Hall No. 10  
**Line O Matic Graphic Industries** | India | Stand No. E04 | Hall No. 10  
**Litel Infrared Systems Pvt Ltd** | India | Stand No. U100 | Hall No. 15A  
**Loxim Industries Limited** | India | Stand No. L28 | Hall No. 12  
**M Tech Industries** | India | Stand No. B46 | Hall No. 9

- Magic Blades Private Limited** | India | Stand No. I50a | Hall No. 11  
**Mario Industries Pvt Ltd** | India | Stand No. A47 | Hall No. 9  
**Matz Pumps Private Limited** | India | Stand No. C58 | Hall No. 9  
**Maxcess India Pvt Ltd** | India | Stand No. I49 | Hall No. 11  
**Micropack Ventures Pvt Ltd** | India | Stand No. L39 | Hall No. 12  
**Minipack** | India | Stand No. A01 | Hall No. 9  
**Mitsui Chemicals India Pvt Ltd** | India | Stand No. S20 | Hall No. 14  
**MLM India Ltd** | India | Stand No. O34 | Hall No. 15  
**Naini Papers Ltd** | India | Stand No. I08 | Hall No. 11  
**Natur Tec India Pvt Ltd** | India | Stand No. V97 | Hall No. 15A  
**NBG Printographic Machinery Co Pvt Ltd** | India | Stand No. A19 | Hall No. 9  
**Nepa Ltd** | India | Stand No. V16 | Hall No. 15A  
**NPT Papers Pvt. Ltd.** | India | Stand No. P53 | Hall No. 15  
**Orient Paper & Industries Ltd.** | India | Stand No. I04 | Hall No. 11  
**Origin Biopack Pvt Ltd** | India | Stand No. K46 | Hall No. 12  
**Osaka International** | India | Stand No. J37 | Hall No. 11  
**Packmach Systems** | India | Stand No. U11 | Hall No. 15A  
**Pakka** | India | Stand No. M44 | Hall No. 15  
**Paper Vantage Point Pvt Ltd** | India | Stand No. U16a | Hall No. 15A  
**Pap-Tech Engineers & Associates** | India | Stand No. B04 | Hall No. 9  
**Paras Marketing Paper LLP** | India | Stand No. N02 | Hall No. 14  
**Parason Machinery India Pvt Ltd** | India | Stand No. D04 | Hall No. 10  
**PG Paper Company Ltd** | India | Stand No. L04 | Hall No. 12  
**PLG Impex** | India | Stand No. L04 | Hall No. 12  
**Polytech Instruments Pvt Ltd** | India | Stand No. V39 | Hall No. 15A  
**Prakash Web Offset Pvt Ltd** | India | Stand No. I29 | Hall No. 11  
**Pran Nath Kapur & Sons Pvt Ltd** | India | Stand No. K32 | Hall No. 12  
**Pravesh Paper Pvt Ltd** | India | Stand No. R20 | Hall No. 14  
**Printing Review** | India | Stand No. V36b | Hall No. 15A  
**Printing Samachar** | India | Stand No. U75b | Hall No. 15A  
**QVISION Systems LLP** | India | Stand No. C56 | Hall No. 9  
**Raj Paper Products** | India | Stand No. Q24 | Hall No. 14  
**Re Equipments (India) Pvt Ltd** | India | Stand No. J48 | Hall No. 12  
**Reliable Paper Mart** | India | Stand No. U10d | Hall No. 15A  
**Ruchira Papers Ltd.** | India | Stand No. L14 | Hall No. 12  
**S V International** | India | Stand No. V19 | Hall No. 15A

- Safepack Industries Ltd** | India | Stand No. V49 | Hall No. 15A  
**Sahil Graphics** | India | Stand No. A18 | Hall No. 9  
**Sangal Papers Limited** | India | Stand No. P23 | Hall No. 14  
**Santosh Starch Products Ltd** | India | Stand No. R24 | Hall No. 14  
**Saraa Engineers** | India | Stand No. U106 | Hall No. 15A  
**SASpack Ventures Pvt Ltd** | India | Stand No. U06b | Hall No. 15A  
**SCANTECH - INDIA** | India | Stand No. L18 | Hall No. 12  
**Sheth Printograph Pvt Ltd** | India | Stand No. V43 | Hall No. 15A  
**Shiv Shankar Trading Company** | India | Stand No. E54b | Hall No. 10  
**Shree Krishna Paper Mills & Industries Ltd** | India | Stand No. P24 | Hall No. 14  
**Shreyans Industries Ltd.** | India | Stand No. S12 | Hall No. 14  
**Silverton Pulp & Papers Pvt Ltd** | India | Stand No. N34 | Hall No. 15  
**Sinar Indah Pulp and Paper Pvt Ltd** | India | Stand No. J04 | Hall No. 12  
**Sky Aqua Colour** | India | Stand No. U28 | Hall No. 15A  
**Sky Inx Pvt Ltd** | India | Stand No. U28 | Hall No. 15A  
**SMS Corporation Co Ltd.** | Thailand | Stand No. L48 | Hall No. 12  
**Sodhisons Mechanical Works** | India | Stand No. V43 | Hall No. 15A  
**Sripathi Paper & Boards (P) Ltd** | India | Stand No. P06 | Hall No. 14  
**Star Paper Mills Ltd** | India | Stand No. G01 | Hall No. 11  
**Sudershan Paper Mart** | India | Stand No. V25 | Hall No. 15A  
**Sumukha Hitech Products Industry** | India | Stand No. U24b | Hall No. 15A  
**SunPro Foil Pack** | India | Stand No. T54 | Hall No. 15  
**Taiwan HOPAX Chem. Mfg. Co., Ltd.** | Taiwan | Stand No. Q02 | Hall No. 14  
**Tech Mech Handling Equipments** | India | Stand No. K64 | Hall No. 12  
**Teckno Fusion Automation Pvt Ltd** | India | Stand No. U71c | Hall No. 15A  
**The Packman** | India | Stand No. V42 | Hall No. 15A  
**Thiele Kaolin Company** | USA | Stand No. C35 | Hall No. 9  
**U P Alums Private Limited** | India | Stand No. R44 | Hall No. 15  
**Universal Engineering Corporation** | India | Stand No. B30 | Hall No. 9  
**VEEKAY Industries Pvt Ltd** | India | Stand No. U105a & U107 | Hall No. 15A  
**Veer Industries** | India | Stand No. V15 | Hall No. 15A  
**Vishwaksen Engineering Agency** | India | Stand No. H52B | Hall No. 11  
**Wayinfotech Solutions** | India | Stand No. V69 | Hall No. 15A  
**Zenith Rubber Pvt. Ltd.** | India | Stand No. F14 | Hall No. 10

---

Highlighting the Participation of

---



Tissue Paper, Machinery & Technology in

**TISSUEEX**<sup>®</sup>

[www.tissueex.com](http://www.tissueex.com)

## TISSUEEX 2023

Tissue Paper, Machinery & Technology

### List of Exhibitors

**Aarnesh Air Products Pvt Ltd** | India | Stand No. B36 | Hall No. 9  
**Adroit Control Engineers Pvt Ltd** | India | Stand No. I64 | Hall No. 11  
**AFT Fiber Technologies Pvt. Ltd.** | India | Stand No. H28 | Hall No. 11  
**Akash Blowers Pvt. Ltd** | India | Stand No. J78 | Hall No. 12  
**Andritz Technologies Pvt Ltd** | India | Stand No. A14 | Hall No. 9  
**AVS Importer** | India | Stand No. D24 | Hall No. 10  
**Azimuth International** | India | Stand No. K71 | Hall No. 12  
**Balaji Chem Solutions Pvt Ltd** | India | Stand No. P33 | Hall No. 15  
**Baosuo Group** | China | Stand No. D10 | Hall No. 10  
**Best Engineering Works Regd** | India | Stand No. I23 | Hall No. 11  
**BTG Instrument, A Voith Company** | India | Stand No. F04 | Hall No. 10  
**Clyde Industries India Pvt Ltd** | India | Stand No. G28 | Hall No. 11  
**CN Automation LLP** | India | Stand No. J24 | Hall No. 10  
**emtec Electronic GmbH** | Germany | Stand No. A52 | Hall No. 9  
**Envirozone Instruments & Equipments Pvt Ltd** | India | Stand No. J78 | Hall No. 12  
**Excel PaperTech Engineers** | India | Stand No. B29 | Hall No. 9  
**Forbes Marshall Pvt. Ltd.** | India | Stand No. J27 | Hall No. 11  
**Garuda Pumps Pvt Ltd** | India | Stand No. C14 | Hall No. 9  
**Gibraltar Airsprings Pvt Ltd** | India | Stand No. U72 | Hall No. 0  
**Hannecard France** | France | Stand No. C24 | Hall No. 9  
**Indo Gears And Machinery (India)** | India | Stand No. V33 | Hall No. 0  
**Irlle Rolls GmbH Germany** | Germany | Stand No. C24 | Hall No. 9  
**Ishan Paryavaran Pvt Ltd** | India | Stand No. J70 | Hall No. 12  
**Jani Sales Private Limited** | India | Stand No. O54 | Hall No. 15  
**Jay Instruments And System Pvt Ltd** | India | Stand No. L69 | Hall No. 12  
**JMC Paper Tech Pvt Ltd** | India | Stand No. B14 | Hall No. 9  
**Kadant Nordic AB** | Sweden | Stand No. B24 | Hall No. 9  
**Krishna Tissues Pvt Ltd** | India | Stand No. N11 | Hall No. 14  
**Lahooti Printech Pvt Ltd** | India | Stand No. A25 | Hall No. 9  
**M K Process Technologies Pvt Ltd** | India | Stand No. I58 | Hall No. 11  
**METissue** | Lebanon | Stand No. H47 | Hall No. 11

- Naini Papers Ltd** | India | Stand No. I08 | Hall No. 11
- Oradoc SRL** | Italy | Stand No. G04 | Hall No. 11
- Orient Paper & Industries Ltd.** | India | Stand No. I04 | Hall No. 11
- Origami Cellulo Private Limited** | India | Stand No. K26 | Hall No. 12
- P K Marketing Co** | India | Stand No. M27 | Hall No. 14
- Pap-Tech Engineers & Associates** | India | Stand No. B04 | Hall No. 9
- Paramount Universal Pvt Ltd** | India | Stand No. Q05 | Hall No. 14
- Parason Machinery India Pvt Ltd** | India | Stand No. D04 | Hall No. 10
- Polytech Instruments Pvt Ltd** | India | Stand No. V39 | Hall No. 0
- Prompt Pulp & Fibers Pvt Ltd** | India | Stand No. T20 | Hall No. 14
- Pudumjee Paper Products Ltd.** | India | Stand No. J14 | Hall No. 12
- RIF Spa** | Italy | Stand No. G04 | Hall No. 11
- Rollexe Engineers** | India | Stand No. I52b | Hall No. 11
- RS Paper Pvt Ltd** | India | Stand No. V24 | Hall No. 0
- Rudra Instruments Pvt Ltd** | India | Stand No. H52a | Hall No. 11
- S V International** | India | Stand No. V19 | Hall No. 0
- Saloni Paper Machines Pvt Ltd** | India | Stand No. D14 | Hall No. 10
- Shiv Shankar Trading Company** | India | Stand No. E54b | Hall No. 10
- Sinar Indah Pulp and Paper Pvt Ltd** | India | Stand No. J04 | Hall No. 12
- SKF India Ltd** | India | Stand No. B33 | Hall No. 9
- SMS Corporation Co Ltd.** | Thailand | Stand No. L48 | Hall No. 12
- ST Macchine SpA** | Italy | Stand No. I58 | Hall No. 11
- TIP95 d.o.o** | Slovenia | Stand No. I58 | Hall No. 11
- U P Alums Private Limited** | India | Stand No. R44 | Hall No. 15
- Universal Engineering Corporation** | India | Stand No. B30 | Hall No. 9
- Utkal Speciality Industries India Private Limited.** | India | Stand No. E54a | Hall No. 10
- Valmet Technologies & Services Private Limited** | India | Stand No. I14 | Hall No. 11
- Voith Paper Technology (India) Private Limited** | India | Stand No. F04 | Hall No. 10

---

## Highlighting the Participation of

---

Kraft Paper, Board, Machinery & Technology for Corrugated Box in

**CORRUGEX**<sup>®</sup>  
[www.corrugex.com](http://www.corrugex.com)

## **CORRUGEX 2023**

**Kraft Paper, Board, Machinery & Technology for Corrugated Box**

### **List of Exhibitors**

- Aarnesh Air Products Pvt Ltd** | India | Stand No. B36 | Hall No. 9
- Ajit Industries Pvt Ltd** | India | Stand No. K72 | Hall No. 12
- Akash Blowers Pvt. Ltd** | India | Stand No. J78 | Hall No. 12
- Akhil Paper Sales** | India | Stand No. T18 | Hall No. 14
- Alvi Packaging Industries Pvt Ltd** | India | Stand No. V31 | Hall No. 15A
- Apollo Papers LLP** | India | Stand No. U64 | Hall No. 15A
- Archroma India Pvt Ltd** | India | Stand No. P40 | Hall No. 15
- Ashish Papers Pvt Ltd** | India | Stand No. L61 | Hall No. 12
- AVS Importer** | India | Stand No. D24 | Hall No. 10
- Azimuth International** | India | Stand No. K71 | Hall No. 12
- Balaji Chem Solutions Pvt Ltd** | India | Stand No. P33 | Hall No. 15
- Best Engineering Works Regd** | India | Stand No. I23 | Hall No. 11
- Bluecraft Agro Private Limited** | India | Stand No. N24 | Hall No. 14
- BNPACK Corrugated Pvt Ltd** | India | Stand No. K68 | Hall No. 12
- BrownFold Paper LLP** | India | Stand No. S24 | Hall No. 14
- Chadha Papers Limited** | India | Stand No. O44 | Hall No. 15
- Chemline India Limited** | India | Stand No. U13 | Hall No. 15A
- Clyde Industries India Pvt Ltd** | India | Stand No. G28 | Hall No. 11
- CP Mirror** | India | Stand No. Q41 | Hall No. 15
- Diavalin Commerce International Inc** | Canada | Stand No. K69 | Hall No. 12
- Edicon Paper Products Pvt Ltd** | India | Stand No. O24 | Hall No. 14
- emtec Electronic GmbH** | Germany | Stand No. A52 | Hall No. 9
- Envirozone Instruments & Equipments Pvt Ltd** | India | Stand No. J78 | Hall No. 12
- Forbes Marshall Pvt. Ltd.** | India | Stand No. J27 | Hall No. 11
- Garuda Pumps Pvt Ltd** | India | Stand No. C14 | Hall No. 9
- Gibraltar Airsprings Pvt Ltd** | India | Stand No. U72 | Hall No. 15A
- Global Engineering Corporation** | India | Stand No. D01 | Hall No. 10
- Hi-Tech Engineers** | India | Stand No. U05 | Hall No. 15A
- Honest Iron and Engineering Works** | India | Stand No. J44 | Hall No. 12
- Indo Gears And Machinery (India)** | India | Stand No. V33 | Hall No. 15A
- Indo Global Commerical Pvt Ltd** | India | Stand No. P12 | Hall No. 14

- Ishan Paryavaran Pvt Ltd** | India | Stand No. J70 | Hall No. 12  
**Jani Sales Private Limited** | India | Stand No. O54 | Hall No. 15  
**JMC Paper Tech Pvt Ltd** | India | Stand No. B14 | Hall No. 9  
**JSR Instruments** | India | Stand No. U56 | Hall No. 15A  
**Knam Marketing Pvt Ltd** | India | Stand No. Q20 | Hall No. 14  
**KRecycling Private Limited** | India | Stand No. O44 | Hall No. 15  
**Krishna Tissues Pvt Ltd** | India | Stand No. N11 | Hall No. 14  
**Krofta Engineering Limited** | India | Stand No. E24 | Hall No. 10  
**Magic Blades Private Limited** | India | Stand No. I50a | Hall No. 11  
**Marko Steamjet Pvt. Ltd.** | India | Stand No. U78 | Hall No. 15A  
**MLM India Ltd** | India | Stand No. O34 | Hall No. 15  
**Monu Graphics** | India | Stand No. J72 | Hall No. 12  
**P K Marketing Co** | India | Stand No. M27 | Hall No. 14  
**P Rakesh Industries** | India | Stand No. I45 | Hall No. 11  
**Paper Vantage Point Pvt Ltd** | India | Stand No. U16a | Hall No. 15A  
**Paras Marketing Paper LLP** | India | Stand No. N02 | Hall No. 14  
**Parason Machinery India Pvt Ltd** | India | Stand No. D04 | Hall No. 10  
**Pravesh Paper Pvt Ltd** | India | Stand No. R20 | Hall No. 14  
**Prompt Pulp & Fibers Pvt Ltd** | India | Stand No. T20 | Hall No. 14  
**R S Enterprises** | India | Stand No. P44 | Hall No. 15  
**Re Equipments (India) Pvt Ltd** | India | Stand No. J48 | Hall No. 12  
**Reliable Corporation** | India | Stand No. U114 | Hall No. 15A  
**RS Paper Pvt Ltd** | India | Stand No. V24 | Hall No. 15A  
**Ruchira Papers Ltd.** | India | Stand No. L14 | Hall No. 12  
**Saloni Paper Machines Pvt Ltd** | India | Stand No. D14 | Hall No. 10  
**Sangal Papers Limited** | India | Stand No. P23 | Hall No. 14  
**Scan Machineries Pvt. Ltd.** | India | Stand No. E18 | Hall No. 10  
**Shine & Glow Group (India)** | India | Stand No. V98c | Hall No. 15A  
**Shree Krishna Paper Mills & Industries Ltd** | India | Stand No. P24 | Hall No. 14  
**Shree Lamipack Pvt Ltd** | India | Stand No. U18d | Hall No. 15A  
**Silverton Pulp & Papers Pvt Ltd** | India | Stand No. N34 | Hall No. 15  
**SKF India Ltd** | India | Stand No. B33 | Hall No. 9  
**Sripathi Paper & Boards (P) Ltd** | India | Stand No. P06 | Hall No. 14



- Star Paper Mills Ltd** | India | Stand No. G01 | Hall No. 11
- Starcode Solutions Pvt Ltd** | India | Stand No. S40 | Hall No. 15
- StarKraft** | Austria | Stand No. I24 | Hall No. 11
- Sumukha Hitech Products Industry** | India | Stand No. U24b | Hall No. 15A
- Tech Mech Handling Equipments** | India | Stand No. K64 | Hall No. 12
- Teckno Fusion Automation Pvt Ltd** | India | Stand No. U71c | Hall No. 15A
- Unisource Papers Pvt. Ltd.** | India | Stand No. N33 | Hall No. 15
- Universal Engineering Corporation** | India | Stand No. B30 | Hall No. 9
- VEEKAY Industries Pvt Ltd** | India | Stand No. U105a & U107 | Hall No. 15A
- Vidhi Industries Pvt Ltd** | India | Stand No. L40 | Hall No. 12
- Vinayak Board & Paper Pvt Ltd** | India | Stand No. U71b | Hall No. 15A
- Yueli Machinery Co., Ltd.** | Taiwan | Stand No. G49a | Hall No. 10
- Zalani Paper Mart** | India | Stand No. S34 | Hall No. 15



## EXHIBITOR'S PROFILE

## 86TEN CHEMICALS PVT LTD

### Address

138, Vardhman Fashion Mall Pitampura

Tel: 7217853724

Email: 86tenchem@gmail.com

**Chief Executive:** Tarun Goel

**Contact Person:** Tarun Goel

### Area of Specialization

Pigment

### Organisation Profile

86Ten Chemicals is a leading Importer & Distributors of various Chemicals in India

## 99 BUSINESS BUSINESS MEDIA

### Address

1201, 12Th Floor, Gopal Heights, Netaji Subhash Place, Pitampura

Tel: 011-49537992 , 49938346

Email: exhibitions@99businessmedia.com

Website: www.99business.com

**Chief Executive:** Mr. Dev Raj Joshi

**Contact Person:** Ms. Parveen Mehta

### Area of Specialization

Publisher of Eight Industrial & Commercial Journals

### Organisation Profile

99 Business Media is a group of Business Newspapers, established in 1987, publishing Eight Business Newspapers. They are - 99 Machinery For You, 99 Auto Flash, 99 E-Vehicle, 99 Electrical World, 99 Electronics World, 99 Lighting World, 99 Food Mantra and 99 Plast Print Pack. The company has Pan-India Presence with Head Office in Delhi and Corporate Office in Mumbai and has 10+ Branches across the country.

## AARNESH AIR PRODUCTS PVT LTD

### Address

B-38, Sector-09, Noida, Up-201301

Tel: 0120-4576438

Email: ravi@aarnesh.com

Website: aarneshairproduct.com

**Chief Executive:** Ravi Jain

**Contact Person:** Priyanshu Jain

### Area of Specialization

MARKETING

### Organisation Profile

Aarnesh Air Products Pvt Ltd is the Channel Partner of ContiTech- Germany, a world renowned company. At ContiTech, novelty is the essence which holds their existence in the world market since 1871. The company manufactures Air Springs/Air Actuators with multiplicity of pneumatic applications. They offer a comprehensive range of different model series suitable for nearly all applications- including technically complicated tasks- in machine and plant engineering. Air Springs from ContiTech deliver high performance even under extreme conditions, contributing to safety, sustainability and comfort. We at Aarnesh are known to adapt products to customer specific applications relating Dynamic Control Analysis & Vibration Isolation Technology.

## AB KELVA

### Address

Dielsdorf Switzerland

Tel: 41447322274

Email: kelva@kelva.com

Website: www.kelva.com

**Chief Executive:** Andre Stettler

**Contact Person:** Dhwanil Mehta

### Area of Specialization

Web cleaning technology

### Organisation Profile

KELVA is a market leader, pioneer and inventor of web cleaning technology, dust removal systems for paper web and sheets especially after slitting, sheeting and prior to printing/coating applications, cleaning systems are installed in the finishing area of paper mill where paper is converted as per market requirement and with the right system in place, a dust free, clean and better end product can be made available for its subsequent use.

## ABB AB

Viderögatan 2, Box 4, Kista 16493 Sweden

Tel: +46 8 477 90 00

Email: [manoj.sukumaran@in.abb.com](mailto:manoj.sukumaran@in.abb.com)

**Chief Executive:** Mr. Björn Rosengren

**Contact Person:** Per E Sandström

### Area of Specialization

Online, automated, portable and lab instruments for Paper and Pulp testing and process optimization

### Organisation Profile

ABB is a trusted partner and leading supplier to the pulp and paper industry, offering deep expertise and a comprehensive portfolio of integrated digital solutions, products and services to help our customers optimize all phases of the papermaking process. We are committed to serving pulp, paper, packaging and tissue producers to help drive performance, cost and quality improvements. Active worldwide, ABB has over 1000 pulp and paper professionals serving customers in over 50 countries.

## ABB INDIA LIMITED

### Address

Plot 5&6, 2Nd Stage, Peenya Industrial Area  
Iv Peenya, Bengaluru – 560058, India

Tel: +91 80 6714 3000

Email: [contact.center@in.abb.com](mailto:contact.center@in.abb.com)

Website: <https://new.abb.com/pulp-paper>

**Chief Executive:** Mr. Björn Rosengren

**Contact Person:** Mr. Manoj Sukumaran

### Area of Specialization

Process Automation, Control, Instrumentation,  
Lab instruments and Digital solutions

### Organisation Profile

ABB is a trusted partner and leading supplier to the pulp & paper industry. ABB provides an extensive portfolio of advanced systems, products and services to help pulp and paper makers keep costs down and productivity high, without compromising quality. The scope of supply can cover basic and detailed engineering, supply site management, supervision, assembly and the commissioning of the entire electrical, automation and instrumentation solution. Active worldwide, ABB has over 1,000 pulp & paper professionals serving customers in more than 50 countries.

## ABHI INDUSTRIAL CORPORATION

### Address

J-02 Site-C

Tel: 9818679021

Email: abhiindustrialcorporation@gmail.com

Website: abhiindustrial.in

**Chief Executive:** Abhinav Kumar Mishra

**Contact Person:** Abhinav Kumar Mishra

### Area of Specialization

Pulp & Paper machinery parts

### Organisation Profile

Abhi Industrial corporation is a world-class manufacturer in supplying high-quality Machinery Parts for Pulp and Paper Industries. Abhi is also able to meet the client's specific requirements through OEM manufacturing.

Product Range

1. Autoguide - Bellows Type
2. Autoguide Cylindrical Type
3. Palm Sensor
4. Shower Oscillator
5. Micro Travel Variable Speed Oscillator
6. Felt Stretcher
7. Motorized Stretcher
8. High-Pressure SS Shower
9. Online Filter
10. Low-Pressure Shower Header
11. Centrifugal Pump
12. Spray Nozzles



## ABHINAV TRADEX PVT LTD

### Address

23/20 Ground & First Floor Ambey Garden  
Libaspur Main Gt Karnal Road, Delhi

Tel: 9811001688

Email: abhinavtradex2001@gmail.com

**Chief Executive:** Indresh Jain

**Contact Person:** Abhinav Jain

### Area of Specialization

Thermal paper Manufacturer

### Organisation Profile

We are manufacturer of thermal paper jumbo rolls. we also manufacturer label rolls and gum sheet .

## ABIRAMI ENGINEERING COMPANY

### Address

25 Vivekanandar Nagar, Street No1,P.N.  
Pudur, Coimbatore - 641041.

Tel: 91-9363145603,9363100583

Email: abiramipumps@yahoo.com

Website: www.abiramipumps.com

**Chief Executive:** K.L Narayan

**Contact Person:** Guru Krishna

### Area of Specialization

PULP AND PAPER

### Organisation Profile

ABIRAMI ENGINEERING COMPANY is in the field of pump manufacturing for more than two decades. We will be celebrating our silver jubilee year in the year 2024. We manufacture centrifugal pumps for water, chemical, pulp stock, cement slurry, petrochemicals etc., The pumps are marketed in the brand name of "ABIRAMI PUMPS". ABIRAMI PUMPS is having a complete infrastructure duly supported by qualified technical experts for design, material handling, process, manufacturing, quality assurance, testing, finishing, pre-despatch activities and for service after sales.

## ADLER PAPER LLP

## ADPAP OY FINLAND

### Address

412 Lotus House, 33A New Marine Lines,  
Mumbai 400020

Tel: +91-22-22014191/92/93/94  
Email: info@adlerpaper.com  
Website: www.adlerpaper.com

**Chief Executive** : Hrishikesh Vora  
**Contact Person** : Hrishikesh Vora

### Area of Specialization

Waste Paper & Stocklots Of Paper

### Organisation Profile

The name 'ADLER' means Eagle. With their powerful vision, Eagles are tenacious, hard working, focused and brave. They are fearless and high flyers. They are the only birds that love a storm. Adler, (Mumbai, India) is part of a 100-year-old family business which has diversified into paper and paper recycling since 1975. We are importers, traders and dealers of all kinds of stock lots, excess inventories of paper and all grades of wastepaper. We buy huge quantities of these from all over Europe, UK, USA, Canada, Mauritius, South Africa and the Middle East. We sell all over India and Asia, directly and through our network of dedicated agents. We have eco-friendly (and hassle-free !!) solutions to all your wastepaper or stock lot disposal concerns. With Adler, like the Eagle, we are growing and soaring to new heights. Our determination and vision ensures success, and our focus and tenacity will continue to take our business forward into the next century Aim for the sky with ADLER and reach out to over 2 billion people in India and Asia to market your products.

### Address

Pitkämäenkatu 6 A, 20250 Turku, Finland

Tel: 358106662370  
Email: adpap@adpap.com  
Website: www.adpap.com

**Chief Executive:** Petri Jokiranta  
**Contact Person:** Petri Jokiranta

### Area of Specialization

Paper and Board

### Organisation Profile

Chemical preparation systems, coating color kitchen, Starch kitchen, WEC chemical systems, CaO slaking systems, coater and sizer supply systems

## ADROIT CONTROL ENGINEERS PVT LTD

### Address

Plot No. 74 Sector 69, Imt, Faridabad 121004

Tel: 919310417288

Email: kgupta@adroitcontrol.com

Website: www.adroitcontrol.com

**Chief Executive:** Dayanand Arya

**Contact Person:** Kartik Gupta

### Area of Specialization

Control panels

### Organisation Profile

We introduce ourselves as a manufacturer of CPRI CPRI-approved electrical and control panels for the Paper industry. Our company has been providing innovative solutions to the Paper industry for several years. Our control panels and designed to be user-friendly, with intuitive interfaces and easy-to-understand controls. We offer a range of features, including Advanced automation and remote monitoring capabilities, to help you optimize your Paper processing operations.

## ADVANCE HYDRAU-TECH PVT LTD

### Address

86/23 Hiran Kudha More. Mundka Udyog  
Nagar New Delhi 110081

Tel: 011-28353700

Email: netmart@ahtpl.in

Website: www.advancehydrautech.com

**Chief Executive:** Dr. Sudhir Gupta

**Contact Person:** Chandrakant Mohanty

### Area of Specialization

Waste Processing Machine Manufacturer

### Organisation Profile

Advance Hydrau-Tech is one of the world's leading providers of efficient and innovative waste management and recycling solutions. In the last 43 years, Advance Hydrau Tech has grown to become a provider of waste management and recycling solutions in over 92 countries. The company has installed over 9000 requirement-based bespoke machines of individual scales and specifications across six different continents.

## ADVANCE RECYCLING SOLUTIONS LLP

### Address

Kh No 71/6/2 Swaran Park Mundka New Delhi 110041

Tel: 9873777747

Email: rohit@advancerecyclingsolutions.com

Website: www.advancerecyclingsolutions.com

**Chief Executive:** Pooja Sharma

**Contact Person:** Rohit Gidwani

### Area of Specialization

Machinery Manufacturing OEM For Waste Paper/OCC/

### Organisation Profile

ARS provides machines for scrap processing of Ferrous & Non-Ferrous Metal, OCC & De-watering, Pet & Plastic, Hay & Fodder, M.S.W. & Bio-Mass, E-waste & Car Scrap, Cranes & Grabs etc.

## AERO PLAST LTD

### Address

A10 Mangolpuri Industrial Area Phase 2 New Delhi

Tel: 917678490731

Email: aeroplastcord@aeroplastltd.com

Website:www.aeroplastltd.com/

**Chief Executive:** Abhay Goyal

**Contact Person:** Jyoti Garg

### Area of Specialization

Manufacturing Of Paper Bags, Pouches And Paper Mailers

### Organisation Profile

Aero Plast Ltd is a manufacturing firm having 45 years of experience in paper bags, pouches and paper mailers. Our manufacturing facilities are based in Delhi, Gujarat and Jammu.

## AFRY INDIA PVT. LTD.

### Address

Office No 2-5, Ground Floor, Tower-1, Stellar It Park, Noida 201301, Uttar Pradesh, India

Tel: +91 120 418 55 00

Email: amit.puri@afry.com

Website: www.afry.com

**Chief Executive:** Sai Krishna Seela

**Contact Person:** Amit Puri

### Area of Specialization

Engineering and Consulting

### Organisation Profile

AFRY provides engineering, design, digital and advisory services to accelerate the transition towards a sustainable society. We are 19,000 devoted experts in industry, energy and infrastructure sectors, creating impact for generations to come. We have a solid Nordic engineering heritage, and we are ranked as #1 as global Pulp & Paper engineering company. Building on more than six decades of global experience in advisory, design and implementation of pulp & paper projects.

## AFT FIBER TECHNOLOGIES PVT. LTD.

### Address

Gaurik Apartment, 15, I.C.Road, Po- Khardah , Ground Floor. Kolkata- 700118, Wb.

Tel: 9432800393

Email: sourav.das@aft-global.com

Website: www.aft-global.com

**Chief Executive:** Sourav Das

**Contact Person:** Sourav Das / P Moorthi

### Area of Specialization

Stock preparation Equipment and specialized in screening & Refining.

### Organisation Profile

AFT , is the part of AIKAWA Group of Japan. We have manufacturing facilities in Canada, Finland, South Korea , China & Japan. AFT is specialized in Screening & Refining. AFT also engineering and manufacturing complete stock preparation line.

## AG BELTING PVT LTD

### Address

E 69/1, 2Nd & 3Rd Floor, Site No - 1, Bularandshahr Road Industrial Area, Ghaziabad-201001

Tel: 0120-4159660

Email: sales@agengineers.net

Website: www.agengineers.net

**Chief Executive:** Aditya K Gupta

**Contact Person:** Ag Group

### Area of Specialization

Conveyor belts , timing belts, timing pulleys, Conveyor Rollers , Machining components etc.

### Organisation Profile

A.G Belting Pvt. Ltd. has become trusted national icon PU/PVC/SI/PE Conveyor belts, modular belts, Metal belts, Timing & Poly V Belts, VAR Belts, Flat belts, Coated Belts, Truly endless Belts, Rubber Block chains, Industrial Rollers, Lifting and Spindle tapes, High Temperature belts, Timing Pulleys, Multi ribbed Pulleys, V Pulleys, Sprockets etc.

## AGARWAL MACHINERIES

### Address

Plot No 4008, Phase 4, B/H New Nirma, Gidc Vatva, Vatva Ahmedabad 382445

Email: info@agarwalmachineries.com

**Chief Executive:** Gourav Agarwal

**Contact Person:** Gourav Agarwal

### Area of Specialization

Industrial Area

### Organisation Profile

Techpulp was established by pioneers of molded fiber industry in India in year 2019. With a vision to meet the growing requirements of moulded fiber industry in India. We offer end to end solutions from project planning, supply of machinery, commissioning, sourcing of materials to training & support services.

## AGARWAL TRAFIN PVT LTD

### Address

Godrej Genesis, Unit No. 1106, 11Th Floor,  
Plot- Xi, Block- Ep & Gp, Salt Lake, Sector- V,  
Kolkata -700091, Wb

Tel: 033-40647112  
Email: sales@spb.net.in  
Website: spb.net.in

**Chief Executive:** Navneet Bajaj  
**Contact Person:** Som Dutta Bajaj

### Area of Specialization

HOD- Sales & Mktng

### Organisation Profile

SPB MACHINERY , a part of the SPB Group has emerged as one of the trusted and leading suppliers of machinery in the disposable products formation and printing packaging segments pan India.

## AIE FIBER RESOURCE AND TRADING (INDIA) PRIVATE LIMITED

### Address

7Th Floor, My Home Twitza, Plot No. 30/A,  
Survey No - 83/1, Tsiic Hyderabad Knowledge  
City, Hyderabad - 500 081, Telangana, India

Tel: +91-40-6658 3451  
Email: customer\_service@aprilasia.com  
Website: www.aprilasia.com

**Chief Executive:** Suneel Kulkarni,  
**Contact Person:** Siva Ram Yanamandra

### Area of Specialization

Pulp & Paper

### Organisation Profile

APRIL Group is one of the largest, most technologically advanced and efficient makers of pulp and paper products in the world.

## AJIT INDUSTRIES PVT LTD

### Address

414, D-Mall, 4Th Floor, Netaji Subhash Place,  
Pitampura

Tel: 1149010101

Email: manoj.mkt@ajitindustries.com

Website: www.ajitindustries.com

**Chief Executive:** Ajit Kumar Gupta

**Contact Person:** Manoj Kumar

### Area of Specialization

Manufacturer of Self Adhesive Tapes

### Organisation Profile

Ajit Industries Pvt. Ltd. is recognized as a manufacturer of various types of Pressure Sensitive Adhesive Tapes Products and has the ability to develop the products as per customer requirement. We are one of the reputed manufacturer & supplier of variety of self adhesive tapes & various Die-Cuts in India. Many of the products are tested and approved by reputed labs like SGS, Shriram Institute, ARAI (Automobile Research Association of India).

## AKASH BLOWERS PVT. LTD

### Address

Plot No. 1710, Mie, Part- B, Bahadurgarh,  
Haryana - 124507

Tel: 9999564644

Email: mukesh@akashblowers.com,  
pa@akashblowers.com

Website: www.akashblowers.com

**Chief Executive:** Mr. Mukesh Sharma

**Contact Person:** Mr. Mukesh Sharma

### Organisation Profile

Waste Water Treatment, Cement Industry, Paper Industry, Sugar Industry, Textile Industry, Aquaculture Industry

### Organisation Profile

AKASH, with over 50 years of experience, has been manufacturing Twin Lobe Rotary Air Blowers since 2009. The company has expanded its manufacturing capabilities to include a diverse product line, including Twin Lobe and Tri Lobe Rotary Air Blowers/ Compressors, Mechanical Vacuum Boosters, Acoustic Hoods, Ring Blowers/Regenerative/ Side Channel Blowers, and Volute Dewatering Machines. This extensive range of products and technical expertise allows AKASH to cater to various industries such as sponge iron flue gas applications, cement plant silo aeration, bulker unloading, pneumatic conveying, sugar plant sulphonation, water treatment plants, effluent treatment plants, aquaculture farms, chemical and pharmaceutical plants, and food processing units.

## AKHIL PAPER SALES

**Address**

2402 Chatta Shah Ji Chawri Bazaar  
Delhi-110006

Tel: 9811395253

Email: akhilpapersales@gmail.com

Website: www.akhilpapers.com

**Chief Executive:** Trivikram Bhutani

**Contact Person:** Trivikram Bhutani

**Area of Specialization**

Paper and board

**Organisation Profile**

Specialization in stocklot , leftover and obsolete inventory . Authorize wholesale dealer of JK papers .

## AKSHARART EMBOSSING PVT LTD

**Address**

Ls No 192 Vill: Kadadra Tal: Dahegam,  
Dist:Gandhinagar,Gujrat

Tel: 9925245814

Email: AKSHAR.EMBOSSING11@GMAIL.COM

Website: WWW.AKSHARARTS.COM

**Chief Executive:** Maulesh Patel

**Contact Person:** Nikunj Dave

**Area of Specialization**

Embossing Roller

**Organisation Profile**

Wearemanufactureofembossing,anilox,mirror and calender roller.

## ALL INDIA FEDERATION OF MASTER PRINTERS (AIFMP)

### Address

605-Madhuban, 55-Nehru Place. New Delhi -  
110 019

Tel: 011-41651742

Email: tushar@dhoteoffset.net

neha@print-packaging.com

Website: aifmp.org

**Chief Executive:** Tushar Dhote

**Contact Person:** Neha Jha

### Area of Specialization

Apex Body, Federation for Printing Associations In INDIA

### Organisation Profile

Established in 1953, All India Federation of Master Printers (AIFMP) is the sole representative of 250,000 printers of India and is the world's largest printers' association. AIFMP draws its strength from various regional associations spread across the country. For the purpose of strengthening the printing industry, AIFMP supports, participates in and organises a number of regional, national and international events with the aim of lobbying for the interests of the Indian printers, showcasing the Indian printing industry's achievements and holding technical seminars for educating the printers about global trends and technologies.



## ALLESPACK SYSTEMS PVT LTD

### Address

Flat No. 7 3Rd Floor, 18A/26 Ward No. 1 Meh-rauli New Delhi

Tel: 011 26642064

Email: [allespack@gmail.com](mailto:allespack@gmail.com)

Website: [www.allespack.com](http://www.allespack.com)

**Chief Executive:** Sanjay Handa

**Contact Person:** Somya Sharma

### Area of Specialization

25 sqm

### Organisation Profile

Established in the year 1997, at Delhi, India, we, "Allespack Systems Private Limited" are a renowned Importer and supplier of Strapping Machine, Fully Auto Strapping Machine, Carton Sealing Machine, Shrink Machine, Vacuum And Induction Sealing Machine, Package Wrapping Machine, Plastic Strapping Tool, Pouch Sealer Machine, etc.. In order to meet various demands of clients, we offer our products in assorted specifications. Clients can avail these products from us at market leading prices at committed time frame. We essentially cater to packaging related requirement of Individuals, private businesses and even large Industries. Our machines are being sourced from world class manufacturers from TAIWAN and CHINA.

## ALLIANCE CELLULOSE INDIA PVT LTD

### Address

Wagramer Strasse 28-30, 1220 Vienna, Austria

Tel.: +43 1 260 11-432

Email: [office@heinzeln.com](mailto:office@heinzeln.com)

Web: [www.heinzeln.com](http://www.heinzeln.com)

**Chief Executive :** Sebastian Heinzeln

**Contact Person :** Susanne Johannessen

### Area of Specialization

pulp, paper, sales.

### Organisation Profile

At four sites in Europe, HEINZEL GROUP produces market pulp, packaging paper and magazine paper and trades in pulp, paper, recycled fiber, and packaging solutions. Under the starkraft brand, we produce versatile kraft paper for various applications, including food, paper bags, wrapping, industrial bagging, medical, and packaging. Within HEINZEL GROUP, heinzelsales effectively manages trading for group and third-party products.

## ALLIANCE INTERNATIONAL

### Address

G32 , Flat No 201 , Hansraj Sethi Marg , Kalkaji  
, New Delhi-110019

Tel: +91-11-41315501/02/03

Email: aneja@allianceint.co

Website: www.alliancepapemachinery.com

**Chief Executive:** A.S.Aneja

**Contact Person:** A.S.Aneja

### Area of Specialization

Machinery For Making Pulp & Paper

### Organisation Profile

The customer-oriented company, with sole objective to provide most effective, value added products and services to our customers. Our major suppliers are from China and Europe. Our Product range includes: CASTED DRYERS, CASTED MG, CASTED PRESS ROLLS, CALENDAR & CALENDAR ROLLS, PRESSURISED HEAD BOX, CERAMIC DRAINAGE ELEMENTS, COMPLETE STOCK PREP INCLUDING PRESSURE SCREENS, CENTRI CLEANERS, BASKETS, VALVES, FORMING FABRICS, FELTS, DRYER SCREEN, ROBO SHOWERS, SHEETERS, REWINDER, REEL & WAREHOUSE HANDLING SYSTEMS

## ALLIANCE PRINTECH PVT LTD

### Address

#243, Sector -68, Imt , Faridabad 121004  
(India)

Tel: +91-9654992040

Email: info@allianceprintech.com

Website: www.allianceprintech.com

**Chief Executive:** Jatinder Kumar Julka

**Contact Person:** Aryaman Julka

### Area of Specialization

Flexo Label Presses & Thermal Paper Converting Machinery

### Organisation Profile

Alliance Printech, with 16 years of experience, is a global leader in manufacturing of Printing, Converting, and Packaging machinery. We have 500+ installations across 20+ countries. Our cutting-edge facility houses in-house designing, machining, assembling, and automation capabilities. We specialize in manufacturing Label Presses & Label Inspection Machines, Web Transport for Digital Print Heads and Thermal Paper printing & slitting machines. At Alliance, we are dedicated to exceeding client expectations with our client-centric approach and a vision to drive industry excellence.

## ALLIMAND

### Address

Bp 21 F 38146 Rives Cedex France

Tel: +33 (0)4 76 91 25 00

Email: [contact@allimand.com](mailto:contact@allimand.com)

Website: [www.allimand.com](http://www.allimand.com)

**Chief Executive:** Patrick Gamet

**Contact Person:** Dr Simon Cena

### Area of Specialization

Machines for Fine Paper, Speciality Paper

### Organisation Profile

Allimand is one of the oldest surviving Paper machinery producer in France. Complete Paper machines for Fine writing and printing and paper and for Speciality Paper have been supplied across the Globe. In India, references includes new paper machines (BILT PM7, Trident PM2, Satia PM4) and critical rebuilds at ITC Tribeni, Trident PM2 Shoe press.

## ALPHA ENGINEERING & SYSTEMS

### Address

Wh70 Mayapuri Industrial Area Phase 01 New Delhi 110064

Tel: 9810269552

Email: [sales@alphaengg.in](mailto:sales@alphaengg.in)

Website: [www.alphaengg.in](http://www.alphaengg.in)

**Chief Executive:** Navdeep Arya

**Contact Person:** Navdeep Arya

### Area of Specialization

Process Control Instrumentation & Automation

### Organisation Profile

Industrial automation experts we manufacture and trade instruments and provide customised automation solutions.

## ALVI PACKAGING INDUSTRIES PVT LTD

### Address

5Th Floor Ymca Building 13 Rana Pratap Marg  
Lucknow

Tel: 7775023299, 8887144716

Email: talha@alvipackaging.com

Website: www.alvipackaging.com

**Chief Executive:** Syed Ghufan Ali Alvi

**Contact Person:** Mohd Talha Alvi

### Area of Specialization

Gummed Paper Tapes

### Organisation Profile

We are the largest manufacturer of Water Activated Gummed Paper Tapes in India. First & only manufacturer of Reinforced Gummed Paper Tapes in India. Our products are eco-friendly and biodegradable. With the launch of Reinforced Paper Tapes we have adhered to the moto of "Make in India" and taken it further to "Make in India, for the world". Please visit us at [www.alvipackaging.com](http://www.alvipackaging.com) to know more about us.

## AMAR ELASTOMERS PVT. LTD.

### Address

Narela Road, Paiu Maniyari, Kundli, District  
Sonipat, Haryana-131028 (India)

Tel: 9811617008/9810068615/9927019951

Email: info@amarelastomers.com

Website: www.amarelastomers.com

**Chief Executive:** Mr. Daksh Singal

**Contact Person:** Mr. M.P. Singal

### Area of Specialization

Suction Rolls, Rubber & Ceramic Coated  
Rollers for Paper & Board Mills

### Organisation Profile

A company engaged in the manufacturing of Paper machine rolls for wider deckle and high speed. Recently Amar Elastomers has specialized by manufacturing suction rolls shells with inert gas ladle refining process in steel melting shop and casting the same melt by centrifugal caster for desired diameter and length of shell required. This is very well supported on CNC multi spindle gun drilling for further drilling of shell and then honing the machined shell to attain the highest parameters of size and finish accuracies.

## AMAR PRECISION INDUSTRIES

### Address

Chandrika, 6, Yoginagar, Behind Sona Park,  
I.O.C. Road, Chandkheda, Ahmedabad

Tel: 9825612123

Email: [parmarbabul@gmail.com](mailto:parmarbabul@gmail.com)

Website: [www.amarprecision.com](http://www.amarprecision.com)

**Chief Executive:** Mr. Babul Parmar

**Contact Person:** Mr. Babul Parmar

### Area of Specialization

Hot Dispenser System and Disc

### Organisation Profile

Amar precision industries offer a wide range and superior quality of all pulp mill equipments, mainly hot dispenser system and its spares, conical refiner discs, and tri disc refiner discs with 35+ years' experience of knowledge.

## AMBANI PAPER LLP

### Address

Survey No - 1059 And 1062, Canal Road,  
Halvad, Main Rd, At, Ghuntu, Gujarat 363642

Tel: +91 9512512590

Email: [info@ambanipaper.com](mailto:info@ambanipaper.com)

Website: [www.ambanipaper.com](http://www.ambanipaper.com)

**Chief Executive:** Shyam Detroja

**Contact Person:** Shyam Detroja

### Area of Specialization

Manufacturer Of Coated And Uncoated,  
Grey and White Back Duplex Paper, GSM  
180-450

### Organisation Profile

In 1989, the Ambani Group embarked on its remarkable journey, beginning with the inception of a tile manufacturing sector. In a mere blink of an eye, they evolved into a formidable conglomerate, embracing a diverse spectrum of industries. However, the narrative took a monumental turn in 2020 when the Ambani Group unveiled one of the largest coated duplex board mills, boasting a staggering daily production capacity of 450 tons. This bold venture marked the dawn of a new era. In the initial years, our relentless dedication and unwavering efforts transformed us into a trusted and esteemed duplex board manufacturer, extending our influence not only in domestic but global markets as well.

## AMBICA PAPER MACHINERIES

### Address

Plot No 431/432 Road No 11, Kathwada Gidc, Ahmedabad

Tel: 9824312601

Email: ambica431@gmail.com

Website: www.ambicapapertech.com

**Chief Executive:** Mr. Jayanti Bhai T Panchal

**Contact Person:** Mr. Nirav Bhai J Panchal

### Area of Specialization

Manufacturer And Exporator Of Pulp And Paper Mill Equipment

### Organisation Profile

Last 40 yaer we are manufacturer and exporator of pulp and paper mill equipment and our main products are centricleaner system, lc cleaner & mc cleaner, high density cleaner, parallel hdc, sand trap, turbo seperator, pulp valve, high pressure oscillating shower, ss nozzle, nylon nozzle, ceramic nozzle & ceraic cone and many more products.

## AMIT MACHINES TOOLS PVT LTD

### Address

Plot Survey No 50/1-2 Village Tukvada Via Udwada Nh 48 Vapi Gujarat 396185

Tel: 9033788493

Email: info@standardcad.com

Website: www.standardcad.com

**Chief Executive:** Amit Mistry

**Contact Person:** Amit Narawala

### Area of Specialization

Manufacturing Of Pulp & Paper Machine

### Organisation Profile

Amit Machine Tools Pvt Ltd Is A Medium Sized Family-Owned Company Which Caters To The Need Of Highly Customised Machine Of Paper Mill Established In 1972 We Manufacture Complete Paper Machines From Refining To Reel Section Paper Machine Components & Does Rebuild Up To 6 Meters Of Width Since Its Inception The Company Has Served The Indian Pulp & Paper Industry & Has Supplied More Than 100 Successful Projects & Continuing

## AMIT PAPER CONSULTANCY & ENGINEERS

### Address

5 No Adharshila Flat Nr Uttamnagar Garden  
Maninagar Ahmedabad Gujarat India

Tel: 8758826500

Email: pandit.hareram123@gmail.com

Website: www.paperconsultants.in

**Chief Executive:** Hareram Pandit

**Contact Person:** 8758826500

### Area of Specialization

Manufacturer And Exporter Of Paper Mill  
Machinery

### Organisation Profile

Our business is dedicated to provide finest products parts. Our expertise enables us to engineer customised systems that improve manufacturing processes, conserve energy and are environmentally sustainable.

## AMTECH ELECTRONICS INDIA LTD

### Address

E-6, Gidc Electronics Zone, Gandhinagar-382028, Gujarat (India)

Tel: 079-23289101/02/03

Email: sales@amtechelectronics.com

Website: www.amtechelectronics.com

**Chief Executive:** Mr. D.C.Singh

**Contact Person:** Mr. Paresh Patel

### Area of Specialization

Paper Plant Automation

### Organisation Profile

AMTECH the mission is to develop superior technology and provide total solutions to customers in the field of motor control, automation, power quality & energy conservation and industrial electronics. Amtech assists the most discerning clients across sectors to achieve their goals by providing custom-built engineering solutions and dedicating a competent team of professionals to implement projects of varying scales.

## ANAND ELECTROPLATERS

### Address

124, Adarsh Co Op Indl Estate, Near Chakudia Mahadev, Rakhial, Ahmedabad - 380 023

Tel: 7922748318

Email: sales@anandelectroplaters.com

Website: www.anandelectroplaters.com

**Chief Executive:** Anuj Amrish Nanavati

**Contact Person:** Kaushik Mehta

### Area of Specialization

Chromeplated Rolls

### Organisation Profile

Established in 1975, Anand Electroplaters is a one-stop solution for high-precision chrome-plated rollers with in-house infrastructure for fabrication, grinding, hard chrome plating, and superfinishing. We offer complete reconditioning services for your existing rollers, extrusion dies, piston rods, and other components.

## ANAND ENGINEERS PVT LTD

### Address

66, Midc, Road No. 13, Andheri East

Tel: 9930285152

Email: sales@molygraph.com

Website: www.molygraph.com

**Chief Executive:** Ajay Shah

**Contact Person:** Anand Engineers Pvt. Ltd.

### Area of Specialization

Speciality Lubricants

### Organisation Profile

Molygraph Lubricants is a leader in the innovation, formulation, and manufacturer of super speciality lubricants. Our proven experience in product development and deep technical knowledge on the application side, allows us to add value to our customer's processes.

## ANAR RUB TECH PVT LTD

### Address

No. 7, Panchal Industrial Estate, Near S.B.I. Bank, Bapunagar, Ahmedabad, Gujarat, India - 380024.

Tel: +91-79-22743428

Email: info@anarrubber.com

Website: www.anarrubber.com

**Chief Executive:** Mr. Rinku B Patel

**Contact Person:** Kaushal Patel

### Area of Specialization

All kind of Rollers & Web control equipment

### Organisation Profile

"We, the Anar Rub Tech Pvt. Ltd, are eminent manufacture as Rubber Sleeve, Air shaft, Safety chucks, Bow Roller, Embossing Roller, Silicon Rubber Roller, Rubber Roll, Rubber Expander, Polyband Expander (Bow Roll), Core Holding Device, Rubber Expander, P U Roller, Banana Roller, Bow Banana Roller, Anilox Roller Embossing Roller, Wrinkle Remover Device, Metal Expander (Bow Roll), etc. of various industries like converting industries, Plastic Industries, Paper, Paper & Packaging, Polyester, Film, Foil, Ply wood, Steel, Rolling Mills, Cement, Leather, Food & Confectioneries, Tyre, Textile Process & Cloth Industries etc. In the country since 1978. To know more about us, visit our website."

## ANDHRA PAPER LIMITED

### Address

1St Floor, 31 Chowringee Road Park Street, Kolkata 700016

Tel: 9347280325

Email: sandeeprao.thallapalli@andhrapaper.com

Website: www.andhrapaper.com

**Chief Executive:** Mukesh Jain

**Contact Person:** Sandeep Rao Thallapalli

### Area of Specialization

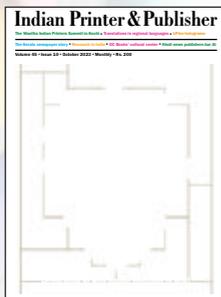
Paper and Pulp Manufacturer

### Organisation Profile

Andhra Paper Limited (APL) is one of the country's leading manufacturers of paper and pulp. Since our inception in 1964, APL has earned a reputation for producing a diverse range of high-quality specialty-grade products, including writing and printing paper and Paperboards. The cherished legacy of Andhra Paper has been a remarkable demonstration of strength, endurance, and perseverance. Maintaining a steady focus on excellence and quality, we have consistently nurtured our core capacities.

# MAGAZINES

INSIGHTS, INNOVATION AND IN-DEPTH  
INFORMATION OF INDIAN PRINTING &  
PACKAGING INDUSTRIES



## **Indian Printer & Publisher**

A monthly magazine with a track record of 45 years of comprehensive and high quality coverage of the printing and publishing industry in the South Asian region and beyond.

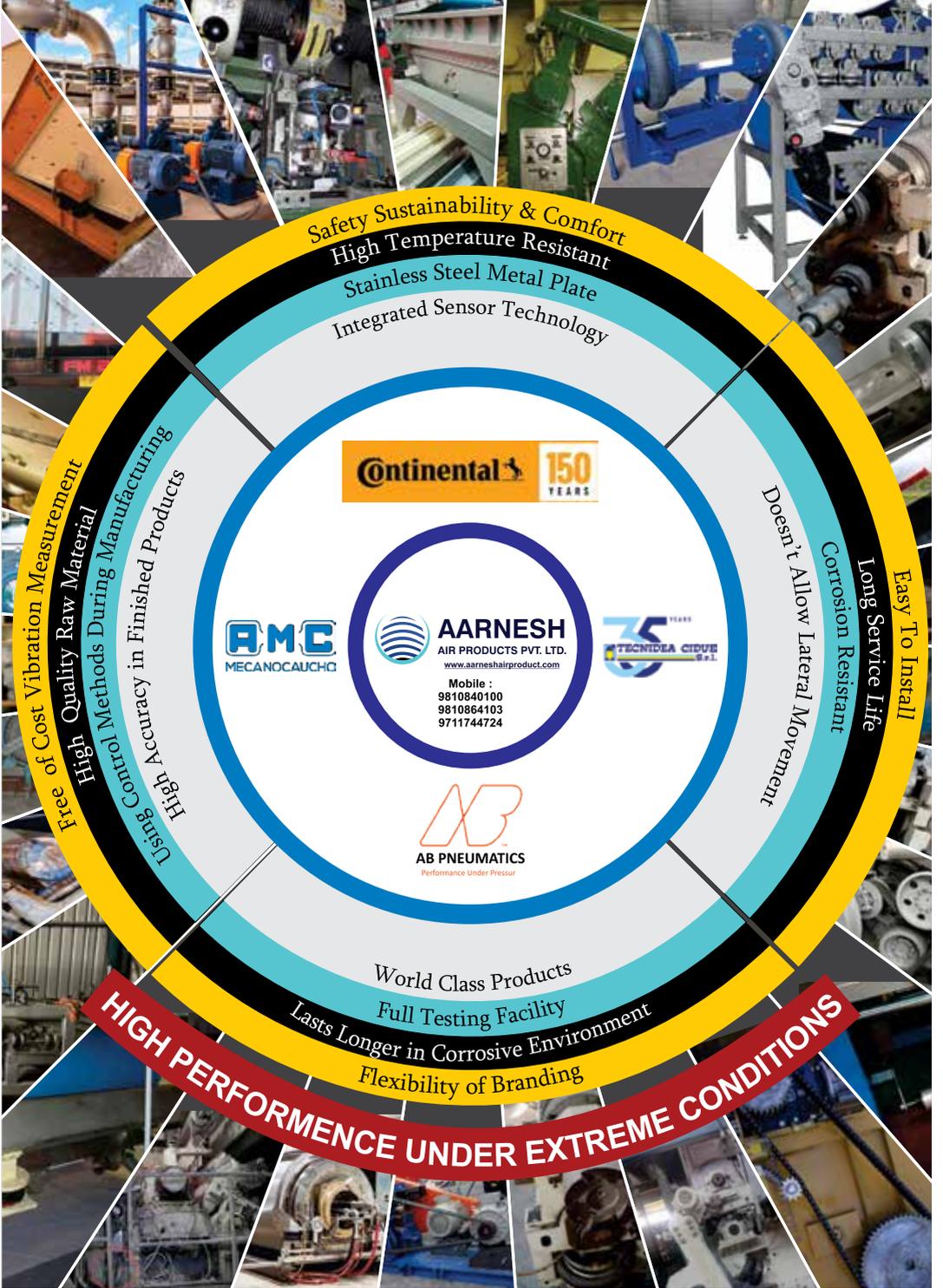


## **Packaging South Asia**

A decade old monthly magazine covering the packaging industry in the South Asian region. Consistently offering vital insights and industry intelligence across the supply chain.

N10, Sector XI, Noida, UP 201301. Telephone +91-120-4326053, 4546988

[www.indianprinterpublisher.com](http://www.indianprinterpublisher.com) | [www.packagingsouthasia.com](http://www.packagingsouthasia.com)



Safety Sustainability & Comfort  
High Temperature Resistant  
Stainless Steel Metal Plate  
Integrated Sensor Technology



**AARNESH**  
AIR PRODUCTS PVT. LTD.  
[www.aarneshairproduct.com](http://www.aarneshairproduct.com)  
Mobile :  
9810840100  
9810864103  
9711744724



Free of Cost Vibration Measurement  
High Quality Raw Material  
Using Control Methods During Manufacturing  
High Accuracy in Finished Products

Doesn't Allow Lateral Movement  
Corrosion Resistant  
Long Service Life  
Easy To Install

World Class Products  
Full Testing Facility  
Lasts Longer in Corrosive Environment  
Flexibility of Branding

**HIGH PERFORMANCE UNDER EXTREME CONDITIONS**

# Science in the use of Cellulose Fibres

The Paper Industry Technical Association (PITA) was inaugurated in 1920 and is amongst the oldest Technical Associations serving the Fibrous Forest Products Sectors, with an international membership which spans over forty papermaking countries around the globe.

The Association operates as an independent organisation for the general benefit of its members – both individual and corporate – dedicated to promoting and improving the technical and scientific knowledge of those working in the Global Pulp, Paper, Board, Moulded Pulp and Particleboard industries. Based in the UK, it serves these industries, both manufacturers and suppliers, by providing a forum for members to meet and network; it organises visits, conferences and training seminars that cover all aspects of papermaking science and the issues surrounding products produced from cellulose fibre.

In addition to the above, recently the Association has taken a leading role with two UK Government-funded research projects. The first involved work on “Digital Twinning”, which has achieved a **7-8% reduction in steam usage in the dryers**, with a significant reduction in CO<sub>2</sub> emissions and energy costs. The second, a much larger project (“HiFib”), involves looking at methods of producing highly-fibrillated cellulose fibres from sources of fibre readily-available in the UK. Digital Twinning or Highly Fibrillated Fibres – in both projects PITA is working on ideas that will be of immediate, practical benefit to our members.

Finally, PITA publishes and distributes the prestigious journals **Paper Technology International**<sup>®</sup> and the **PITA Annual Review**, both sent free to members, and a range of other technical publications that include the free-of-charge digital journal **PAPERmaking!**, conference proceedings, and the acclaimed book **Essential Guide to Aqueous Coating of Paper and Board**.



Paper Industry Technical Association

PO Box 721, Bury, Lancashire, BL8 9UZ, United Kingdom

Tel: +44 (0)300 3020 150 Fax: +44 (0)300 3020 160

Email: [info@pita.org.uk](mailto:info@pita.org.uk) Website: [www.pita.org.uk](http://www.pita.org.uk)





We are pleased to announce that internationally acclaimed company **"The DHD Group"** will now be known as **" The PaperPine Trades"**

Being in the waste paper industry for more than a decade, we supply various grades of waste papers and stock lot paper to printers and converters with the vision to mark our footprints worldwide. Looking at the current scenario, optimizing the use of secondary fibers is very important in the present world.

The PaperPine Trades strongly emphasizes on the usage of secondary fibers than natural raw material, thereby contributing in protecting the environment.

We also have ISO 9001 certification in recognition of our service to our customers and our fullest efforts to minimise our environmental impact.

We believe in quality and our company's vision is to exceed the expectation of each and every client, provide them optimum solutions to their needs and achieve long term relationship. Therefore, committing to client satisfaction is one of our main goals.

For further details kindly visit our website – [www.paperpine.in](http://www.paperpine.in)

Rupesh Dilip Shah

Email ID [rupesh@paperpine.in](mailto:rupesh@paperpine.in)

Contact detail - +919820273008

WhatsApp contact - +919820273008

Looking forward to align with you and make more success stories.



Published by Brands/Mmt Packaging Group, India

# PAPER DESK

A Bi-Monthly Magazine for Pulp, Paper & Allied Industries

EXCLUSIVE  
MUST-READ  
— MAGAZINE —

FOR PULP, PAPER & ALLIED INDUSTRIES

[www.paperdesk.in](http://www.paperdesk.in)

- +91-7010989861/62/65
- [info@paperdesk.in](mailto:info@paperdesk.in)





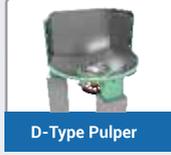
## HIGH QUALITY | HIGH RELIABILITY | SUPERB PERFORMANCE



Drum Pulper



Hi-Con Pulper



D-Type Pulper



Low Consistency Offset Pulper



Medium Consistency Centricleaner



Low Consistency Centricleaner



Hi-Density Cleaner



Horizontal Reject Screen



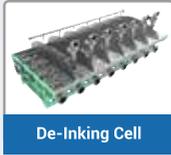
Mid.Con. Screen



Low. Con. Screen



Dispersion System



De-Inking Cell



Disc Filter



Double Disc Filter



Gravity Disc Filter



Tri Disc Refiner



Confiner



Deflakers



Agitators



Dissolved Air Flotation



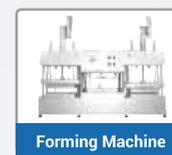
Belt Filter Press



Pressurized Headbox



Hydraulic Headbox



Forming Machine



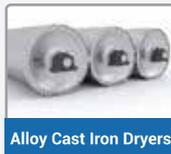
Edge Trimming Machine



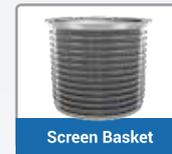
Production Molds



MAXI Shoe Press



Alloy Cast Iron Dryers



Screen Basket



Screen Rotors



Disperser Disc



Refiner Discs



Con Flo Tackle



Deflacker Disc



Triconic Tackles

Makers of stock Preparation equipment & systems

## ANDRITZ BONETTI S.P.A ITALY

### Address

Corso Europa 23, (I) 20045 Lainate

Tel: + 39 02 935741

Email: [andritz.bonetti@andritz.com](mailto:andritz.bonetti@andritz.com)

Website: [www.andritz.com](http://www.andritz.com)

**Chief Executive:** Alberto Corsi

**Contact Person:** Carlo Depaulis

### Area of Specialization

Doctor, Creping, Coater blades, doctoring and creping systems, oscillators, showers

### Organisation Profile

Established in 1923 Bonetti has been successfully supplying the pulp and paper industry since more than 60 years. Quality, reliability, innovation, and service are the pillars of the success of our coater, doctor, creping blades and of our doctor and creping systems. To meet worldwide product demand, three manufacturing facilities in Sturtevant, WI (USA), Hagen (DE), Trois Rivières (CAN) complement the two Italian ones in Lainate and Cantalupo. Now proudly part of ANDRITZ, Bonetti continues to be a global partner of paper mills and paper machine manufacturers worldwide

## ANDRITZ TECHNOLOGIES PVT LTD

### Address

The Lord'S Block I, 3Rd Floor, Plot No. 1 & 2(Np) Ekkatuthangal, Guindy, Chennai – 600 032 India

Tel: +91 44 4293 9393

Email: [gopalan.sridhar@andritz.com](mailto:gopalan.sridhar@andritz.com)

Website: [www.andritz.com](http://www.andritz.com)

**Chief Executive:** Mr. Sridhar Gopalan

**Contact Person:** Mr. Sridhar Gopalan

Mr. Prasanna Chandrasekaran

### Area of Specialization

Process, Technology, Equipment, Plant & System to Pulp & Paper Industry

### Organisation Profile

ANDRITZ PULP & PAPER supplies equipment, systems, and services for the production and processing of all types of pulp, paper, tissue, and cardboard. The technologies cover the processing of logs, annual fibers, and waste paper; the production of chemical pulp, mechanical pulp, and recycled fibers; the recovery and reuse of chemicals; the preparation of paper machine furnish; the production of paper, tissue, and cardboard; the calendering and coating of paper; as well as treatment of reject materials and sludge. The service range includes modernization, rebuilds, spare and wear parts, service and maintenance, as well as machine transfer and second-hand equipment.

## ANIKA INTERNATIONAL PVT LTD

## ANIL COTTON TAPE FACTORY

### Address

F-402, 4Th Floor, Dist. Centre, Ras Vilas Mall,  
Saket

Tel: 011-47289900

Email: raj.kumar.jain@anika.in

Website: www.anika.in

**Chief Executive:** Mr. Anil Vig  
**Contact Person:** Raj Kumar Jain

### Area of Specialization

Imported Paper

### Organisation Profile

Anika International Pvt Ltd, is known indenting house representing various multinational large manufacturers in the field of different products like Paper, Pharmaceuticals Intermediates, Fertilizer, Surface Protection Film, Timber Products, Wastepaper Management Collection System, Real Estate

### Address

Naresh Park Industrial Area, Nangloi, Delhi  
110041

Tel: 9999647529

Email: jindalstrings@gmail.com

Website: www.jindalstrings.in

**Chief Executive:** Pulkit Jindal  
**Contact Person:** Pulkit Jindal

### Area of Specialization

Paper Bags Handle

### Organisation Profile

We are the manufacturer of tipping paper bag handles, twisted paper rope handles , cellulose acetate tipping film.

## ANMOL POLYMERS PVT LTD

## ANNAPOORNA IMPORTS

### Address

514-515/T2, Pearls Omaxe Tower, Netaji  
Suvhash Place, Ring Road, Pitampura, Del-  
hi-110034

Tel: +91-11-47335500-30

Email: [info@anmolpolymers.org](mailto:info@anmolpolymers.org)

Website: [www.anmolpolymers.org](http://www.anmolpolymers.org)

**Chief Executive:** Arvind Kumar Sharma

**Contact Person:** Sagar Sharma

### Area of Specialization

Pulp & Paper Industry

### Organisation Profile

Anmol Polymers has been an industry leader in manufacturing revolutionary chemicals solutions since 1991, specializing in pulping agents, paper-making essentials, and sustainable water treatments. Our commitment to quality and innovation ensures a greener future with every product. At Anmol Polymers we believe that Innovation isn't just about advanced chemicals-it's about shaping a sustainable future for the industry.

### Address

31A New Mandi, Muzaffarnagar, Uttar  
Pradesh

Tel: 9690000739

Email: [annapurnaimports@gmail.com](mailto:annapurnaimports@gmail.com)

**Chief Executive:** Mr. Pankaj Aggarwal

**Contact Person:** Mr. Vishal Aggarwal

### Area of Specialization

Importer of Paper making machines & spare parts thereof.

### Organisation Profile

M/s Annapurna Imports has strong global presence in paper machinery market. We are well known for our quality products. We regularly visits overseas countries to study the changes and its impact on paper industry. We deals in consumables, like Press Felts, Forming Fabrics, Screen Baskets, Doctor Blade etc.

## ANSHIKA POLYSURF LIMITED

### Address

C-383/1, Saykha, Argama, Gidc Industrial Estate, Bharuch, Gujarat, 392012

Tel: 0120-4108066/67/68

Email: salesoffice2@anshikapolysurf.com

Website: www.anshikapolysurf.com

**Chief Executive:** Anubhav Jain (Md)

**Contact Person:** Sumita Debnath

### Area of Specialization

Polymer, Surfactant, Solvent

### Organisation Profile

APL- Anshika Polysurf Ltd. is an ISO 9001-2015 certified, 40 year old company. The surfactant division at APL offers a wide range of products for the Paper and Pulp processing industry such as Pre-Treatment chemicals, De-Inking chemicals & Sizing chemicals. The Polymer Division of APL serves a wide range of De-Foamers, Acrylic-Thickeners, Acrylic-Emulsions & SBR-Latex. Other Miscellaneous products are Fatty Alcohol Ethoxylates, Dry Strength Resin products, Surfactant based Cooking Aid and Poly Ethylene Glycols.

## ANURADHA GREEN COLLAR MANUFACTORY PVT LTD

### Address

P10, Street 7, Sector 2B, Reliance Met, Jhajjar, Haryana-124103

Tel: 9310333131

Email: agcm.business@gmail.com

Website: www.gcdc.in

**Chief Executive:** Alok Gupta

**Contact Person:** Sajal Gupta

### Area of Specialization

Manufacturing

### Organisation Profile

Manufacturer of composable tableware

## ANURADHA INTERNATIONAL

### Address

S 382 Greater Kailash-1 New Delhi-110048

Tel: 9313132323

Email: aiimpex@yahoo.com

**Chief Executive:** Anuradha Gupta

**Contact Person:** Alok Gupta

### Organisation Profile

Sales

### Organisation Profile

Eco-friendly tableware

## APCOTEX INDUSTRIES LTD

### Address

49-53, 3Rd Floor, Mahavir Centre, Sector-17,  
Vashi, Navi Mumbai, 400703, Maharashtra

Tel: 022 2777 0800

Email: sudipto.bagchi@apcotex.com

Website: www.apcotex.com

**Chief Executive:** Abhiraj Choksey

**Contact Person:** Sudipto Bagchi

### Area of Specialization

Synthetic Latex

### Organisation Profile

Apcotex is a rapidly growing specialty chemical company with a diverse customer base across key markets. Markets we serve include paper, tyre cords, carpets, construction, textiles, footwear, gloves, automotive components, rice dehusking rollers, hoses and specialty products. We are honored to be an 'Engineered in India' organization. We are India's leading producers of Synthetic Rubber (NBR & HSR) and Synthetic Latex (Nitrile, VP latex, XSB & Acrylic latex) based on styrene-butadiene chemistry and butadiene-acrylonitrile chemistry.

## APEX KNIVES PVT LTD

### Address

132/134, S.V.P. Road, Dongri, Mumbai-400009

Tel: 022-23791409

Email: shrawan@apexknives.in

Website: www.apexknives.in

**Chief Executive:** Mr. Shrawan Agarwal

**Contact Person:** Chadrashekhar Khuraswar

### Area of Specialization

Wood Chipper Knives/ Sheet Cutter Knives/  
Circular Top & Bottom Slitter Knives/ Guillotine  
Knives/Anvil And Knife Holder

### Organisation Profile

Manufacturer And Exporter Of Industrial Knives  
And Shear Blades

## APOLLO PAPERS LLP

### Address

Survey No 1039P1, 1041 & 1042P1 Ghutu-  
Kalikanagar Road, Opp Devki Milk (Dairy),  
Ghuntu , Morbi -2. 363642 India

Tel: 91 9099929092

Email: info@apollopapers.com

Website: www.apollopapers.com

**Chief Executive:** Mr Dinesh Haripara

**Contact Person:** Mr Dinesh Haripara

### Area of Specialization

Paper Mill

### Organisation Profile

Higher Bf and lighter Gsm kraft paper and  
board Manufacturing

## APPITA JOURNAL

## AQUAPAK POLYMERS LTD

### Address

P.O. Box 385

Tel: +61 3 9467 9722

Email: [jenny@appita.com](mailto:jenny@appita.com)

Website: [www.appita.com](http://www.appita.com)

**Chief Executive:** Adele Elice-Invaso

**Contact Person:** Jenny Ponter

### Area of Specialization

Association that serves the Australian and New Zealand industry

### Organisation Profile

Appita has supported the Australian and New Zealand pulp, paper, and fiber packaging industry since 1947. They foster innovation and best practices across the entire forest products, pulp, paper, and packaging value chain through events, publications, including the Appita digital magazine and monthly e-Newsletter. The Appita Knowledge Academy offers innovative learning tools and continuous learning opportunities. Explore their offerings at [www.appita.com](http://www.appita.com).

### Address

Tel. :

Email :

Website :

**Chief Executive :**

**Contact Person :**

### Area of Specialization

### Organisation Profile

## ARCH ENVIRO EQUIPMENT PVT LTD

### Address

Ff-55, Earth Eon, Opp. Urmi School, Sama-Savli Road, Vadodara, Gujarat - 390002.

Tel: 9893970123

Email: arun@archenviro.com

Website: www.archenviro.com

**Chief Executive:** Ceo

**Contact Person:** Mr. Arun Gupta

### Area of Specialization

Waste Water Treatment Equipment

### Organisation Profile

We are providing advance equipment for waste water treatment ETP & STP Plants.

## ARCHROMA INDIA PVT LTD

### Address

9Th Floor, "D" Building, Mbc Park, Near Hyper-city Mall, Ghodbunder Road, Kasarvadavali, Thane (W) 400615, Maharashtra, India

Tel: 9225520356

Email: archit.bosamia@archroma.com

Website: www.archroma.com/

**Chief Executive:** Jyotsana Shrivastava

**Contact Person:** Archit Bosamia

### Area of Specialization

Chemicals

### Organisation Profile

Archroma is a global, diversified provider of specialty chemicals serving the branded and performance textiles, packaging and paper, and coatings, adhesives and sealants markets.

## AROKA SYSTEMS PVT LTD

### Address

A-123, Shivalik, Malviya Nagar, New Delhi - 110017, India

Tel: 9810024966

Email: kawal@arokasystems.com

Website: www.jbmachines.it

**Chief Executive:** Kawal Arora

**Contact Person:** Kawal Arora

### Area of Specialization

Paper Bag Making Machines

### Organisation Profile

AROKA SYSTEMS, headed by Kawal Arora, are the exclusive Sales Partner for JB Machines Srl., Italy. We offer fully Automatic, High speed, extremely reliable, versatile & modular Paper Bag Making machines from JB Machines, Italy. Same machine has the capabilities for making International quality e-commerce bags, Shopping & Grocery Bags as well. High speed production, with low power consumption are additional benefits.

## ARONN KINTECH ENGINEERING WORKS

### Address

7/2, Annaiappan Street, Nallampalayam, Coimbatore, Tamil Nadu 641 006

Tel: +91 9500510556 / 9894459351

Email: aronnkintech@gmail.com

Website: www.aronnkintech.com

**Chief Executive:** Mr.S.Sankara Subbu And  
Mr.S.Dineshkumar

**Contact Person:** S.Dineshkumaxr

### Area of Specialization

Manufacturer of High Speed Rewinder & Instrumentation Components

### Organisation Profile

Our Team members having more than 20 years of hands on experience in a reputed machine manufacturing organization from Design, Manufacturing, Quality and Automation areas -Manufacturer of High Speed Slitter Rewinder, Core Cutting Machine, Reel Stopper, Bow Rolls, Sheet Cutter spares & all finishing House Equipments - Manufacturer of Hydraulic Cylinders, Hydraulic Power Unit, Pneumatic Cylinders, Electrical Control desk, Loadcells - Complete Plant Electrical & Instrumentation Engineering. - Dismantling, Overhauling, Re-erection, Piping and Commissioning.

## ARVIND RUB WEB CONTROLS LTD

### Address

Block No;-198, Chachrawadi Vasna Village,Nr,Clarix Pharma,Sarkhej-Bavla Road,Ta;-Sanand, Ahmedabad-382 213. India.

Tel: +91 93281 62913.

Email: mukesh@arvindrubber.com

Website: www.arvindrubber.com

**Chief Executive:** Mr.Nirav Patel.

**Contact Person:** Mukesh Kachhia

### Area of Specialization

Bow Roller / Metal Expander / Teflon Expander for Paper Machine & Re Winder.

### Organisation Profile

Arvind Rub Web Controls Ltd, Pioneering Manufacturing of Bow Roller / Metal & Rubber Expander / Teflon Expander for Size Press / T.C.Coated Bow Roller / Vari Bow Roller/ Air Shaft / Bottom Knife Holding Shaft for Re Winder machine.

## ASCIAN PAPERPLUS PVT. LTD.

### Address

102/1, Block – B, Bangur Avenue, Kolkata – 700 055, India

Tel: +91 4008 3265

Email: sales@ascianpap.in

Website: www.ascianpap.in

**Chief Executive:** Ashit Basak

**Contact Person:** Ashit Basak

### Area of Specialization

Engineering and marketing of paper machinery products

### Organisation Profile

We are service oriented organization to the paper industry, deals with wide range of products manufactured / deals by: KADANT U.K. Ltd.: Doctors, Filters & Showers WEINGRILL, Italy: Tail Cutter, Guide, Stretcher, Screw JackBRUNO, Brazil: Refiner & Refiner Disc CTP, Spain: Supplying of Used Paper Machinery EMO, France: Sludge Dewatering Machine TEVO, Finland: Spreader Roll REPLUS, Italy: Manufacturer of Tissue Machine KADUR, Spain: Knives AIRAGHI, Italy: Screen Basket

## ASHISH PAPER PVT LTD

### Address

907/205, 1<sup>st</sup> Floor, Maharaja Agarsen Market, Chawri Bazar, Delhi - 110006

Tel: 9999495000

Email: ashishpaperspvtltd@gmail.com

Website: ashishpapers.com

**Chief Executive:** Sh. Ram Gopal Jindal

**Contact Person:** Manoj Barthwal

### Area of Specialization

Kraft Paper Distributors for Corrugation and Packaging Industry

### Organisation Profile

We are amongst the top Kraft Paper distributors in Corrugation and Packaging Industry. We are servicing the Corrugators for three decades. Under the guidance of founders Sh. Amar Nath Jindal and Sh. Ram Gopal Jindal the Company has made a respectful name in the Kraft Paper Industry and has established our remarkable presence in North and Central India. Our biggest asset is our Team which works continuously to give our customers better service and experience.

## ASHOKA ENGINEERS

### Address

E-7 City-Center Complex Near Idgha Circle Prem Darwaja Road Ahmedabad

Tel: 9825272825

Email: sales.ashokaeng@gmail.com

**Chief Executive:** Vashisth B Joshi

**Contact Person:** 7779094588

### Area of Specialization

Bearings

### Organisation Profile

Import all types of bearings macking with heavy materials and p-6 steel that gives you life longer

## ASHOKA ROLLS LLP

**Address**

Sy.No/Block No.304, Village: Chandana,  
Kheda-Dholka Road, Dist: Kheda - 387 560.  
(Gujarat)

Tel: 9810076795

Email: mohit@ashokarolls.com

Website: www.ashokarolls.com

**Chief Executive:** Mohit Gupta

**Contact Person:** Mohit Gupta

**Area of Specialization**

Industrial Rubber Rollers for Paper Mills

**Organisation Profile**

Ashoka manufacturer rolls for the Paper, Steel, Textile & other Allied industries. Ashoka Rolls advanced rubber material technology maximize the performance of a production line, forming, pressing, drying and finishing section. We make rollers upto 13 meters long, 2.2 meters in Diameter & 50 tons in weight.

## ASHOKA ROLLS MFRS. LLP

**Address**

21 Jawaharnagar Industrial Area, Loni Road  
Delhi 110094

Tel: 9810166164

Email: info@ashokarollsbbharat.com

Website: www.ashokarollsbbharat.com

**Chief Executive:** Vikash Gupta

**Contact Person:** Vikash Gupta

**Area of Specialization**

Manufacturer Of Rollers For Paper Machines

**Organisation Profile**

Ashoka rolls mfrs llp was established in 2004. Specilized inrubber and pu coated rollers of paper machines.complete roller solution under one roof at our facility in delhi.

## ASHU ENGINEERING COMPANY

### Address

Ashu Street, Behind Mandi Samiti, Habib Garh Road, Saharanpur-247001 (India)

Tel: 9837022894

Email: ashuengco@yahoo.in

Website: www.ashuengineering.com

**Chief Executive:** Toqeer Ahmad

**Contact Person:** Toqeer Ahmad

### Area of Specialization

Manufacturer & Exporter of: PULP, PAPER & CHEMICAL MACHINERIES

### Organisation Profile

We are a leading manufacturer & Exporter of Pulp, Paper Mills & Chemical Machinery in India. Our establishment is in existence from past four decades equipped with an ISO 9001:2008 & NSIC Certificate.

## ATLAS ENGINEERING

### Address

D-128, Sector 63, Noida 201307

Tel: +91 7290076111

Email: sales@atlasengineeringindia.com

Website: www.atlasengineeringindia.com

**Chief Executive:** Nakul Beri

**Contact Person:** Puneet Kataria

### Area of Specialization

Industrial Knives & Blades

### Organisation Profile

ATLAS Engineering is India's largest manufacturer of Knives and Blades for the Paper Industry. The company specializes in manufacturing HIGH QUALITY Tools made from European Steel at affordable prices. With 75+ years of experience, ATLAS is a pioneer in Wood Chipping, Rewinder, Guillotine and Sheeter Knives made from High Speed Steel, Powder Metallurgy and Tungsten Carbide, precision machined to the closest tolerances with a reliable ON-TIME-DELIVERY. ATLAS has recently been awarded the prestigious 2-STAR-EXPORT House Status by the Govt. of India. We look forward to showcasing our latest line of products to boost your productivity in Hall 12, Stall K88.

## ATS TECHNO PVT LTD

### Address

Plot No 419, 420, Rd Number 10, Kathwada Gidc, Phase-Ii, Gidc, Kathwada, Gujarat 382430

Tel: 9979842352

Email: paper@atstechno.in

**Chief Executive:** Mr. Aakash Oza

**Contact Person:** Mr. Heneel Prajapati

### Area of Specialization

Thermal Spray Coating and Grinding of Paper Mill Rolls

### Organisation Profile

For over 30 years, ATS Techno has been manufacturing components with thermal spray coatings and providing on-site services.

## AVS IMPORTER

### Address

Office Address : 16 Premपुरi , Opposite Jain Aushdhaliya muzaffarnagar , Uttar Pradesh . 251001

Workshop Address : Bhopa road , near evan hospital, opp shanti nagar, gate no.2 muzaffarnagar uttar Pradesh. 251002

Tel: 9927065158,7906829508

Email:avsimporter@gmail.com

salesavsimporter@gmail.com

Website: www.avsimporters.com

**Chief Executive:** Mr. Sanchit Jain

Ms. Avanya Verma

### Area of Specialization

Imported Top Quality paper machines and Pulp and spare parts of paper and pulp mills . A complete solution for the same.

### Organisation Profile

Our mission is to provide innovative and high-quality products and services that exceed customer expectations and improve their lives.

Vision: Our vision is to be a leading company in our industry, recognized for our commitment to excellence, integrity ,and making a positive impact in the world.

Thanks for our regarded customer, your trust and support lead to AVS Importer achievement for the moment. We will take the motto: develop industries & return society, serve customer & dedicate enthusiasm, unite together & pursue progress, exploit perfection & create value. As our guidelines and endeavour to provide quality & satisfaction to our customers, build a wide & open stage for our employees, in order to strive for the responsibility and dream.

## AVYAAN FOUNDRY

### Address

Khasra No. 627M, Vill. Sadak Dudhali, Rajwaha Patree, Dehradun Road Dist. Saharanpur - 247001, Uttar Pradesh

Tel: 9412024494

Email: avyaanfoundry@gmail.com

**Chief Executive:** Naresh Kumar

**Contact Person:** Naresh Kumar

### Area of Specialization

M.D.

### Organisation Profile

Avyaan Foundry is a factory that produces metal castings.

## AXCHEM SOLUTIONS INDIA PVT LTD

### Address

Plot No.19, Jnpc, Parawada Mandal, Visakhapatnam-531021, Andhra Pradesh, India

Tel: 9650254848

Email: rchhabra@axchem-india.com

Website: www.axchemgroup.com

**Chief Executive:** Rajesh Chhabra

**Contact Person:** Rajesh Chhabra

### Area of Specialization

Chemicals for the paper industry

### Organisation Profile

Axchem Group supplies into all segments across the global paper industry. Combining specialised technicians, a vast product portfolio and an unique collaboration with a world leading polymer manufacturer, enabling us to exceed your expectations. Whether your interest is in paper manufacturing or water treatment, Axchem can provide innovative yet competitive solutions to achieve your business objectives.

## AZIMUTH INTERNATIONAL

### Address

Am-175, Shalimar Bagh, Delhi-110088, India

Tel: +91-11-47085087, +91-9810277556,  
+91-9212477556

Email: [info@azimuthintl.com](mailto:info@azimuthintl.com)

Website: [www.azimuthintl.com](http://www.azimuthintl.com)

**Chief Executive:** Avikshit Aneja

**Contact Person:** Avikshit Aneja

### Area of Specialization

Paper Projects: Turnkey and Upgradation;  
Pulping & Paper, Board, Tissue Machinery;  
Spares - TDR's; Poly Disk Filter; Bale Opener;  
Drum Pulper; Disperser System; De-inking  
System; Pressure Screen & Baskets; Head Box;  
Multi-Wire Part; Press Section- Jumbo/

### Organisation Profile

Azimuth International expertise covers all aspects of transaction from Sourcing the Right Plant/Equipment; to assisting with Purchasing, Packing and Shipping Overseas; to Installation, Start-Up and Operational Support. Understanding our reputed client Needs, In-depth Knowledge of Paper Machines and related products, combined with the highest standards of Integrity, Professionalism and Cultural Sensitivity assures our clients, an Overall Success. Currently, we are working with Domestic and International clients, to fulfill their requirements.

## BALAJI CHEM SOLUTIONS PVT LTD

### Address

Plot No D2, Industrial Area, Focal Point, Sangrur

Tel: +91-8288000020

Email: [info@balajichemsolutions.com](mailto:info@balajichemsolutions.com)

Website: [www.balajichemsolutions.com](http://www.balajichemsolutions.com)

**Chief Executive:** Navneet Singh Kaushal

**Contact Person:** Jaspal Singh Garcha

### Area of Specialization

Pulp & Paper Chemicals

### Organisation Profile

BALAJI CHEM SOLUTIONS established in 2011 headquartered in Sangrur(PUNJAB) and having distribution network in India and abroad. BCSPL is a manufacturer, importer and exporter of entire PULP, PAPER and WATER TREATMENT CHEMICALS. Company mission is to provide our associates best solutions to meet the needs of global industry. BCSPL having specialization in PAPER SIZING, DRY and WET strength enhancing chemicals and a gamut of water treatment solutions along with best-in-class automation systems.

## BALAJI MINERALS & CHEMICALS

### Address

S-14, Apsara Complex, Azad Market, Bhilwara -11001 (Raj.)

Tel: 01482-231918 – 231843 - 222080

Email: balajimc56@gmail.com

Website:

**Chief Executive:** Shri. Chandmal Kabra

**Contact Person:** Kailash Kabra

### Area of Specialization

Manufacturer of Industrial Minerals for Paper, Paints, Rubber, Plastics Industries.

### Organisation Profile

Balaji Minerals and Chemicals was established in the year 2006 to produce industrial minerals for papers, paints, rubber and plastic industries. We have wide range of products like Soapstone powder, China Clay Powder, GCC, PCC, Calcined Koalin, dolomite, Bentonite, Quarts etc. We are mainly supplying to paints, paper, rubber and plastic industries all over India.

## BANDMA EQUICORP LIMITED

### Address

Plot No-A-16 Ground Floor, Ferdeplex, Swarn Park Extn., Mundka Colony, West Delhi, Delhi, 110041

Tel: 9205695561

Email: machines@bandmainfo.com

Website: bandmainfo.com

**Chief Executive:** Sambhav Jain

**Contact Person:** Sambhav Jain

### Area of Specialization

Secondary Packaging

### Organisation Profile

Bandma India is India's one of the largest manufacturers of packaging machines. Bandma is not just a name, it is a connotation for hard work, love and humanity. Along with the services, the firm has built up good relations with other firms in the industries and have helped them to proliferate. It is well known for its strapping machines (Automatic Strapping Machine, Fully Automatic Strapping Machine), stretch wrapping machines (Coil Stretch Wrapping Machine, Pallet Stretch Wrapping Machine, Box Stretch Wrapping Machine), and tapping machine (carton taping machine).

## BAOSUO GROUP

### Organisation Profile

Baosuo is well known corporation which specializes in Tissue Machine, Tissue Winder and Tissue converting machine.

## BELL IMPEX

### Address

Plot 38 At Shakti Industrial Estate, Nr Radhe Hotel, At Trajpar, Morbi-363642

Tel: 9512242000, 9925022830

Email: info@bellimpex.com

Website: www.bellimpex.com

**Chief Executive:** Arjun Patel

**Contact Person:** 9925022830

### Area of Specialization

Paper Machinery, Paper Fabric & Paper Equipments

### Organisation Profile

We Bell Impex Morbi Gujarat (India) Since 2011 we are Importing and supplying the international quality Paper Mill Plant machinery, Ceramic Plant Machinery, Paper Mill fabric and equipments, Packaging Machinery and other Industrial Products. Our Company is indulged into paper manufacturing sector since 1999 so we are aware of practical issues/problems that our clients may face. Keeping this in mind we always effort in providing completely approved product with better practical solutions giving successful results with valued services We have earned this honor and reputation with the support of our esteemed clients who have regularly appreciated the high standard quality equipments that have been successfully catered to their various requirements Our priority of customer satisfaction will remain our biggest concern forever.

## BELLMER GMBH GERMANY

## BELLMER INDIA PVT LTD

### Address

Hauptstraße 37-43, 75223 Niefern-  
Öschelbronn, Germany

Tel: +49 7233 74 0

Email: info@bellmer.com

Website: www.bellmer.com

**Chief Executive:** Martin Kollmar, Erich Kollmar,  
Philipp Kollmar (Presidents)

**Contact Person:** Wolfgang Wiertz,  
Johannes Kaiser, Ari Tanninen

### Area of Specialization

Pulp, Paper- and Board machinery. Complete lines from stock preparation, wet end, dry end, coating, air & steam technology to winding and reeling.

### Organisation Profile

Bellmer is a bioeconomy supplier with two divisions: Paper Technology focused on paper & board machines and Separation Technology for water and sludge treatment. Paper Technology specialists design and manufacture systems and upgrades of complete production lines or single TurboLine products for the paper, board or specialty fiber production. The family-owned company was founded 1842. The Bellmer Group has grown up to 16 sites and more than 760 highly qualified specialist all over the world.

### Address

3A, Rammohan Mullick Garden Lane, "Rai-  
kva" 1A, 2Nd Floor, Kolkata – 700 010 W.B

Tel: 33 6604 1500

Email: info@bellmer.in

Website: www.bellmer.in

**Chief Executive:** Ranajoy Chowdhury

**Contact Person:** Md. Manzur Rahman  
Amit Sinha

### Area of Specialization

Complete Hard and Soft Nip Calander - Tur-  
boCalander and Film Press -TurboFilmSizer

### Organisation Profile

Bellmer India Pvt Ltd was conceived by Bellmer GapCon GmbH, Germany, with the objectives of bringing close to India a state of art facility for Engineering and Manufacturing of paper machines, calander both hard and soft, apart from creation of a local service base. Looking into the success of the envisaged business model with calanders in India, Bellmer India proposes to introduce to the market state of art FilmPress TurboFilmSizer. Bellmer India, also boasts of arguably one of the best and high precision grinding facilities, with trained technicians from Germany.

## BEST ENGINEERING WORKS REGD

**Address**

Railway Road. Batala -143505. Punjab

Tel: 9878652342/9878652343

Email: bestgears1967@gmail.com

**Chief Executive:** Rishi Sally

**Contact Person:** P R Sinha

**Area of Specialization**

Gears, Dryers, Press Rolls, Bearing housing and so many things for paper mills

**Organisation Profile**

We are manufacturer of all type of gears, C I Dryers, C I Press Rolls, Bearing Housing, Slow Plates and other so many things for Paper Mills. We have end number of satisfied customers in India and abroad.

## BHARGAVI PACKAGINGS

**Address**

S-1,3,4,44 Ss Gt Road Industrial Area, Ghaziabad, U.P.

Tel: 9810199744

Email: calsysindia@gmail.com

Website: confettiindia.com

**Chief Executive:** Bhooshan Chauhan

**Contact Person:** Siddhartha Chauhan

**Area of Specialization**

Calender Machines & Rollers

**Organisation Profile**

Your Calender Experts since 1975.

## BHAVNA COLOURANTS LLP

### Address

202-205 Dhoot Business Centre, Plot No 74, 60 Feet Road, R.B Mehta Marg, Ghatkopar East, Mumbai 400077

Tel: +91 22 25080033/44/55

Email: [sukesh@bhavnacolourants.com](mailto:sukesh@bhavnacolourants.com)

Website: [www.bhavnacolourants.com](http://www.bhavnacolourants.com)

**Chief Executive:** Mr. Sukesh Shah

**Contact Person:** Mr. Sukesh Shah

### Area of Specialization

Dyes/ Pigments/ Chemicals

### Organisation Profile

A Leading Manufacturer and Exporter of Dyes/ Pigments and Chemicals. Bhavna Colourants has wide spread export network and currently exports to more than 40 countries worldwide. Our products are well accepted in industries like Pulp and Paper, Textile, Plastic, Paints and Inks, Rubber and Leather. We offer wide range of quality Liquid Dyes, Powder Dyes (R/O quality, High conc crude form and Regular form) and Pigments (powders and dispersions).

## BILAL ENGINEERING WORKS

### Address

Plot No 80-1/A Gali No 5A Rajendra Nagar Industriail Area Ghaziabad 201005

Tel: 9818956710

Email: [bilalengineerinworks11@gmail.com](mailto:bilalengineerinworks11@gmail.com)

Website: [paperplatemachine.in](http://paperplatemachine.in)

**Chief Executive:** Mrs. Ass Muhammed

**Contact Person:** Mrs. Ass Muhammed

### Area of Specialization

PAN India

### Organisation Profile

Bilal Engineering Works since the commencement of our business operation in the year 2012, we have worked in different scenarios and well prepared to meet customer demand on time. Our company has invested more time, money and energy to be innovative in term of product. Further, we are backed by skilled employees who share our perspectives and work with single minded approach. They are devoted towards their work and accomplish the business activities with proficiency.

## **BILT GRAPHIC PAPER PRODUCTS LTD**

### **Address**

First India Place | Mehrauli Gurgaon Road,  
Gurgaon, India

Tel: 0124 4099500

Email: wesley.solomon@bgppl.com;

Website: www.bgppl.com

**Chief Executive:** Mr Yogesh Agarwal  
**Contact Person:** Mr Wesley Solomon

## **BINDALS PAPERS MILLS LIMITED**

### **Address**

8 Kms. Bhopa Road, Muzaffarnagar - 251001  
(Uttar Pradesh)

Tel: 0131-2468381

Email: info@bindalpapers.com

Website: www.bindalpapers.com

**Chief Executive:** Mr. Ankur Bindal  
**Contact Person:** Mr. Tapish Bharadwaj

### **Area of Specialization**

Head - Sales and Marketing

### **Organisation Profile**

Bindals Papers Mills Limited is a part of the highly dynamic and rapid growing Bindal group. Bindal's has a diversified business portfolio in manufacturing of cut pack A4 Copier/ Multipurpose paper, Writing & Printing grades, Envelope paper, Card sheet and Notebooks. The Groups fundamental business philosophy is dedicated by the ever growing needs of the customer for quality products, backed by a robust service culture & competitive costs. Bindal's significant investment in the high end printing and writing paper sector in the year 2009 is a modern greenfield plant in Muzaffarnagar (U.P.) with a manufacturing capacity exceeding 1,20,000 TPY.

## BLUECRAFT AGRO PRIVATE LIMITED

### Address

Ambli-Bopal Road

Tel: 2717 454547

Email: christina.dsouza@bluecraftagro.com

Website: www.bluecraftagro.com

**Chief Executive:** Siddharth Chowdhary

**Contact Person:** Christina D'Souza

### Area of Specialization

Manufacturing agro-based ingredients for paper industry

### Organisation Profile

Bluecraft Agro Pvt Ltd manufactures specialty starches, modified starches, and starch derivatives obtained from agro-based commodities. We offer a wide range of over 15 types of modified starches for the paper industry and are the largest producer of paper grade starches in India. Our starches contribute to the stiffness of paper and act as a bonding agent for surface sizing, binder for coatings, and adhesive in the production of various corrugation boxes.

## BN PACK CORRUGATED PRIVATE LIMITED

### Address

A-37 Swasthya Vihar

Tel: 919818088133

Email: rajiv@bnpack.in

Website:

Chief Executive: Rajiv Agarwal

Contact Person: Rajiv Agarwal

### Area of Specialization

Paper Packaging

### Organisation Profile

BNPACK a leading brand in Corrugated packaging with Pan India presence brings BNECO Coated Paper and Disposables in its efforts to bring eco friendly packaging. Using the latest CIFLEXO printing technology with eco friendly water based inks and advanced coating facilities providing water and Oil & Grease resistant properties to paper with superior printing. Plastic free and Biodegradable coated paper also available duly certified by CIPET. Full range to Coated and printed papers and disposables including paper cups, glasses, bowls, paper plates, paper bags, pouches available under one roof

## BRANDSMART PACKAGING COMPANY INDIA PVT LTD

### Address

44-A, West Mada Street, Maduravoyal, Chennai 600095

Tel: +91-44-2387-0015

Email: [info@paperdesk.in](mailto:info@paperdesk.in)

Website: [www.paperdesk.in](http://www.paperdesk.in)

**Chief Executive:** Mr. Venkat M.R

**Contact Person:** Krithika / Neesa

### Area of Specialization

Media

### Organisation Profile

PAPER DESK, A Bi-Monthly Magazine for Pulp, Paper & Allied Industries. It is one of the divisions of BrandsMart Packaging Group, India. PAPERDESK magazine has a worldwide circulation of 10K+ with a readership of 100K+ through its online & printed versions. Also PAPERDESK is a preferred media partner for many world's leading paper shows & conferences.

## BROWN FOLD PAPER LLP

### Address

Survey No 63, At Sokhda Patiya, Vaghpar, 8 - A National Highway, , Morbi - 363642, Gujarat, India

Tel: 91 , 7016224829

Email: [ap@brownfold.in](mailto:ap@brownfold.in); [paper@brownfold.in](mailto:paper@brownfold.in)

Website:

Chief Executive: Mr Atul Patel

Contact Person: Mr Atul Patel

### Area of Specialization

### Organisation Profile

**BRUNNSCHWEILER AIR TECHNOLOGY**

**BRY-AIR (ASIA) PVT LTD**

**Organisation Profile**

Brunnschweiler (Shanghai) has the whole air-disposal and heating system at drying section in paper, cardboard, and pulp manufacture industry. We will supply the customers included of R&D, Engineering, Manufacturing, and Start-up and after-sale service.

BRUNNSCHWEILLER has been dedicated exclusively, for over 50 years to supply predominant, advanced productions and engineering to the paper industry.

**Address**

21 C, Sector 18, Gurugram 122015

Tel: 9.1124409111e+11

Email: rajkumar@pahwa.com

Website: www.bryair.com

**Chief Executive:** Dr. Vijay Chaudhry

**Contact Person:** Raj Kumar

**Area of Specialization**

A' One Stop Shop' for efficient removal of air-borne molecular contaminants from environment housing critical systems

**Organisation Profile**

Bry-Air, the leader in dehumidification...world-wide, is a global so • Gas Phase Filtration Systems for removal of corrosive and odorous gases • Dehumidifiers for humidity control and moisture removal • Plastic Auxiliaries for Drying and Conveying • Dry Room critical for Lithium Battery production • Adsorption Chiller for Energysmart Cooling using Waste Heat • High Temperature Wheel for Waste Heat Recoverylution provider for gas phase filtration, dehumidification and drying, plastics drying, and energysmart cooling using waste heat, with subsidiaries in China, Malaysia, Brazil, Nigeria and Switzerland, and an associate plant in the USA. Bry-Air has over five decades of experience in applications, manufacturing and engineering and R&D in the field of dehumidification & environment control solutions, with several patents to its credit.

## BTG GROUP, A VOITH COMPANY

### Address

Office #1106 & 1107, 11th Floor, Gowra Fountainhead, Serilingampally Hyderabad – 500 081, Telangana. India

Tel: +91 91774 09192

Email: info.india@btg.com

digital.india@btg.com

Website:www.btg.com

**Chief Executive:** Keith Waters  
Akhlesh Mathur

**Contact Person:** Suresh Balasubramaniam

### Area of Specialization

Measurements and High-End controls solution Provider Coating Blades & Metering Rods & Expert services Tissue Creping Blades with Value added services.Digital and Advance Control Solutions

### Organisation Profile

BTG Group is a multinational premium supplier of technology, paper machine consumables, control and measurement solutions for the global pulp and paper industries. We have been in operation for more than 100 years and are a global market leader in all the segments we operate in. BTG is committed to help its customers achieve significant, sustainable gains in business performance.

The BTG Group is an operating unit of Voith Paper, which is based in Heidenheim, Germany. BTG operates as an automation arm of Voith Paper reporting into P&S division.

## BULL MACHINES PVT LTD

### Address

S.F.No-5/1A, Trichy Road, Chinthamanipurud Post, Coimbatore-641103

Tel: +91 422 6612 222

Email: qrtbhati@bullmachine.com;ce\_yogendra@bullmachine.com;ce\_rajvinder@bullmachine.in

Website: www.bullindia.com

**Chief Executive:** Yogendra Agarwal  
**Contact Person:** Raj Kumar Bhati

### Area of Specialization

Construction Equipments , Tractor Attachments

### Organisation Profile

BULL MACHINES, INDIA is one of the leading manufacturer and suppliers of BACKHOE LOADERS/TLB's/SKID STEER Loaders In India with dealers in 59+ countries across the world. BULL is In-House Research & Development company recognised by ministry of science and technology, Govt of India,since2004 Currently, we have a complete range of backhoe loaders from 76HP to 100HP to meet the diverse and stringent segment needs across the globe. Backhoes with Side shift/Centre fix/2wd/4wd/Full cabin/Half cabin/telescopic dippers/hammer line and multitude of loader bucket options. We have the most versatile range and are the fastest growing Backhoe Loader player in the world.

## BUTANE POLYMERS PVT LTD

### Address

A 269 To 273, 2Nd Floor, Fortune Landmark,  
2Nd Phase Gidc, Vapi, Gujarat-396195

Tel: 7755858501

Email: [info@butanepolymers.com](mailto:info@butanepolymers.com)

Website: [www.butanepolymers.com](http://www.butanepolymers.com)

**Chief Executive:** Anil Singh

**Contact Person:** Anil Singh

### Area of Specialization

Manufacturer of Paper Chemicals

### Organisation Profile

Butane Polymers is Manufacturing Paper Chemicals , water treatment chemicals and coating chemicals

## BW PAPERSYSTEMS

### Address

Langenkamp 8, 22880 Wedel

Tel: +49 4103 70480

Email: [sales@bwpapersystems.com](mailto:sales@bwpapersystems.com)

Website: [www.bwpapersystems.com](http://www.bwpapersystems.com)

**Chief Executive:** Olaf Dreger

**Contact Person:** Thomas Rizzi

### Area of Specialization

Folio Sheeters, Cut-Size Sheeters, Ream Wrappers, Paper Converting Equipment

### Organisation Profile

BW Papersystems, part of Barry-Wehmiller, is the leading manufacturer of high-precision folio sheeters for paper and board, ream wrappers, specialized paper converting and stationery equipment or web-fed platen die-cutters for folding cartons. Our success is based on legacy brands such as MarquipWardUnited, WillPemcoBielomatik, Questec, Jag Synchro, Kugler-Womako, Wrapmatic or Zerand. With our regional representative STATIONERY AUTOMATION MACHINERY (P) LTD, we provide prompt and efficient service to our customers for installation, repair work and parts.

## C2C CONSULTANCY

### Address

Head Office /Reg. Office: 1/368 E , Pv Layout , Sv Puram , Udumalpet 642128

Tel: +91 8110869135

Email: c2cconsultancyprojects@gmail.com

Website: www.c2cpaper.com

**Chief Executive:** N. Srinivasan

**Contact Person:** N. Srinivasan

### Area of Specialization

Consultancy, Engineering, Erection and Commissioning for Pulp & Paper Industries.

### Organisation Profile

Basic & Detailed Engineering (Process, Design, Mechanical, Civil, Electrical & Automation) , Procurement Assistance, Project Management, Erection & Commissioning Services

## CAD PAPER MACHINE PVT LTD

### Address

Plot Survey No 50/1-2 Village Tukvada Via Udwada Nh 48 Vapi Gujarat 396185

Tel: 9033788493

Email: Info@Standardcad.com

Website: www.standardcad.com

**Chief Executive:** Amit Mistry

**Contact Person:** Amit Narawala

### Area of Specialization

Manufacturing Of Pulp & Paper Machine

### Organisation Profile

Cad Paper Machine Pvt Ltd Is A Medium Sized Family-Owned Company Which Caters To The Need Of Highly Customised Machine Of Paper Mill Established In 1972 We Manufacture Complete Paper Machines From Refining To Reel Section Paper Machine Components & Does Rebuild Up To 6 Meters Of Width Since Its Inception The Company Has Served The Indian Pulp & Paper Industry & Has Supplied More Than 100 Successful Projects & Continuing

## CARL BECHEM LUBRICANTS INDIA PVT LTD

### Address

#28D, Bidadi Industrial Area, Bidadi, Ramanagara, 562109, Karnataka, India

Tel: 9180 66900800

Email: sales@bechemindia.com

Website: www.bechemindia.com

**Chief Executive:** Anirban Bhattacharya

**Contact Person:** Adarsh K T

### Area of Specialization

Speciality Lubricants

### Organisation Profile

Established in 1834, Germany, BECHEM pioneered the concept of specialty lubricants. The BECHEM Group today offers highly specialized lubricants for critical industrial applications. BECHEM India is a 100% subsidiary of BECHEM GMBH with its corporate office located in Bangalore. BECHEM's specialty lubricants have set performance benchmarks in paper manufacturing processes across the Globe. BECHEM's range • Water resistant greases • Multipurpose greases • Lubricants for extreme temperatures & loads • Gear oils and open gear greases • Industrial cleaners

## CELLMARK ASIA PTE LTD

### Address

Thailand 2589 Soi Laprado 91, Khlong Chaokhunsing, Wang Thonglang, Bangkok 10310, Thailand.

Tel: 011-47289900

Email: raj.kumar.jain@anika.in

Website: www.anika.in

**Chief Executive:** Mr. Anil Vig

**Contact Person:** Raj Kumar Jain

### Area of Specialization

Imported Paper

### Organisation Profile

CellMark is a privately-owned, independent marketing and supply chain services company providing products, services, and solutions to customers and suppliers all over the world. We facilitate trade and business development across multiple industries using our many local offices and professional expertise. Through a network of 70-plus offices in 30-plus countries, we provide a full suite of services: sourcing, sales and marketing, exclusive representation, trade finance-related services, logistics, regulatory compliance, business development, and custom chemicals manufacturing. We also partner with clients to identify new business opportunities that add value to their processes and products, or sometimes serve purely as an external sales or sourcing division for our client. Our annual sales are more than USD 4.2 billion, with volume of more than 7 million tons annually. Our footprint is in more than 125 markets.

## CELLPAP MERCANTILE LLP

### Address

6Th, 602, Vishwa Nanak Co Op Housing Society Ltd, Ict Link Road

Tel: +91-98203-06674

Email: jay@cellpap.net

Website: www.cellpap.net

**Chief Executive:** Jay Kedia

**Contact Person:** Akash Barik

### Area of Specialization

Imported Waste Paper & Wood Pulp

### Organisation Profile

Established in 1985, Cellpap is one of the largest traders and Indenters in India trading in excess of 1.2 Million Tons per Annum. Our focus is on building partnerships and being the preferred partners to our suppliers and customers where we deliver a long-term value-added solution. Through innovation and continuous improvement, we aspire to set new benchmarks in customer service, product quality, and sustainability.

## CELLWOOD MACHINERY AB

### Address

Se-571 21 Nässjö, Sweden

Tel: +46 70 200 09 28

Email: johan.goth@cellwood.se

Website: www.cellwood.se

**Chief Executive:** Henrik Lefvert

**Contact Person:** Johan Goth

### Area of Specialization

Pulp Processing

### Organisation Profile

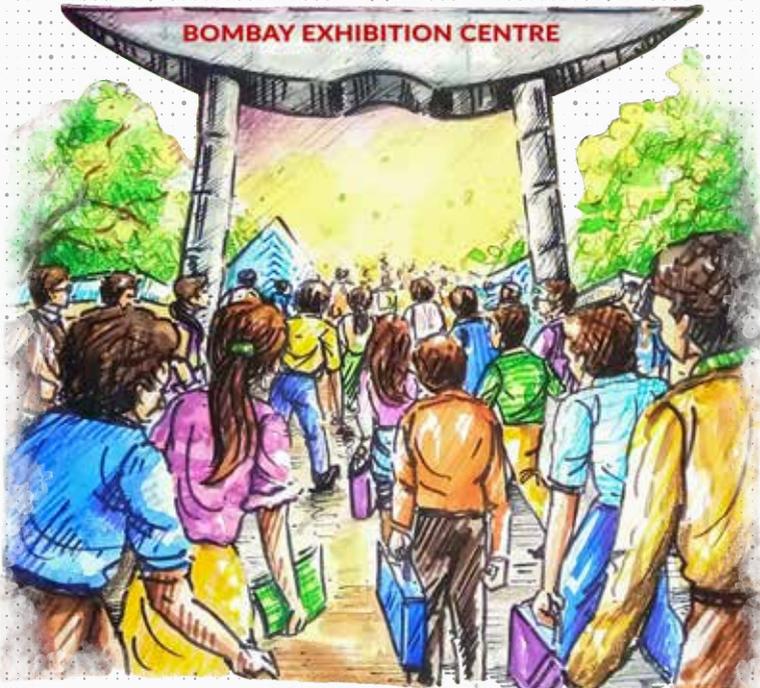
Cellwood is the world leader for several decades in their field of Dispersing and cleaning of Pulp to remove the ink particles from the recycled pulp. The main equipment are Dispersing System, HD Cleaners, Grubbens Pulpers

### India's Most Valuable Printing Exhibition!

**06 07 08 09**

**FEBRUARY 2024**

**Bombay Exhibition Centre, Mumbai**



**Organised By:**



ALL INDIA FEDERATION OF MASTER PRINTERS



INDIAN PRINTING, PACKAGING AND ALLIED MACHINERY MANUFACTURERS' ASSOCIATION



INDIAN PAPER CORRUGATED & PACKAGING MACHINERY ASSOCIATION



ASSOCIATION FOR PRINT TECHNOLOGIES



SCREEN PRINTERS ASSOCIATION OF INDIA



ROTARY SCREEN PRINTERS ASSOCIATION TIRUPUR



JETPUR DYERS & PRINTING ASSOCIATION



TIRUPUR EXPORT KNIT PRINTERS ASSOCIATION



SOUTHERN GUJARAT CHAMBER OF COMMERCE & INDUSTRY

**Supported By:**

**In Association With:**



**Print-Packaging.com Private Limited**

Mumbai : F 101, Tower No. 7, First Floor, International Infotech Park, Vashi Railway Station, Vashi, Navi Mumbai 400 705.

Tel : 91-22-27812093, 27812619, 27812657

Fax : 91-22-27812578

Email : info@print-packaging.com

www.Pamex.in

Scan for Registration



## Resistance to last-resort antibiotics growing in India, says ICMR report

The study, **found that abuse of antimicrobials-be they antibiotics, antivirals or antifungals-had led to widespread resistance to these drugs in the community.**

# LET YOUR PAPER SPREAD INFORMATION NOT VIRUSES

At a time when India is developing antibiotic resistance, **JK Antimicrobial Copier Paper**, with Silver Ion Technology, serves its purpose as an ISO-certified paper, being 99.9% resistant to Staphylococcus aureus and Escherichia coli (E. coli).



**INDIA'S FIRST ANTIMICROBIAL COPIER PAPER**  
#PaperThatProtects

-   
 Made using silver ion technology
-   
 99.99% protection against E.coli and S.Aureas
-   
 Zero human touch while manufacturing

**AVAILABLE IN 75 GSM & 80 GSM**

# THE PACKMAN

India's Premier Magazine for Modern Packaging

**A BI-MONTHLY PACKAGING MAGAZINE**

PUBLISHED FROM INDIA

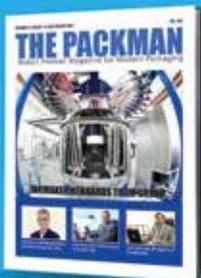
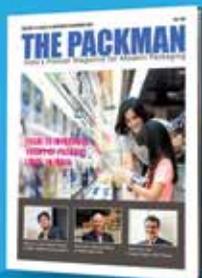
In Print,  
eMagazine,  
Web, Newsletter,  
eCampaign

A Premium  
Packaging  
Magazine  
with Global  
Acclaim

Reaches  
a Diverse  
Community of  
the Industry

Covers  
Every Facet  
of the  
Packaging  
Supply  
Chain

The Packman reaches a diverse community of brand and product managers, packaging buyers and suppliers, machinery manufacturers and industry leaders, and professionals in India and worldwide.



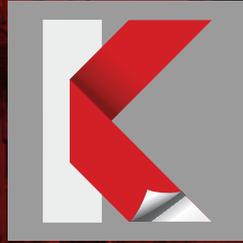
CONNECT  
WITH A  
HIGH-GROWTH  
ECONOMIC  
REGION!

For More Information Please Visit

[www.thepackman.in](http://www.thepackman.in)

Email : [editor@thepackman.in](mailto:editor@thepackman.in)

SINCE 1994



**KAMAKSHI**  
**PAPERS PVT. LTD.**

## MANUFACTURER OF

- NEWSPRINT PAPER
- WRITING PRINTING PAPER
- KRAFT PAPER
- RULED PAPER



**MR. AYUSH GARG**



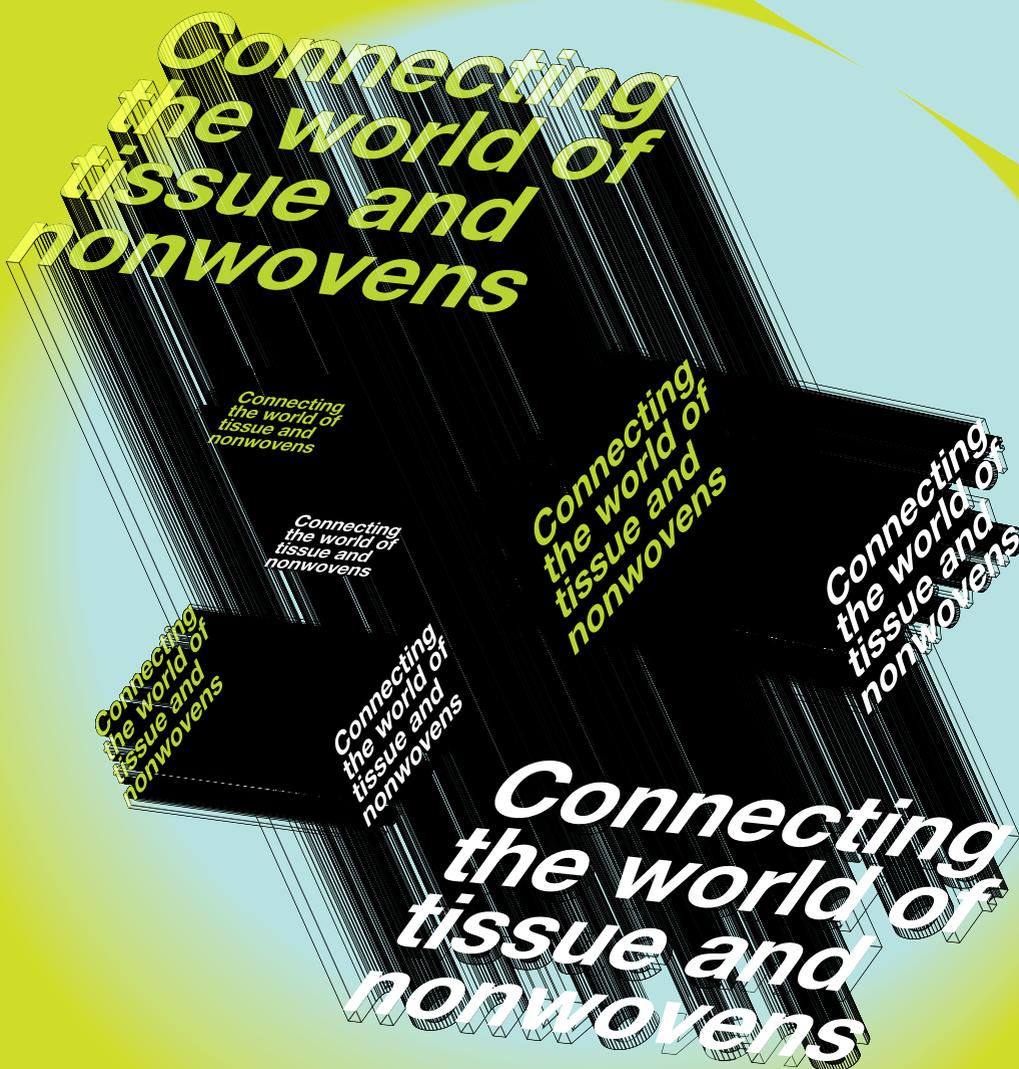
KAMAKSHI PAPERS PVT. LTD.  
INDUSTRIAL AREA, DELHI ROAD,  
GAJRAULA (U.P.) - 244235



+91 9818738529, +91 8477001102  
+91 9891199909, +91 8477001104



sales@kamakshipapers.com



magazine **met**

[www.metissue.com](http://www.metissue.com)



## SHANTHI GEARS OFFERS CUSTOMISED MECHANICAL POWER TRANSMISSION SOLUTIONS FOR ALL INDUSTRIES GLOBALLY

### INTEGRATED TRANSMISSION SOLUTIONS



**Pulper Gear Box**



**Geared Motor**

#### DESIGN

- 70+ Qualified engineers
- In house R&D facility
- In house technical training center

#### GEAR CUTTING

- Housing machining upto 12 meter long
- Gear cutting upto 3.2 meter OD
- Spiral bevel cutting upto 1 meter OD
- Gear shaping upto 1.6 meter OD
- Turn Mill Center up to 2000mm Turning length

#### GEAR FINISHING

- Gear grinding - Internal helical and spline grinding facility to maximum of 2.4 meter dia & 25 module
- Worm grinding
- Bevel grinding - An integrated CAGE & C-AGE software tools

#### RAW MATERIAL

- Ferrous SG iron and grey iron castings weight upto 1500kgs
- Non ferrous centrifugal casting weight upto 500kgs

#### HEAT TREATMENT

- 9 pit type electric fired furnace with online monitoring system through SCADA control
- Heat treatments - Vacuum carburising nitriding, case / through hardening

#### QUALITY ASSURANCE

- CMM
- Gear profile tester upto 1.6 meter OD
- Nital etching

### Services for Gearbox Refurbishing

- Onsite condition monitoring and preventive maintenance needs
- Measurement of internals of any size gearbox and supply of spares
- One - to - One replacement of any application gearbox



#### CONTACT US

Shanthi Gears Limited, C Unit, Avinashi Road, Muthugounden Pudur Post, Coimbatore - 641406

Tel: +91 422 4545745 | Fax: +91 422 4545700 | Email: info@shanthigears.murugappa.com

Web: www.shanthigears.com

## CENTRAL PULP & PAPER RESEARCH INSTITUTE

### Address

Cppri, Paper Mill Road, Himmat Nagar, Saharanpur, Uttar Pradesh Pin - 247 001

Tel: 941 1295672/9458296655

Email: director.cppri@gmail.com

Website: cppri.res.in

**Chief Executive:** Dr. M. K. Gupta

**Contact Person:** Alok Kumar Goel

### Area of Specialization

Research and Development

### Organisation Profile

CPPRI is an autonomous R & D organization under the administrative control of Department for Promotion of Industry and Internal Trade (DPIIT), Ministry of Commerce and Industry, Government of India. CPPRI has redeemed itself in the service of Indian Paper Industry through world class technical & consultancy services, training and education alongwith number of R & D initiatives dedicated to the pulp, paper and allied industry since its inception and the major areas such as (i) Sustained supply chain of availability of fibrous raw material (ii) Product Development and Quality Improvement (iii) Environment Protection & Energy Conservation.

## CHADHA PAPERS LIMITED

### Address

Chadha Estate Nainital Road, Tehsile Bilaspur Distt. Rampur (U.P) Pin Code - 244921

Tel: 0595-2412224

Email: info@chadhapapers.com

Website: www.chadhapapers.com

**Chief Executive:** Amanbir Singh Sethi

**Contact Person:** Arun Sood

### Area of Specialization

Paper Manufacturing

### Organisation Profile

Company is engaged in the business of manufacturing, producing, marketing, exporting and dealing in all kinds and varieties of paper, Board, Kraft Paper, Semi Kraft and other paper products. The foregoing discussion traced that the Indian paper industry is a booming industry and is expected to grow in the years to come. The usage of paper cannot be ignored and this awareness is bound to bring about changes in the paper industry for the better. Indian paper and newsprint industry has huge potentials and prospects in coming future. In our country, demand for paper and newsprint is rapidly increasing. The wood and paper industry is probably the only large-scale industrial system which is genuinely capable of satisfying future requirements with respect to sustainable development. Moreover the per capita consumption of paper in India is going up. Company is focusing on repositioning of product lines, improving internal efficiencies and making investments in expansion and building production capacities and to further penetrate in the global market. Company has basically two segments which are as follows:- Kraft division Paper Division

## CHARU BELTING

### Address

103, Budh Vihar Colony, Behind Iocl Pump, Sk Road, Meerut

Tel: 9837147882/7417066874/8077741273

Email: charu.beltings@yahoo.com

Website: www.charubeltings.com

**Chief Executive:** Mr. Anand Tyagi

**Contact Person:** Mr. Anand Tyagi

### Area of Specialization

Conveyor & Power Transmission Belts/Paper Carrier Rope/Doctor Blades

### Organisation Profile

CHARU BELTINGS incorporated in 1993 and with passage of almost three decades since its inception, gradually became one of the leading House of Imported Belts. With the Vision of being one of the leading importers in India, Mr. Anand Tyagi incorporated Charu Beltings. From the day of inception, we have been single mindedly driven by the vision of achieving highest level of customer satisfaction by providing quality products and thereby, emerging as a strong Player by setting high standards in quality, prompt delivery schedules and after sales service. Based in Meerut, we supply material to each and every corner of the nation. We have various ranges of Products which never leaves our Customer dissatisfied. The dynamic vision of management adds up to a win-win combination for our valued clients

## CHEEMA BOILERS LTD

### Address

D 188 Industrial Area Phase 8B, Sector 74, Mohali, Punjab

Tel: +91 172 5055666 / 5090487

Email: marketing@cheemaboilers.com

Website: www.cheemaboilers.com

**Chief Executive:** Satbir Singh Cheema

**Contact Person:** Tajinderpal Singh Oberoi

### Area of Specialization

Manufacturer Of Steam Boilers

### Organisation Profile

Cheema Boilers Limited is one of India's premier engineering solutions company serving industry's energy requirements. CBL has been manufacturing boilers and allied products for the last three decades and has earned recognition as a research driven organization that sets benchmarks for innovative technologies. CBL's customer centric business practices, uncompromising quality approach and continuous thrust on technological up-gradations are the key factors contributing to its multi-fold growth.

## CHEMICAL & MINERAL INDUSTRIES PVT LTD

### Address

29\1 Light Industrial Area ,Shri Kewal Raj Sing-hvi Marg ,Jodhpur 342003

Tel: 2912740845

Email: vimal.gaur@cmipl.com

Website: www.cmipl.com

**Chief Executive:** Vishant Singhvi

**Contact Person:** Vimal Gaur

### Area of Specialization

Quick Lime / Calcium Carbonate

### Organisation Profile

We take this opportunity to introduce ourselves as, one of the leading manufacturers of HIGH PURITY Quick Lime & Precipitated/ Activated Calcium Carbonate. With more than 5 decades of experience in Precipitated and Activated Calcium Carbonate(PCC & ACC) our products of varied grades confirm to national and international quality standards and enjoy total customer satisfaction ranging from PVC Pipe to Modern Plastics, Paper to Footwear, Cables to Laminates, Pharmaceuticals to Cosmetics, Paints etc etc. The Company is known today for both its quality and price competitiveness in the field.

## CHEMICAL CRAFTS

### Address

A-16A, Site - Iv, Sahibabad Indl Area, Ghaziabad, Uttar Pradesh 201010, India.

Tel: 8882356129, 9650397808

Email: chemicalcrafts@gmail.com

Website:

**Chief Executive:** Gagrin Bakshi

**Contact Person:** Gagrin Bakshi

### Area of Specialization

Effluent Treatment Solutions & Etp Machines

### Organisation Profile

Recovery of fibre & removal of sludge from back water. & reuse of treated water

## CHEMLINE INDIA LIMITED

### Address

F-1 Sarda Chambers-1 Central Market  
Prashant Vihar Rohini Delhi 110085

Tel: 7496957945

Email: pooja@chemlineglobal.com

Website: chemlineglobal.com

**Chief Executive:** Dr. R N Goel

**Contact Person:** Pooja

### Area of Specialization

Labelstocks Printed Labels

### Organisation Profile

Chemline founded in 1990 by Dr. Ravindra Goel, First Generation Entrepreneur, Technocrat having Ph.D from IIT-Delhi. ISO certified State of Art Manufacturing Facilities. 350 Plus professionally qualified team. Wide Customer base in India and overseas Markets. Exporting to 40 Countries Worldwide.

## CLAXA CHEMICALS PVT LTD

### Address

8.3 Km, Jansath Road, Muzaffarnagar, Uttar Pradesh, India - 251001

Tel: 9818622294

Email: vikrانش@claxachemicals.com

Website: www.claxachemicals.com

**Chief Executive:** Vikrانش Aggarwal

**Contact Person:** Vikrانش Aggarwal

### Area of Specialization

Pulp and Paper Specialty Chemicals

### Organisation Profile

Manufacturers of pulp and paper specialty chemicals with more than 20 years of experience in papermaking.

## CLYDE INDUSTRIES INDIA PVT LTD

### Address

22/3, Metropolis #203, Balewadi High Street,  
Balewadi, Pune - 411045, Maharashtra, India

Tel: +91 9322468354

Email: samir.patil@clyde-industries.com

Website: clyde-industries.com

**Chief Executive:** Samir Patil

**Contact Person:** Samir Patil

### Area of Specialization

Recovery Boiler Cleaning Solutions

### Organisation Profile

Clyde Industries India is serving India's growing Pulp & Paper boiler cleaning needs from new sootblowers, Portroder cleaners, SMART Controls, SMART Clean™ Intelligent Sootblowing Control System, Fitness-to-Operate (FTO) inspection, repair/rebuild, aftermarket spare to service & maintenance support carried out by our local export service team. We provide high quality engineered products and services that help our customers minimize downtime and maximize efficiency so they can run safe and reliable boilers.

## CN AUTOMATION LLP

### Address

Survey No 343 Plot No 4, Balda Industrial Park,  
Balda, Pardi - 396125, Gujarat

Tel: 918153999910

Email: info@cnautomation.in

Website: www.cnautomation.in

**Chief Executive:** Arshad Nathani

**Contact Person:** Ashish Chokhawala

### Area of Specialization

Process Automation

### Organisation Profile

Process Automation for Pulp Mill, Paper Machine, ETP, Utilities, Colour Kitchen, Chemical Preparation, Boiler/Turbine etc. Standalone Automation Solutions for Disperser, Refiner, Rewinder etc. Variable Frequency Drives for Paper Machine and Standalone Applications

## COINCART S.R.L.

### Address

Via Della Lirica, 35,48124 Ravenna, Italy

Tel: +39 0544-975445

Email: info@coincart.it

Website: www.coincart.it

**Chief Executive:** Noris Rubboli

**Contact Person:** Marco Rubboli

### Area of Specialization

Supply of new and second hand paper machines, stock prep, converting

### Organisation Profile

Coincart Srl is one of the main dealers in second hand paper production and paper converting machinery in Europe. Founded in 1996 the company has sold till now 37 paper machines plus lots of sheet cutters, slitter rewinders, stock prep equipment, etc..., supplying also the necessary services as dismantling, shipping, reinstallation and start-up assistance. The company success is due mainly to the very long experience in the paper industry as technician and manager of its founder and major owner, Dr. Noris Rubboli, and commercial and economy knowledge of his son Marco Rubboli.

## COLOPERSE DYES AND INTERMEDIATES PVT LTD

### Address

Plot No. 487, Road No. 4, Sachin Gidc, Surat

Tel: 9510694450

Email: export@colosperse.com

Website: www.colosperse.com

**Chief Executive:** Ashish Patel

**Contact Person:** Nandip Suratwala

### Area of Specialization

Dyestuff MANufacturers

### Organisation Profile

We are one the leading manufacturers & exporters of paper dyes.

## CONSULTORIA DE TECNOLOGIAS PAPELERAS, S.L.

### Address

Rambla Samà 95 2º1º, 08800 Vilanova i la Geltrú, Barcelona

Tel: +34609884188

Email: comercial@ctpaper.com

Website: www.ctpaper.com

**Chief Executive:** Joaquin Almirall

### Area of Specialization

Second Hand Paper Machinery

### Organisation Profile

Consultoria de Tecnologías Papeleras, s.l. dedicates its activity to the paper industry since started in the year 1983. Initially company activity was for consultancy service and in course of time Engineering office opened to render services for the following fields:

- Consulting for paper industry
- Engineering on up-gradation of Second-hand Machinery and equipment's for paper industry with Specialization on tissue paper machines, stock preparation machinery and water treatment.
- CTP has earned credit of selling 40 complete paper mills all over the world.

## COSMO FILMS

### Address

1008, Dlf Tower - A, Jasola District Centre, New Delhi - 110 025, India

Tel: 011-49494949

Email: enquiry@cosmofilms.com

Website: www.cosmofilms.com

**Chief Executive:** Pankaj Poddar

**Contact Person:** Himanshu Gupta

### Area of Specialization

Sales and Marketing

### Organisation Profile

Established in 1981, Cosmo Films today is a global leader in specialty films for packaging, lamination, labelling and synthetic paper. With engineering of innovative products and sustainability solutions, Cosmo Films has been partnering with worlds' leading F&B, personal care brands and packaging & printing converters to enhance the consumer experience. Customers are spread in more than 100 countries with sales & manufacturing units in India and Korea and sales & distribution base across the globe.

## CP MIRROR

## CREST TOOLS PVT LTD

### Address

Plot No 8 Street No 2 Daliya Bazar Malharganj  
Indore 452002 Madhya Pradesh

Tel: 8103029590

Email: gk.cpmirror@gmail.com

Website: www.cpmirror.com

**Chief Executive:** Gk Agrawal

**Contact Person:** Gk Agrawal

### Area of Specialization

Editorial & Advertising

### Organisation Profile

CP Mirror Media offers all you need to know about the Corrugated & Packaging Industry. It aims to bring integrity with informative coverage of the Corrugation & Packaging Industry from India & Worldwide including the latest News, Innovations, Interviews, White Papers, Installation & Product reports and a database second to none. Providing a one-stop information service for all those with a professional and personal interest in this dynam

### Address

132/134, S.V.P. Road, Dongri, Mumbai-400009

Tel: 022-23791409

Email: officeapex1@gmail.com

**Chief Executive:** Shrawan Agarwal

**Contact Person:** Sandeep Sanyal

### Area of Specialization

Wood Chipper Knives/ Sheet Cutter Knives/  
Circular Top & Bottom Slitter Knives/ Guillotine  
Knives/Anvil And Knife Holder

### Organisation Profile

Manufacturer And Exporter Of Industrial Knives  
And Shear Blades

## CRYSTAL PAPER INDUSTRIES

### Address

Sy No 356 357 Road No 7 Plot No F-12 Ida  
Kukatpally Hyderabad 500037

Tel: 8790532117

Email: ronak@crystalpaper.in

Website: www.crystalpaper.in

**Chief Executive:** Ronak Gour

**Contact Person:** 8790532117

### Area of Specialization

6X10 SQ.MTS

### Organisation Profile

Crystal Paper Industries, a leading manufacturer of PE/Water based Barrier Coating units in South India. We specialize in producing high-quality materials like PE/Water based Barrier coated Reels, Cupstock Fans, Bottoms, Kraft Boards, etc. that are ideal for a wide range of food, beverage, and various other packaging applications.

## CTC IMPEX (INDIA) PVT LTD

### Address

A-718, Bonanza, Sahar Plaza Complex, Next To Kohinoor Continental, Sir M.V. Road, Andheri East, Near Indusind Bank Chakala Metro Station, Mumbai, Maharashtra 400059

Tel: 022-4004-8089

Email: info@ctcbrg.com

Website: www.ctcbrg.com

**Chief Executive:** Jalpesh Shah

**Contact Person:** Akanksha Sharma

### Area of Specialization

specializes in providing high-quality bearings and components tailored to the unique needs of the paper mill industry.

### Organisation Profile

CTC IMPEX (INDIA) PVT. LTD. is your trusted partner in the paper mill industry. With headquarters in Mumbai and a presence in strategic locations, we specialize in delivering top-quality bearings and components customized to meet the specific requirements of paper mill machinery. Trusted by over 450 clients. Our certified importation of KVK Japan bearings and master distribution of KDM-India bearings are emblematic of our commitment to precision and expertise. As an approved vendor for both government and private organizations, we guarantee seamless paper mill operations. Choose CTC IMPEX for the excellence and proficiency your industry deserves.

## D S ENGINEERS

**Address**

Plot No 5314, Phase – Iv, G I D C , Vatva Opp  
Alankar Boiler, Ramol Cross Road, Ahmed-  
abad - 382445, Gujarat, India

Tel : 91 079–65445276

Email : dsengineers\_raj@yahoo.com

Web : www.papermillmachineryindia.com

**Chief Executive** : Rajesh D Desai

**Contact Person** : Rajesh D Desai

## D S PULP & PAPER MACHINERY PVT. LTD

**Address**

Plot No 5314, Phase – Iv, G I D C , Vatva Opp  
Alankar Boiler, Ramol Cross Road,  
Ahmedabad - 382445, Gujarat, India

Tel : 91 079–65445276

Email : dsengineers\_raj@yahoo.com

Web :

**Chief Executive** : Rajesh D Desai

**Contact Person** : Rajesh D Desai

## DATAMAN COMPUTER SYSTEMS PVT LTD

### Address

25/16 Karachi Khana,

Tel: 9935142799

Email: lucky@dataman.in

Website: www.dataman.in

**Chief Executive:** Sunil Sharma

**Contact Person:** Lucky Lakhani

### Area of Specialization

ERP-Software

### Organisation Profile

Being a service provider for paper manufacturing industry, We are pleased to be associated our brand with forthcoming Paper-ex North India 2023 exhibition at Greater Noida. Dataman Computer Systems Pvt. Ltd. India, and feeling very happy to sharing details of our Paper Mills ERP Software "Paper Biz" with as we are one of the pioneer in providing ERP solutions to more than 100 Pulp and Paper Mills in India. We are working in Paper Mill domain from last 15 years with a strong of team of 250 Plus professionals and more than 8000 clients in various domain spread in 200 cities and 8 countries. In order to continue our rich heritage, we would like to inform you that we have developed comprehensive ERP software for Paper industry. "Paper-Biz" covers Gate to Gate movement of material and covers most of the functions of Paper Mill Industry e.g. Procurement, Purchase, Stores, Sales Order, Work order, Dispatch schedule, Invoicing, Weighbridge Interface, Taxation, Financial Accounting, Deckle Planner, along with production with barcode interface.

## DEE TECH INDIA

### Address

B-9, 6471, Vasant Kunj, New Delhi

Tel: +91 9868224665

Email: deetechindia@yahoo.co.in

Website: www.deetechindia.in

**Chief Executive:** Neeraj Singhal

**Contact Person:** Neeraj Singhal

### Area of Specialization

Machineries And Equipments

### Organisation Profile

Dee Tech India

## DEEPAK NITRITE LIMITED

### Address

Aaditya - 1, Channi Road

Tel: +91-7572949330

Email: ndjhanwar@godeepak.com

Website: www.godeepak.com

**Chief Executive:** Mr. Milan Nikte

**Contact Person:** Nitesh Jhanwar

### Area of Specialization

Optical Brightening Agent

### Organisation Profile

Since 1970, Deepak Nitrite has been a leading chemical company globally. We are one of the largest backward integrated manufacturers of Optical Brighteners globally, and have state of art – fully automated, DCS controlled facility. Our products & plant are certified & accredited with - Responsible Care, Nicer Globe Together for Sustainability, REACH, Intertek, GOTS, US-FDA, BfR, Halal Certificate, Oekotex/ZDHC Level 3.

## DELITE INDUSTRIES

### Address

6-7-8, Sainath Ind.Estate, Opp. Metso Minerals  
, G.I.D.C Odhav, Ahmedabad

Tel: 919978618779

Email: info@deliteindustries.in

Website: www.deliteindustries.in

**Chief Executive:** Arun Patil

**Contact Person:** Himanshu Patil

### Area of Specialization

Screening And Separation Equipment

### Organisation Profile

Delite Industries is Well known Company In INDIA we Established in 1996 At Ahmedabad, Guj. (INDIA), we are Manufacturing Vibro screening ,separation and Magnetic Equipment ,for Solid-liquid separation , powder Sieving , granulas separation and magnetic separation The Offered Products are Known For Loger Service Life and Superior Functionality, Backed By Well-Equipped Infrastructure, We Are Serve in Paper, Starch, Food Ind, Pharma, Paints, Pigments , Dyes, Plastic, Metal & Mineral, Ceramic, Chemical Powder and many more .We are Helping You to Choose Better, and Classify and As per Your requirement. our ethical & fair Business Deals, Clarity on Business., The Main Goal of Delite Industries Is Get a Customer Satisfaction By Good Quality Of Products and After Sell Supports

## DHRUV MEDIA

### Address

B - 308, 3Rd Floor, Sumel - 7, Soni Ni Chawl,  
Odhav, Ahmedabad - 380023 (Gujarat)

Tel: 9724303106

Email: [businessworths@gmail.com](mailto:businessworths@gmail.com)

Website: [www.businessworth.in](http://www.businessworth.in)

**Chief Executive:** Mr. Narendra Singh

**Contact Person:** R. K. Sacena

### Area of Specialization

Publication B2B Magazine

### Organisation Profile

Publishers of Business Worths Bi- Monthly Industrial Magazines - "Plastic Printing & Packaging India", "Food & Hospitality India", "LED Lighting & Solar India" on National Basis. Also, we provide Industrial Database in Excel Format. We are participating in major Industrial Exhibitions in India. We circulate our magazines in Exhibitions as well as circulate our E-version magazines through out India through our database.

## DIAVALIN COMMERCE INTERNATIONAL INC

### Address

672, Boulevard Des Laurentides, B214 Laval,  
Qc H7G 4S6 Canada

Tel: 1 450 490 4142

Email: [info@diavalin.ca](mailto:info@diavalin.ca)

Website: [www.diavalin.ca](http://www.diavalin.ca)

**Chief Executive:** Abdelkrim Kinzi

**Contact Person:** Ferhat Kedadouche

### Area of Specialization

Paper and pulp industry

### Organisation Profile

DIAVALIN C.I INC , is Canadian company established in 2010 and dealing in Paper and pulp industry. Diavalin one largest paper source in north America, they are one biggest exporter of paper, cardboard and pulp products worldwide. As your trusted partner in Canada, we are committed to excellence and quality, consistently propelling us to new heights in the field of international trade. Our dedication to continuous improvement enables us to better meet your needs and ensure your complete satisfaction of our partners and customers every where across world. .

## DISRUPTIVENTURES

### Address

2102 Spaces Inspire Hub

Tel: 022-26031125, 9867958735, 9867884855

Email: [info@disruptiventures.com](mailto:info@disruptiventures.com)

Website: [www.disruptiventures.com](http://www.disruptiventures.com)

**Chief Executive:** Abhinay Undire

### Area of Specialization

Moulded fibre equipment and turnkey solutions

### Organisation Profile

Disruptiventures is in the business of setting up turnkey projects to providing technology for molded fibre industry. we are helping the industry replace single use plastics with economical ecofriendly Moulded fibre products.

## DNB DRYVENT INDIA PVT LTD

### Address

312, Gopal Lal Tagore Road, Kolkata - 700 036

Tel: 033-2532 8917, 033-2546-1634

Email: [dnbdryvent@gmail.com](mailto:dnbdryvent@gmail.com)

Website: [www.sonar-dnb.com](http://www.sonar-dnb.com)

**Chief Executive:** D. Chakrabarti

Contact Person: Balbir Singh Bachu

### Area of Specialization

PM Hood, HV Hood, Hot Air Coating Dryers, False Ceiling, PM Hall Ventilation System etc.

### Organisation Profile

Established in the year 1995, DNB took up challenging jobs in complete execution of PM Hood & Air Systems. Formed with highly experienced engineers in similar field, DNB merged with another reputed company in Kolkata namely SONAR AIROTECH PVT. LTD in the year 2003. Since then we are continuing to satisfy the needs of our numerous customers, in India & abroad, with the supply of all types PM Hoods, Hot Air Coating Dryers, HV Hoods over MG, M/c Hall ventilation system, False ceiling, Wire part low vacuum system, trim conveying system etc. in short, anything to deal with air in the PM Hall. Today, we occupy the most leading position in our field of activity. We are proud "We make everything in India."

## DOGHAT ROLLS INDIA

**Address**

Kh. No. 906 Vill. Baparsi , Sardhana Meerut  
Up- 250342

Tel: +91 85108 13838

Email: doghatrollsindia1008@gmail.com

Website: doghatrolls.com

**Chief Executive:** Pankaj Jain

**Contact Person:** Sumesh Saidwal

**Area of Specialization**

Manufacturers Of Paper Mill Industrial Rollers

**Organisation Profile**

Doghat group of companies established in 1990 , has emerged as a pioneer in Transmission, telecom , power and distribution, Renewable energy and healthcare sector. Today With the highly qualified expertise of Mr Pooran singh Saidwal we are actively diversifying our operations for Paper mill and other Industrial rollers.

## EASTERN BEARINGS PVT LTD

**Address**

225-226 Khata Jamabandi Nathupur, Kundli  
Sonipat ,Haryana 131029

Tel: +91-130-2219481

Email: arb@easternbearings.in

Website: www.arb-bearings.in

**Chief Executive:** Mr. Sunil Goyal

**Contact Person:** Mrs. Preeti Sharma

**Area of Specialization**

Bearing Manufacturer

**Organisation Profile**

Much of ARB's success as a bearing manufacturer is largely due to it's passionate pursuit of quality at lower cost. Headquartered Delhi, the company was incorporated in 1990. It is run by professionals with over 40 years of experience in breaking industries. We have 3 manufacturing plants in Sonipat, Haryana. We have a company's five own retail outlets in Pan India and manufacture more than 1700 sizes of various types of bearings with a production capacity of 18 million bearings per annum.

## ECOSURE PULPMOLDING TECHNOLOGIES LTD

### Address

Plot No. 92, Udyog Kendra, Ecotech - Iii,  
Greater Noida, Gautam Buddha Nagar

Tel: 9319080098

Email: [info@ecosurepulpmolding.in](mailto:info@ecosurepulpmolding.in)

Website: [www.ecosurepulpmolding.com](http://www.ecosurepulpmolding.com)

**Chief Executive:** Ms. Kritika Tripathy

**Contact Person:** Mr. Mohit Chauhan

### Area of Specialization

Turnkey solutions for non wood agro based pulp mills, single use fiber pulp molded table-ware, industrial packaging, medical pulp-moldedware

### Organisation Profile

First Indian company offering sustainable solution to replace single use plastics with agro fibre Pulpmolding products. We offering turnkey project to produce 100%Eco Friendly compostable and biodegradable products made of agro fibre pulp using sugarcane baggase ,rice and wheat straw and bamboo . Ecosure so far supplied more than 150 machines in India as well as international markets . We having in house technology to produce these machines in various manufacturing units based out of Noida, Ahmedabad as well as Indore.

## EDICON PAPER PRODUCTS PVT LTD

### Address

8-A National Highway, Matel Road, Matel-363621

Tel: 917567582000

Email: sales@ediconpaperproduct.com

Website: www.ediconpaperproduct.com

**Chief Executive:** Divyesh Vidja

**Contact Person:** Jigar Ankola

### Area of Specialization

Recycle Duplex Board

### Organisation Profile

Edicon Paper Product Private Limited stands as the premier manufacturer of Duplex paperboard in western India, boasting a fully integrated production facility capable of an impressive annual production of 1,50,000 Metric Tonnes. Our global recognition is underscored by our commitment to environmental responsibility, evident through our FSC, ISO, and FDA Certified products. Distinguished by our dedication to quality and versatility, we specialize in offering a comprehensive range of Clay coated Duplex paperboard. Our product line spans functional economic grades to luxurious premium grades, catering to the diverse needs of FMCG, Pharma, Packaging, and offset printing industries. At Edicon Paper, we take pride in our diverse product portfolio, which includes white back, HWC-Grey back, LWC-Grey Back, and Kraft back grades, each available in thicknesses ranging from 180 to 450 GSM. This diversity ensures that we meet the specific requirements of our valued clients across various industries.

## EIE INSTRUMENTS PVT LTD

### Address

Survey No. 1098, Nr. Mahakali Temple, Opp. Primary School, Village Kubadthal, Tal : Daskroi, Ahmedabad – 382 430, Gujarat, India.

Tel: +91 - 78747 16251

Email: kunal@eieinstruments.com

Website: www.eieinstruments.com

**Chief Executive:** Mr. Kunal Parikh

**Contact Person:** Mr. Kunal Parikh

### Area of Specialization

Master of Science

### Organisation Profile

"Established in 1978, EIE Instruments designs, develops and manufactures a comprehensive range of laboratory testing products catering to various engineering and academic sectors, such as Paper & Packaging Industries, POY Industries, Textiles Industries, Tiles-Ceramic Industries, Cement & Concrete Industries, Healthcare Industries, Pharmaceutical & Microbiology laboratories, Hospital and Medical Colleges, Universities & research institutes. The company is also renowned as a leading Third party calibration service provider as per ISO - 17025 (NABL) guidelines.

## EINTEC

**Address**

A30, Upkar Apartments, Mayur Vihar Phase-1,  
Delhi 110091

Tel: 9910106568, 994298526

Email: vijay@eintec.in; meyappan@eintec.in

Website: www.eintec.in

**Chief Executive:** Vijay Singhal-Ls Meyappan,  
Business Partner

**Contact Person:** Vijay Singhal

**Area of Specialization**

European Machinery for Paper making

## EKMANGROUP / K C INTERNATIONAL

**Address**

1800 Route 34, Suite 401  
Wall, NJ 07719 US

Tel.: + 732-202-9500

Fax: + 732-280-1418

Email: colette.magennis@ekmangroup.com

Web: www.ekmangroup.com/business-  
areas/recovered-materials

**Chief Executive :** Phil Epstein

**Contact Person :** Colette Magennis

## ELITE PACK INDIA

### Address

B-10/A Shish Ram Park , Third Floor , Uttam  
Nagar , New Delhi -110059

Tel: 9599915429

Email: elitepackindia@gmail.com

Website: www.elitepackindia.in

**Chief Executive:** Satish Kumar

**Contact Person:** 9599915429

### Area of Specialization

Sales

### Organisation Profile

Elite Pack is a manufacturer and supplier of automated packaging machinery, our business has developed from designing and manufacturing small packaging machines to its position today as a leading manufacturer in the field of end-of-line packaging machines.

## EMTEC ELECTRONIC GMBH

### Address

Gorkistr. 31

Tel: +49 341 2457090

Email: info@emtec-electronic.de

Website: www.emtec-electronic.de

**Chief Executive:** Giselher Gruener

**Contact Person:** Stephanie Patzschke

### Area of Specialization

Test devices Manufacturer

### Organisation Profile

Emtec Electronic, located in Leipzig, Germany, develops and manufactures highly specialized test devices for the pulp and paper, nonwoven and textile industries. Thirty independent representatives offer service and support for the innovative products in more than 80 countries. Emtec test devices are mainly used for process and product optimization, R&D, quality assurance and troubleshooting.

## ENERGY NEUTRAL INDIA PVT LTD

### Address

F-90/1, Unit No.-01, First Floor, Okhla Industrial Area Phase-1

Tel: 9711388299

Email: info@enipl.com

Website: www.enipl.com

**Chief Executive:** Amit Chaudhry  
**Contact Person:** Khushboo Dhawan

### Area of Specialization

Administration

### Organisation Profile

We're a water treatment business dedicated to provide top-notch solutions that are designed to effectively treat waste water and ensure compliance with environmental regulations. With our expertise and technology, we specialise in designing and implementing WATER TREATMENT PLANTS including packaged STP. We provide swimming pool solutions and ClO2 generator system for pulp and paper industry.

## ENMAS ANDRITZ PVT LTD

### Address

#443, Anna Salai, Guna Complex, 4Th Floor, Teynampet, Chennai, Tamil Nadu 600 018.

Tel: 044 42044888

Email: poovannan@gmail.com

Website: www.enmasandritz.in

**Chief Executive:** Poovannan  
**Contact Person:** Poovannan

### Area of Specialization

Project Management of Recovery System.

### Organisation Profile

Enmas Andritz Private Limited provides state of the art Technology, Plant, Equipment and Services from concept to commissioning in the area of Chemical Recovery Island – Recovery Boilers, Evaporator, Recausticing Plant, Lime Reburning and Power boilers in Pulp and Paper industries. Enmas Andritz has successfully delivered turnkey Chemical recovery system projects to many leading Indian Mills. The projects delivered include both new installation and retrofits. The company has been in the forefront serving the wide spectrum of clientele of paper industry in the last three decades. Enmas Andritz Private Limited has ISO 9001-2015 certification carried out through LRQA.

## ENP PUBLISHING GROUP

### Address

36 Rue Stanislas Julien

Tel: 33238422900

Email: [stephane.richard@groupenp.com](mailto:stephane.richard@groupenp.com)

Website: [www.paperfirst.info](http://www.paperfirst.info)

**Chief Executive:** Stephane Richard

**Contact Person:** Stephane Richard

### Area of Specialization

Media

### Organisation Profile

PaperFIRST is the umbrella brand of the global publications produced by ENP Publishing. It originally started, along with its sister Tissue-FIRST, as a mobile news app that gained a quick success worldwide, enriched later by a web portal, [paperfirst.info](http://paperfirst.info). More recently, because we believe in the power of paper, PaperFIRST Mag, a print magazine, was launched to complete the service range while offering more in-depth insight with a true international vision and a global reach and perspective.

## ENVIRO CHEMICAL CRAFTS PVT LTD

### Address

A-16, Site - Iv, Sahibabad Indl Area, Ghazi-  
abad, Uttar Pradesh 201010, India.

Tel: 8882356129, 9650397808

Email: [envirochemicalcrafts@gmail.com](mailto:envirochemicalcrafts@gmail.com)

**Chief Executive:** Vaibhav Bakshi

**Contact Person:** Gagrin Bakshi

### Area of Specialization

Effluent Treatment Solutions & Etp Machines

### Organisation Profile

Recovery of fibre & removal of sludge from back water. Treated water is reuse again in plant. Water is treated with the help of packcell(fibre recovery). Sludge is dewatered with the help of belt filter press( 2% inlet & 35%+ outlet). Filterate from bfp is 250 ppm to 350 ppm.

## ENVIROZONE INSTRUMENTS & EQUIPMENTS PVT LTD

### Address

704, Tower 7, Panchsheel Primrose

Tel: 918076751198

Email: d.verma2004@gmail.com

Website: www.envirozoneindia.com

**Chief Executive:** Dharmender Verma

**Contact Person:** Dharmender Verma

### Area of Specialization

Environmental Services

### Organisation Profile

We take this opportunity to introduce ourselves as a manufacturer & solution provider of an Online Monitoring System for Water Quality Monitoring/Ambient Air Quality Monitoring & Data Connectivity to CPCB (Central Pollution Control Board) and SPCB (State Pollution Control Board).



## EOC POLYMERS INDIA PVT LTD

### Address

474 A & B, Hsidc, Industrial Estate, Barhi, Ph-1,  
Distt. Sonapat(Hr)

Tel: 7351444452

Email: sanjay.singh@eocgroup.com

Website:

**Chief Executive:** Dharmendra Gangurde

**Contact Person:** Sanjay K. Singh

### Area of Specialization

Latex, Emulsion and adhesive

### Organisation Profile

EOC Group is a Multinational Business conglomerate. Having its head quarter in Belgium, furnished with five divisions of production and distribution units all over the world yet with the flexibility of a medium-sized family business, staffed by passionate and enthusiastic people. EOC is getting an overwhelming support from the paper industries across India and abroad. Our major partners are Emami papers, JK Paper, Khanna paper, Century paper etc.

## ERHARDT + LEIMER (INDIA) PVT. LTD.

### Address

Survey No 252/1-2 Sarkhej-Bavla  
Highway,Opp. Gallops; Village : Sari; Dist.  
Ahmedabad- 382 220

Tel: 02717 610452

Email: pkvnair64@gmail.com

Website: www.erhardt-leimer.in

**Chief Executive:** Indradev Singh

**Contact Person:** Pkv Nair

### Area of Specialization

Automatic guiding and tension control  
technology for moving web/belt.

### Organisation Profile

Erhardt + Leimer (India) Pvt. Ltd. is a subsidiary and joint venture company of Erhardt + Leimer GmbH, a 100 years old Augsburg based German multinational company. E+L possess expertise in automatic guiding and tension control technology for moving web/belt on the machines. Established in 1978 in India, E+L has its state of the art manufacturing facility in Ahmedabad and regional offices with adequate sales and service network all across country.

## ESHA ENTERPRISE

**Address**

Ichapur, Sealdanga,

Tel: 91 , 9875301783

Email: kamalini.maitra@gibraltarairstsprings.com

**Chief Executive:** Mr. Sanat Das

**Contact Person:** Ms. Kamalini Maitra

## EUROTECK ENVIRONMENTAL PVT LTD

**Address**

5Th Floor, Whitefields Road, Modern Pro-  
found Tech Park, Hyderabad, Telangana  
500084

Tel: 9687693899

Email: marketing@euroteckindia.com

Website: www.euroteckindia.com

**Chief Executive:** Rajkumar Kurra

**Contact Person:** Heena Sachdev

**Area of Specialization**

Wastewater Equipment

**Organisation Profile**

Euroteck Environmental Pvt. Ltd - Waste Water  
management

# LABELSFLEXIBLES & more

A Premium Bi-Monthly Magazine for Packaging Producers and Packaging Buyers



## A Premium Bi-Monthly Magazine for Packaging Producers and Packaging Buyers

Labels Flexibles and More is a leading bi-monthly Packaging magazine. It gives a complete overview of the Indian and international packaging market covering sectors such as Labels, Flexible Packaging, Corrugation, Inks, Adhesives, and Automation. It will provide the readers with the latest news, information, stories, interviews, reports, and insights into the industry.

For

Subscription

1 Year - Rs. 500

2 Year - Rs. 900

3 Year - Rs. 1300



[www.ifam.in](http://www.ifam.in)

Mobile : +91 90290 25242

Email : [abhishek@ifam.in](mailto:abhishek@ifam.in)

[www.ifam.in](http://www.ifam.in)

# PG Paper

CONNECTING FORWARD THINKING COMPANIES WITH THE BEST GLOBAL SOURCES OF PAPER, PULP AND PACKAGING

## Print

- ▶ Heatset Web Offset
- ▶ Sheet Fed Offset
- ▶ Digital
- ▶ Flexographic
- ▶ Silk Screen

## Specialty

- ▶ Thermal
- ▶ Label
- ▶ Tracing
- ▶ Tissue
- ▶ Metallised

## Packaging

- ▶ Cartonboard
- ▶ Containerboard
- ▶ Flexible
- ▶ Food Service
- ▶ Display

**UK | INDIA | CHINA | SWEDEN | TURKEY | USA | DUBAI**

Providing all paper, packaging and specialty grades

*Exclusive European Supply Available in India*

 [info@pgpaper.com](mailto:info@pgpaper.com)

 +44 1505 874 266

 [www.pgpaper.com](http://www.pgpaper.com)





## Leading Media Covering Corrugation & Packaging Industry

- ✓ Daily Updated Website - [www.cpmirror.com](http://www.cpmirror.com)
- ✓ Weekly E-News Letter - Corrugation & Packaging World in your Inbox
- ✓ Print & Digital Magazine
- ✓ India's & World's 1<sup>st</sup> Annual Packaging Events Calender - 2024

## Fastest Growing Digital Platform for the **Corrugation & Packaging** Industry



### CONTENT SEGMENTS

- Latest News
- Corrugated & Folding Carton
- New Products
- Print & Labelling
- Articles
- Tech & Innovation
- Interview
- Sustainability
- Flexible Packaging

Web : [www.cpmirror.com](http://www.cpmirror.com)

Reach Us : [gk.cpmirror@gmail.com](mailto:gk.cpmirror@gmail.com)

Ph. : +91 8103029590



# PLG IMPEX

Source to Ultimate Utilization



PLG IMPEX, Your Trusted Importer and Intender Since 2003.

Converting Excellence at multiple locations across India for customized sizes.



## Printing & Writing Grades

- Coated Art Paper
- Maplitho Paper
- C1S Gloss / Matt
- Newsprint
- LWC / SC
- Book Paper



## Packaging Grades

- C1S Gloss
- SBS / FBB
- C2S Gloss
- Kraft Paper
- Kraft Liner Board
- White Top Kraft Liner
- Bleached Kraft
- Sack Kraft



## Specialty Grades

- Release - CCK, SCK, Glassine
- MG Bleached
- Thermal Paper
- Cupstock Board
- PE Coated Board

CORP. OFFICE : 21/31, Ground Floor, Lucknow Road, B.D Estate, Delhi 110054



TEL: +91 11 41424242  
+91 7399999977



marketing@plgimpex.com



www.plgimpex.com



## Branches :

GUJARAT

PLOT NO 140, AMBAJI NAGAR-8, TALUKA ANJAR, VARSAMEDI VILLAGE, KACHCHH, GUJARAT, 370110

MUMBAI

A-2 ODHAV COMPLEX, OPP. SHREE RAM COMPLEX, DAPODA, BHIWANDI, THANE, MAHARASHATRA 421302

# PAPER MART

A Bi-monthly Magazine for Pulp, Paper & Converting Industries in **INDIA**

Most Credible Source of Information For  
**INDIAN PAPER INDUSTRY**

[www.papermart.in](http://www.papermart.in) | [www.papermart.in/emagazine](http://www.papermart.in/emagazine)



## PAPER MART D I R E C T O R Y

Online Networking Platform  
for the Pulp, Paper and  
Allied Industries



[www.papermartdirectory.com](http://www.papermartdirectory.com)



**Tulip 3P Media Pvt. Ltd.**  
[www.tulip3pmedia.in](http://www.tulip3pmedia.in)

501-502, ABW Tower, MG Road, IFFCO Chowk,  
Gurugram-122003, Haryana

Ph.: +91 99999 350 11 / 22 / 44 | Email: [info@papermart.in](mailto:info@papermart.in) | Website: [www.tulip3pmedia.in](http://www.tulip3pmedia.in)

# Leading Exporter & Importer of Forest Products

**DEALING WITH ALL KIND OF  
PAPER & PAPERBOARD | PULP | WASTE  
PAPER**

## **CO-EXHIBITORS**



**Head office:** 234, Chawri Bazar,  
New Delhi -110006

**Contact :** +91 11 46449999

**Email :** enquiry@mlmindialtd.com

**Corporate Office:** C-107, Sector 2,  
Noida UP 201301

**Contact :** +91 120 4659700

## **GROUP COMPANIES**

**Mitthanal Marketing Limited | MLJ Industries Limited | MSIL**

[www.mlmindialtd.com](http://www.mlmindialtd.com)

## EXCEL PAPERTECH ENGINEERS

### Address

37, Ananddham Society, Nr, Wonder Point,  
Nr, CTM Cross Road, Ahmedabad - 382430,  
Gujarat, India

Tel: 91 9879793222, 9913328565  
Email: info@excelpaper.com;  
Website: www.excelpaper.com

**Chief Executive:** Mr Prashant Patel  
**Contact Person:** Mr Prashant Patel

### Area of Specialization

### Organisation Profile

## EXCELLA PAPERS LLP

### Address

41/A Sunshine Welfare Society, Kalina  
Junction, Santacruz East, Mumbai - 400029

Tel: +919699466272 / +917666670040  
Email: inquiry@excellapapers.com  
info@excellapapers.com  
Website: www.excellapapers.com

**Chief Executive:** Mr. Rahul Nayak  
Mr. Avnindra Singh  
**Contact Person:** Mr. Rahul Nayak

### Area of Specialization

Import and Export of Copier Paper

### Organisation Profile

Excella Papers LLP is involved into import and export of premium quality A4 copier paper under 75 and 80 GSM range. We also cater to customized packaging requirements.

## EXIM ROUTES PVT LTD

### Address

421 4F Suncity Success Tower, Golf Extn Road,  
Sec-65, Gurgaon Haryana 122101

Tel: 9310458052

Email: govind@eximroutes.in

Website: eximroutes.in

**Chief Executive:** Manish Goyal

**Contact Person:** Govind Rai Garg

### Area of Specialization

Waste Paper Traders

### Organisation Profile

Exim Routes Group imports into India/ Asia all grades of Waste Paper - White, Brown and Mechanical from 20+ Countries across USA, Europe, South East Asia, Middle East and Africa. Exim Routes imported waste paper (6000-8000MT/ month) is consumed by their strong network of Paper Mills at Mundra/ Hazira/ Nhava Sheva and Tuticorin ports. The Group business presence is fortified by offices in India, Singapore, USA, Germany and Dubai.



## FAIRDEAL ENTERPRISES

## FAN SEPARATOR

### Address

Khasra No. 46 Nur Nagar, Raj Nagar Extension  
Main Road, Ghaziabad

Tel: +91 120 4112337

Email: info@fairdealmachines.com

Website: www.fairdealmachines.com

**Chief Executive:** J K Mishra

**Contact Person:** Nakul Mishra

### Area of Specialization

Paper Manufacturing Plants & Machinery

### Organisation Profile

We provide complete solution for Used/Second-Hand machinery for pulp & paper industry & have been doing so for over 35 years. With a long dedicated service to the industry we know how to take the customer from requirement to satisfaction.

### Address

Bauer Gmbh, Roehren- Und Pumpenwerk,  
Kowaldstraße 2, A-8570 Voitsberg/Austria

Tel: : +43 3142 200310

Email: fan@fan-separator.com

Website: www.fan-separator.com

**Chief Executive:** Bernhard Schatte

**Contact Person:** Bernhard Schatte

### Area of Specialization

Water separation from fibrous and non fibrous material

### Organisation Profile

Stock preparation Treatment of reject and reject streams using different preparation and cleaning steps. The reject streams are separated from the solids which in turn are drained and compacted. Waste water treatment Waste water is cleaned and solid parts are separated which can then be further processed or disposed of in a drip-free condition. Various types of sludge, e.g. sedimentation and flotation, are primarily drained, pressed and compacted without any pre-treatment although this is also an option. Production Process Thickening of process streams in partial or complete streams. Cleaning of circulated water for the multiple use of water. FAN: Innovative solutions for solid/liquid separation! Preserve existing resources, saving costs!

**FEDERATION OF PAPER TRADERS' ASSOCIATIONS OF INDIA**

**FIMAKEM INDIA LTD**

**Address**

Tel :  
Email :  
Web :

**Chief Executive :**  
**Contact Person :**

**Area of Specialization**

**Organisation Profile**

**Address**

Wolkem India Limited, E 101, Mewar Industrial Area, Madri, Udaipur-313003, Rajasthan, India

Tel: 0294-2494600-602  
Email: dgaur@wolkem.com  
Website: www.wolkem.com

**Chief Executive:** Mr Gaurang Singhal  
**Contact Person:** Dilip Kumar Gaur

**Area of Specialization**

Mining, processing and marketing of Wollastonite, Ground Calcium Carbonate and Wet ground Calcium Carbonate (WGCC) slurry.

**Organisation Profile**

Wolkem group, established in 1972, for mining, processing, and marketing of Wollastonite, Ground Calcium Carbonate and Wet ground Calcium Carbonate (WGCC) slurry. In 1997, Fimakem, a subsidiary of Wolkem, was first in India to set up manufacturing of WGCC in JV with Fimatec Japan. Our 6 plants in Telangana, Tamil Nadu, Odisha, Uttarakhand and Gujarat, cater to 70+ customers across India. Due to Process Research Centre (PRC) and stringent QC systems, our grades are well established in paper coating and filler applications. We have been regularly winning awards for R&D, Health and Safety, Environment Management and Social Welfare.

## FINOR PIPLAJ CHEMICALS LTD

### Address

El-37 Mahape Midc, Navi Mumbai 400710,  
Maharashtra, India.

Tel: +91 22 62643000

Email: info@finorpiplaj.com, janardhan.narhare@finorpiplaj.com, mayur.mawle@finorpiplaj.com

Website: www.finorpiplaj.com

**Chief Executive:** Nirmal V. Shah

**Contact Person:** Janardhan Narhare

### Area of Specialization

Specialty Chemicals for Papermaking, Water Treatment, Construction, Paints and Coatings

### Organisation Profile

Established in 1984, FINOR is a specialty chemical manufacturing company offering a wide range of additives and solutions serving an array of industries. We are committed to developing high-quality products, providing reliable technical services, and meeting the unique needs of our customers. Our ISO 9001 quality systems certified multi-product manufacturing plants, located in Gujarat, are equipped to ensure high quality, on-time product deliveries. With a strong focus on continuous new product and application development and R&D activities, our range of solutions offered keeps expanding with the common objective of consistently delivering effective solutions to customers. With a team of dedicated professionals who uphold the core values of our organization with integrity, and professionalism, Finor is a trusted partner to several large and small businesses across the country.

## FORBES MARSHALL PVT. LTD.

### Address

Opp 106Th Milestone, Cts No. 2220, Mumbai - Pune Road, Kasarwadi, Pune 41 1034.

Tel: 020-68138555

Email: psapna@forbesmarshall.com

Website: www.forbesmarshall.com

**Chief Executive:** Datta Kuvalekar

**Contact Person:** Mahendra Autade

### Area of Specialization

Process and Energy Efficiency, Environment

### Organisation Profile

Forbes Marshall is a leading provider of energy conservation and automation solutions for the process industry. For over 75 years, we have been providing innovative solutions to help businesses improve their process and energy efficiency and be more environmentally responsible. We specialise in products and services for steam efficiency, process optimisation, and control and monitoring. Using our knowledge and expertise, we provide digital offerings that go beyond connectivity and help measure, analyse and sustain key performance indicators for our customers' businesses.

## FORESIGHT TECH

### Address

B – 157, vaishali nagar jaipur – 302021.  
Rajasthan, India

Tel: 91 , 9829054535

Email: foresight@foresightindia.net

Website:

**Chief Executive:** Mr Naveen Shrivastava  
Mr Ashish Mukherjee  
Mr Ashok Chatterjee  
Mr Swapan Banerjee  
Mr Uttam Bhattacharya  
Mr C.B. Pandey

### Area of Specialization

Paper Machine

### Organisation Profile

Foresight tech is a service oriented organization to paper industries, dealing with wide range of products like, paper machine clothing, hood & ventilation, sheet cutter , a-4 line and winder, coating blade, creaping blade, rod and beds for tissue machine, tissue machine and coverting, paper winders, turbo blowers for vaccume systems, high consistency refining system, super high presser shower, décor systems, rope and roping systems, enzymatic sturch converssioncoating color ktchen.

## G PUBLISHING / PACKTECH

### Address

1 Weavers Lane

Tel: 0044 07525499810

Email: info@gpublishing.com

Website: www.packtechmag.com

**Chief Executive:** Mr Kareem Ghozzi

**Contact Person:** Mr Kareem Ghozzi

### Area of Specialization

Publishing Manager

### Organisation Profile

For the past 35 years we have published Packtech Middle East & North Africa, bilingual in Arabic English servicing the Middle East & North African regions. Year after year and with every article in every edition, Packtech has become the prime source for upto-date technical and industrial education to the food & beverage processing, pharmaceutical and cosmetics packaging industries in these regions. From shop floor to general manager's levels, they all read Packtech editions to keep abreast of the technology development and understand its industrial applications. Most of, if not all, the technical colleges and universities in these regions are using our journals as the main education material source for graduates who one day will become industrial leaders.

## **GALAXY SIVTEK PRIVATE LIMITED**

### **Address**

Plot No. 2, Siddhi Industrial Infra Park,  
Waghodia 391760, Dist : Vadodara, Gujarat

Email: [marcom4@galaxysivtek.com](mailto:marcom4@galaxysivtek.com)  
Website: [www.galaxysivtek.com](http://www.galaxysivtek.com)

**Chief Executive:** Rahul Sethi  
**Contact Person:** Rahul Sethi

### **Organisation Profile**

We are manufacturing sieving and filtration machines for food, pharmaceutical & many other processing industries.

## **GANDHI INTERNATIONAL SHIPPING INC**

### **Address**

A-1210, 12Th Floor, Titanium City, Nr. Sachin Towers, Anand Nagar Road, Satellite, Ahmedabad, Gujarat - 380015, India

Tel: 9512224591  
Email: [aadil@gandhiship.com](mailto:aadil@gandhiship.com)  
Website: <https://www.gandhishipping.com/>

**Chief Executive:** Mr. Mushir Rangoonwala  
Mr. Azim Gandhi

**Contact Person:** Mr. Aadil Mansuri

### **Area of Specialization**

Freight Forwarder, Trucking service. Full containers from the USA to India. FCL Booking, Container Trucking, Paper/Stocklot of Paper. Complete Logistics service in the USA.

### **Organisation Profile**

We are a Freight Forwarding company providing premium carriers and competitive rates linked to real-time global sailing schedules for all your logistics needs. Our network of dedicated shipping professionals works hard to provide solutions for your everyday FCL needs. With representation globally, we have the local knowledge to facilitate all international cargo moves.

## GARUDA PUMPS PVT LTD

### Address

Plot no. 3751, phase-4, G.I.D.C., Vatva,  
Ahmedabad- 382445

Tel: 079-40083755,56,58, +91 9979961462,  
+916353701995

Fax: 079- 40083759

E-Mail: [nehal@garudapumps.com](mailto:nehal@garudapumps.com)

[sales@garudapumps.com](mailto:sales@garudapumps.com)

[samir@garudapumps.com](mailto:samir@garudapumps.com)

[nimesh@garudapumps.com](mailto:nimesh@garudapumps.com)

Web: [www.garudapumps.com](http://www.garudapumps.com)

**Chief Executive** : Mr. Nehal Sheth

**Contact Person** : Mr. Rakesh Odhaviya  
Samir Panchal, Nimesh Patel

### Area of Specialization

Liquid Ring Vacuum Pumps –Stock Pumps-Pulp  
Pump-Fan Pump-Tri Disc Refiner, Refiner Plaets  
& Whater Seprator Pumpand Systems

### Organisation Profile

Garuda pumps pvt ltd is a din en iso 9001 :  
2008 ,& ce certifide company manufacturing  
conical part liquid ring vacuum pumps and  
flat port part, twin disc refiners, pulp/stock  
pumps, with export to 50 countries covering  
all 5 continents. # vacum pumps – 50 cfm to  
2000 cfm available in ci , 904 & 2be3.primier  
series with 100% bolt-in replacments guaran-  
tee to nash.(gardner denver nash & nash is  
registered trademark of their respective origi-  
nal manufacturing pump company, none of  
which have any affiliation with garuda pumps  
pvt ltd ) # pulp/stock pump-15 cfm - 2000 cfm  
& head 80mtrs # screen baskets ( 100% in hose  
manufactured in india ) # twin / double disc  
refiners – 13" to 31" # water separation system  
/ pumps metallurgy – standard cast iron /  
complete 316/304 or to your specified grades.

## GCL INTERNATIONAL ASSESSMENT PVT LTD

### Address

Door No. 303-2, 2Nd Floor, Dhanas Arcata  
Building, Above Axis Bank, Singanallur, Coim-  
batore, Tamil Nadu, India

Tel: 0422 - 3554127

Email: [shreevathsa@gcl-intl.com](mailto:shreevathsa@gcl-intl.com)

Website: <https://www.gcl.uk/>

**Chief Executive:** Rajesh Selva

**Contact Person:** Shreevathsa Jois H J

### Area of Specialization

Certification

### Organisation Profile

GCL International is based in the United King-  
dom and provides international accredited  
certification across 5 continents.

## GEIN- MASKINER AB

### Address

Box 125,551 13 Jonkoping, Sweden

Tel: +46 36 10 00 20 , +46 70 592 1530

Email: ce@gein.se

Website: www.gein.se

**Chief Executive:** Christian Einarson

**Contact Person:** Christian Einarson

### Area of Specialization

Used machinery, dismantling, support for commissioning & start-up

### Organisation Profile

Finds buyers for sellers and sellers for buyers, founded in 1956. The idea of the company is to provide the best used machinery for the pulp and paper industry worldwide. Being a founder member of PIDA (Paper Industry Dealer Association), it has access to world's largest collection of used machinery.

## GEMINI GRAPHICS PVT LTD

### Address

44-45, Naubad Industrial Area

Tel: 918482232027

Email: paperunit@geminigraphics.co.in

Website: <https://geminigraphicsindia.com/>

**Chief Executive:** Varun G Shenoy

**Contact Person:** Mr Kashinath Bhande

### Area of Specialization

Security Paper Manufacturers and Security Printers

### Organisation Profile

Since 1984, GGPL is in the business of Security Printing, specialising in the printing of security documents for Banks, Universities, State Governments, etc. To cater to the needs of customised Security Paper market, this speciality Paper Mill was setup and commissioned in October 2003.

## GENUS PAPER & BOARDS LIMITED

### Address

D-- 116, Okhla Phase-- 1, New Delhi-- 110020

Tel: 011-47114800

Email: [marketing@genuspaper.com](mailto:marketing@genuspaper.com)

Website: [www.genuspaper.com](http://www.genuspaper.com)

**Chief Executive:** Mr Kailash Agarwal

**Contact Person:** Sautam Mukherjee

### Area of Specialization

Paper and Paperboards

### Organisation Profile

Genus Paper and Boards Ltd stands as a prominent business house with a diverse portfolio serving multiple industries. With a rich legacy in the Paper Business that dates back 21 years, our expertise is more than just quality. Our state-of-the-art manufacturing facilities, located in Moradabad and Muzaffarnagar, hold a production capacity of 1200 tonnes per day (430,000 tonnes per annum). Empowering us to cater to a diverse range of clients, ensuring that we meet their demands promptly and efficiently. Our extensive product range offers Quality Kraft & Duplex Paper, Writing Printing Paper, and Beverage and Cultural Paper, leading the market in North India. With our Group Companies extending to Genus Power Infrastructure Ltd, Genus Paper & Coke Ltd, Genus Innovations Ltd, Yajur Commodities Ltd.

## GIBRALTAR AIRSPRINGS PVT LTD

### Address

Ankurhati Industrial Park Off Nh6, Village & P.O. Prasastha Howrah Wb 711302

Tel: 918447734714

Email: [kamalini.maitra@gibraltairairsprings.com](mailto:kamalini.maitra@gibraltairairsprings.com)

Website: [www.gibraltairairsprings.com](http://www.gibraltairairsprings.com)

**Chief Executive:** Arpan Basu

**Contact Person:** Kamalini Maitra

### Area of Specialization

Sales Manager

### Organisation Profile

Gibraltar is the first 100% Indian company to manufacture air springs (including the rubber component) for railways, buses, trucks and industrial applications for the Indian and global markets. We are presently supplying major paper mills, cement plants, aluminum, steel and power plants across India. The state of the art plant is fully equipped with design, manufacturing, testing and R&D facilities, operational since 2013. The test laboratory is equipped with all the static and dynamic testing machines including a fatigue testing machine to the global standards. We can cater to special customer requirements for high strength, high temperature applications with stainless steel and MS end plates.

## GIVORAH INDIA LLP

**Address**

D 121, 3Rd Floor, Preet Vihar, Delhi 110092  
Delhi

Tel: +91 9769036420

Email: india@givorah.com

**Chief Executive:** Jatin Gupta

**Contact Person:** Pranav Shah

**Area of Specialization**

Waste Paper

**Organisation Profile**

Waste Paper

## GLOB TECH PROCESS EQUIPMENT

**Address**

Plot Id 196C78U102,1St Floor, Near Chotti Line,  
Gali-2B,Sawanpuri,Jagadhari

Tel: +91-9416119878

Email: ramkumar@globtechprocess.in

Website: www.globtechprocess.in

**Chief Executive:** Ram Kumar

**Contact Person:** Ram Kumar

**Area of Specialization**

Manufacturing

**Organisation Profile**

Glob Tech Process Equipment

## GLOBAL CONTROL SYSTEMS

### Address

129/9, Maktoolpuri, Roorkee – 247667 State :  
Uttarakhand

Tel: 9084927692

Email: gcsinst@rediffmail.com

**Chief Executive:** Deepak Kumar

**Contact Person:** Deepak Kumar

### Area of Specialization

M.D.

### Organisation Profile

Global Control System has a big manufacturing unit equipped with latest technologies. We make use of advanced machineries in order to enhance productivity and performance of the products. We have well organized lab facilities for melting, molding, mechanical process, chemical process and for providing heat treatment. In our highly developed workshop we have installed both conventional and high end machine.

## GLOBAL ENGINEERING & TECHNOLOGY

### Address

129/10, Maktoolpuri, Roorkee – 247667 State :  
Uttarakhand

Tel: 9084927692

Email: getinstruments@rediffmail.com

**Chief Executive:** Naresh Kumar

**Contact Person:** Deepak Kumar

### Area of Specialization

M.D.

### Organisation Profile

Global Engineering & Technology has a big manufacturing unit equipped with latest technologies.

## GLOBAL ENGINEERING CORPORATION

### Address

Sankalp Tower, Office 16 First Floor, Plot No 8, Near Queen'S Road Turn Khatipura Road, Vaishali Nagar,Jaipur-302012

Tel: 0141-2240290

Email: sales@gecpaper.com

Website: www.gecpaper.com

**Chief Executive:** Bhavya Agarwal

**Contact Person:** Kajal Sharma

### Area of Specialization

Quality & Process Control

### Organisation Profile

We would like to introduce ourselves as a one of the Designer, Manufacturer & Supplier of Quality Testing Equipments. We Design, Manufacture & supply the followings with Calibration & Repairing services:- 1. Quality Testing Equipments used in Corrugation, Pulp, Paper, Printing, Packaging, Converting, Plastics, Rubber, Textile, Adhesives, Chemicals, Consistency Control, Motorised Basis Weight Valve and others. 2. Calibration & Repairing Services with NABL accredited certificate 3. AMC Services 4. Spare Parts of Testing Equipments i.e. Calibration Foil & Diaphragm etc. For more information on our products & our company, kindly visit our website-www.gecpaper.com

## GLOBAL SLEEVE SOLUTIONS

### Address

Unit 1 , B 3/7, Gt Road , Ludhiana 141120 , Punjab

Tel: 0161 2920116

Email: sales@globalsleeves.com

Website: www.globalsleeves.com

**Chief Executive:** Mr. Krishan

**Contact Person:** Ms. Jyoti Shah

### Area of Specialization

Precision Bearing Accessories

### Organisation Profile

GLOBAL SLEEVE SOLUTIONS has been serving the process industries since its inception. GSS products are known for its reliability, quality, interchangeability and repeatability. GSS had grown Multifold by manufacturing Bearings , Precision Adapter Sleeves , Withdrawal Sleeves , Lock Nuts , Hydraulic Nuts , Hydraulic Adapter Sleeves, Hydraulic Withdrawal Sleeves , Lock Washers & Heavy Duty Plummer Blocks up to 1200 mm with latest technology on German machines/plant. Our mission is to provide quality products that increases the plant efficiency and output.

## GRAZIANO TRASMISSIONI INDIA PRIVATE LIMITED

### Address

Survey No. 116 & 119 Shinoli Bk Taluka Chandgad, -, Shinoli Bk, Kolhapur, Maharashtra, 416507

Tel: 2066902046

Email: neha.chavan@dana.com

Website: www.dana-industrial.com

**Chief Executive:** Neha Chavan

**Contact Person:** 8879040248

### Area of Specialization

Industrial - Gearboxes

### Organisation Profile

Dana is a leader in the design and manufacture of highly efficient propulsion and energy-management solutions for all mobility markets across the globe. Dana Motion Systems products consist of a mechanical transmission range combined with the hydraulic – electronic products. This extensive portfolio and expertise are the needs of mobile and stationary applications in terms of working functions. Dana Motion Systems is the mechanical division of Dana Off-Highway Motion and Drive Technologies is the result of the acquisition by Dana of the Brevini Power Transmission business. Brevini has a long history and it was among the world's top ten manufacturers in the sector of mechanical transmissions and gear drives, thanks to relevant market shares in industrial applications (steel industry, plastics production, materials handling) and in innovative systems such as waste recycling plants, wind and energy production. Brevini name was related to a major player also in the mining sector and in marine technologies Dana Industrial Dana's industrial business is uniquely positioned to support customers in specialized market sectors with power-transmission and fluid power technologies that deliver reliability, efficiency, and performance.

## GREAT WALL MACHINERY & MANUFACTURING (PHILIPPINES) INC.

### Address

3134 V. Mapa Street, Sta. Mesa , MANILA  
1016 Philippines

Tel:+63 2 7142355, 7162655

Email: sales@greatwallmachinery.com

Website: www.greatwallmachinery.com

**Chief Executive:** Mr. Eduardo V. Go

**Contact Person:** Mr. Eduardo V. Go

### Area of Specialization

Industrial - Gearboxes

### Organisation Profile

Finishing House Equipment for Paper Industries i.e. Sheet Cutters (Simplex with bottom Dead Knife, Synchro, Duplex), Slitter Rewinders, Wireless Exercise book making machines, Semi Automatic Ream Wrapping machine, Paper Bag Making machines, Flexographic Ruling machines, etc.

Company Profile: M/S. Great Wall Machinery is one of the largest manufacturer of Paper Finishing House Equipment, started in mid-1970s have two manufacturing factories in Manila, Philippines & in Taicang City near Shanghai China, They have so far installed more than 1500 units all over the world (about 50+ countries) including some of the leading Paper Mills in India. They manufacture around 80-100 sheeters per annum out of these two facilities. They manufacture two Series of Sheeters under Speedwell & Accura brand names - both series have wide range of options & upgrades available from PIV to Servo Motor drive system from standard shafted to Hydraulic Shaftless unwind stands.

Exclusive Agents in India are VKJ Consultants Pvt. Ltd. Noida (U.P) contact Mr. V.K.JAIN, Director, Mobile +91 9810307075 , E mail; vkjain1943@yahoo.in

## GREEN DOT BIOPAK

### Address

A/103, Mondeal Heights, Nr. Iscon Cross Road, S.G.Highway, Ahmedabad, Gujarat, India.

Tel: 9512399154

Email: [kaisar@greendotbiopak.com](mailto:kaisar@greendotbiopak.com)

Website: <https://www.greendotbiopak.com/>

**Chief Executive:** Rajen Bhagyoday

**Contact Person:** Kaisar Aajad

### Area of Specialization

Greendot Biopak specialized in manufacturing Bioplastic raw material and finished products.

### Organisation Profile

Greendot Biopak is a pioneer manufacturer of sustainable packaging solutions, specialized in manufacturing bioplastic raw material and finished products, driving the transition towards a greener planet. Greendot is the only manufacturer of viable compostable product solutions like stretch, cling & shrink films in India and among quite a few across the world. Parent company was established in 1925 in Jamnagar for Pharmaceuticals and further expansion in 1987 for new categories of soap and shampoo. In 2007, it established the food additives business after an extensive 3 year R&D and similar R&D for bioplastics starts. In 2019, Greendot Biopak was founded to provide ecofriendly sustainable solutions.

## GREENOMICS TRADING PVT LTD

### Address

511 Vakratund Corporate Park, Off Aarey Road, Near Udipi Hotel, Goregaon East Mumbai

Tel: +91 22 62399981

Email: [yogesh@greenomicstrading.com](mailto:yogesh@greenomicstrading.com)

Website: [www.greenomicstrading.com](http://www.greenomicstrading.com)

**Chief Executive:** Mr. Yogesh Negi

**Contact Person:** Mr. Yogesh Negi

### Area of Specialization

Waste paper /Finished Paper/Packaging Board and Pulp

### Organisation Profile

greenomics trading private limited is an international trading company dealing in recovered paper grades and finished paper grades like packaging board, fbb, kraft liner, fluting medium, copier etc. Our extensive network and strategic alliance with partners in india, europe, uk, australia, new zealand, usa, canada, africa, and singapore helps us in consistent supply of these grades/commodities. We welcome trade enquiries from you for any of the above-mentioned grades & develop business collaboration.

## GULSHAN POLYOLS LTD.

### Address

G-81, Preet Vihar, Delhi

Tel: 011 49999200

Email: [akvats@gulshanindia.com](mailto:akvats@gulshanindia.com)

Website: [www.gulshanindia.com](http://www.gulshanindia.com)

**Chief Executive:** A K Vats

**Contact Person:** A K Vats

### Area of Specialization

Maize Starch And Calcium Carbonate Manufacturer

### Organisation Profile

Gulshan Polyols Ltd is India's leading manufacturers of Ethanol/Bio-fuel, Grain and Mineral based specialty products with three decades of experience. Our business portfolio broadly spans across three main segments, viz. grain processing, bio-fuel / distillery and mineral processing operations that allow us to produce specialty products such as starch and starch derivatives including sorbitol, calcium carbonate, ethanol (bio-fuel), country liquor, agro based animal feed. GPL has accelerated its expansion plan in both existing and new geographies, emphasizing growth potential in the Indian bio-ethanol space. Our theme - Expanding Potential, underpins our focus strategies and demonstrates our commitment to a sustainable tomorrow.

## HAITEK INDUSTRIAL FABRICS PVT LTD

### Address

Plot No 17 Sec 18 Phase - Iii Hsiidc Industrial Estate Barhi Gannaur Sonepat 131101

Tel: 9999906717

Email: [haitek2013@gmail.com](mailto:haitek2013@gmail.com)

Website: [www.haitek.in](http://www.haitek.in)

**Chief Executive:** Kanhaiya Jee

**Contact Person:** Jai Shre Nanda

### Area of Specialization

Paper Clothing

### Organisation Profile

Generating answers for you... HAITEK is a major manufacturer of spiral dryer screens and forming fabrics in the Indian paper manufacturing industry. The company has a highly automated and high-precision production line, advanced weaving equipment, and heat setting equipment, including a 6.0-meter wide automatic hot air setting machine, four internal heating setting machines, and 30 advanced semi-automatic seaming machines. The company also uses TEXTEST air permeability testing equipment. Advanced equipment, sophisticated testing instruments, and scientific management methods have reinforced the company in research and development and manufacturing, especially in the development of new-generation products. At present, HIFPL's products are leading in the global paper manufacturing industry and are renowned as the "HAITEK" brand throughout the country.

## HANNECARD BELGIUM

### Address

Ninoofsesteenweg 589 B - 9600 Ronse

Tel: +32 55 23 76 30

Email: [contact@hannecard.com](mailto:contact@hannecard.com)

Website: [www.hannecard.com](http://www.hannecard.com)

**Chief Executive:** Mr Dirk Vidts

**Contact Person:** Mr Christophe Bruon

### Area of Specialization

Roll and Press covering

### Organisation Profile

Roll covering for the pulp and paper industry. With more than 120 years of experience, Hannecard is one of leading suppliers of roller coverings into various sectors. From pulp preparation to tissue converting, Hannecard has become a preferred supplier in the paper industry by offering its customers a complete range of press and roller coverings: rubber, polyurethane, composite, and carbide. Furthermore, Hannecard offers a wide range of services from repairing used rolls to supplying new rolls and presses.

## HARDAYAL ENGINEERING WORKS (P) LTD

### Address

S - 5, 6 & 7 South Of G. T. Road Industrial Area, Ghaziabad - 201 001. (U. P.) India.

Tel: 9811054591

Email: [hardayalengg123@gmail.com](mailto:hardayalengg123@gmail.com)

Website: [hardayalpapermachine.in](http://hardayalpapermachine.in)

**Chief Executive:** Shri Ranjeet Singh

**Contact Person:** Shri D. Loganathan

### Area of Specialization

100

### Organisation Profile

HARDAYAL PAPER MACHINE. Specialized in the manufacturing of world Class Pulp, Paper, Board Plants and machineries. The company is fully equipped with a team of technical professionals And the latest manufacturing facilities with a large infrastructure, located at GHAZIABAD (U.P) Just 30 km. away from IGI International airport, DELHI. Established in 1977 by Late Mr. HARDAYAL SINGH (Founder and M.D). In a short period Of time, Hardayal machines became await known name in IN-DIA and ABROD for its modern manufacturing technology And research work for continuing upgradation. With a capacity of 50 to 1000 TPD paper plant and machine deckle range upto 6.5 m.

## HARDY TRANSMISSION PVT LTD

### Address

B E - 40, Hari Nagar, New Delhi - 110064

Tel: 9810875700

Email: jointshaft@gmail.com

Website: www.hardytransmission.com

**Chief Executive:** Anshul Gupta

**Contact Person:** Bal Kishan Gupta

### Area of Specialization

Paper Plant

### Organisation Profile

"Hardy Transmission" are renowned leader in mfr of wide range of Cardan Shaft in standard & customized design. Our In-House manufacturing facility, product supply only to end user (without mediator) ensure the perfect quality @ economical price & fast delivery. Complete shaft & spare cross kit assembly available. All parts in En - Series Close die forged

## HARJIT PAPER & MACHINERY PVT. LTD

### Address

23,24 100 Feet Road, Gokal Ka Bagh, Amritsar

Tel: 918558888884

Email: harjit\_inde@yahoo.com

Website: www.harjitpapermachinery.com

**Chief Executive:** Jotinder Singh

**Contact Person:** Jotinder Singh

### Area of Specialization

Turnkey Project

### Organisation Profile

Founded in 1991, Harjit paper and machinery pvt ltd set out itself to be a leading paper machinery manufacturing and exporting firm. We are located in Amritsar and are open for service worldwide. We specialise in undertaking turn key projects, where emphasis is given on minimum pressure for the client.. all the processes regarding setting up of a Paper machinery and mill are managed and well taken care of right from finalising the structure to the testing of first paper roll. Our team of highly specialised professionals handle the projects and are efficient to quickly respond to the needs of our customers. Delivery of high end machinery and customer satisfaction is our ultimate aim

## HAVELLS INDIA LTD

### Address

Qrg Towers, 2D,

Tel: +91-120-4771000

Email: [marketing@havells.com](mailto:marketing@havells.com)

Website: [www.havells.com](http://www.havells.com)

**Chief Executive:** Sandeep Agarwal

**Contact Person:** Zaheen Khan

### Area of Specialization

FMEG

### Organisation Profile

Havells India Limited is a Fast Moving Electrical Goods (FMEG) Company with an extremely strong global presence, thanks to our philosophy of Make in India, extensive distribution network and world class quality.

## HEINZEL GROUP

### Address

Wagramer Strasse 28-30, 1220 Vienna, Austria

Tel.: +43 1 260 11-432

Email: [office@heinzelsales.com](mailto:office@heinzelsales.com)

Web: [www.heinzelsales.com](http://www.heinzelsales.com)

**Chief Executive :** Sebastian Heinzl

**Contact Person :** Susanne Johannessen

### Area of Specialization

pulp, paper, sales.

### Organisation Profile

At four sites in Europe, HEINZEL GROUP produces market pulp, packaging paper and magazine paper and trades in pulp, paper, recycled fiber, and packaging solutions. Under the starkraft brand, we produce versatile kraft paper for various applications, including food, paper bags, wrapping, industrial bagging, medical, and packaging. Within HEINZEL GROUP, heinzelsales effectively manages trading for group and third-party products.

## HELLO MEDIA INC / FOCUS MAGAZINE

### Address

B-471, 2Nd Floor, Nehru Ground, (Behind Great Northern Bakery) N.I.T. Farid-abad-121001 (Haryana) Bharat

Tel: 0129 4051977

Email: [hello.media.inc@gmail.com](mailto:hello.media.inc@gmail.com)

Website: [www.ppsfocus.com](http://www.ppsfocus.com)

**Chief Executive:** Pankaj Sagar

**Contact Person:** Kaushik Karmakar

### Area of Specialization

Publication

### Organisation Profile

Hello Media Inc. is a media organization that publishes two bi-monthly magazines for the printing, packaging, and signage industry. FOCUS magazine covers the latest news, views, articles, interviews, and innovations from the domestic and international markets. PACKTEK magazine focuses on the pharma and food packaging machinery manufacturers and their products. Both magazines have a print and a digital version, with plans to integrate videos in the future. Hello Media Inc. also participates in various industry exhibitions to promote its magazines and engage with its readers. Hello Media Inc. offers its platforms for the promotion of businesses, brands, ideas, innovations, business plans, and corporate philosophies in the printing, packaging, and signage industry.

## HI TECH INTERNATIONAL PVT LTD

### Address

Plot 18 Sector 6 Imt Manesar Gurgaon 122052

Tel: 9814215000

Email: [info@rustx.net](mailto:info@rustx.net)

Website: [www.rustx.net](http://www.rustx.net)

**Chief Executive:** Sidharth Sareen

Mukul Sareen

Contact Person: Mukul Sareen

### Area of Specialization

Packaging

### Organisation Profile

Hi-Tech Group, with its flagship brands RUST-X, Dr Bio, Fillezy, Keep it Fresh, Tuffpaulin and Zorbit is a leading global manufacturer of specialty polymers, sustainable polymers and packaging, anti corrosion coatings, chemicals, and packaging having a strong focus on innovation and sustainability, Hi-Tech Group has established itself as a trusted provider of a wide range of patented products to bring value addition to clients and changing the way they traditionally used packaging.

## HI-TECH ENGINEERS

### Address

526, Phase-II, G.I.D.C Vatva, Opp. Vatva Railway Station, Ahmedabad, Gujarat 382445

Tel: +91 9327006046

Email: hitechpaper@yahoo.in

Website: www.hitechengg.com

**Chief Executive:** P D Patel

**Contact Person:** Alkesh Patel

### Area of Specialization

Pulp & Paper Plant Machinery Manufacturer

### Organisation Profile

Hi-tech Engineers is one stop solution for all requirements regarding Pulp and Paper Plant Machinery Including Turnkey Projects, Expansion Work, Maintenance Work, and Spare Work. Hi-tech Engineers brings Advance Technology and Unbeatable Quality for our customers making us the best Paper Machinery Mfg. in INDIA. Since our Inception in 1995, we have worked with over 150 Plants all over World till today. Our Workshop is Equipped with all Latest and Heavy Equipments in-house.

## HONEST IRON ENG. WORKS PVT LTD

### Address

Opp,Bardoli Gidc,Surat-Bardoli Road,Dist:Bardoli-394 601

Tel: 919825120974

Email: dipak@honestmachines.com

Website: www.honestmachines.com

**Chief Executive:** Dipak Panchal

**Contact Person:** Dipak Panchal

### Area of Specialization

Paper machines

### Organisation Profile

With our proven experience of 48 years in paper industry, we are expertise in designing & manufacturing of paper machines. Initially started in the year 1965, catering to the general engineering services. In 1975 we begun our quest for expertise, serving the paper Industry. We established HONEST IRON & ENGINEERING WORKS and started manufacturing Pulp - Paper Plants & Equipments. Since then, HONEST has been offering its services to Paper Industry untiringly for more than 3 decades. A family concern of traditional machine builders, HONEST offers a complete manufacturing program in their fully equipped workshop with all machine tools and facilities under one roof backed by experienced designers & technocrats, where quality paper machines are being built up. We are expertised in designing & manufacturing of paper machine speed upto 650 mpm Writing/Printing and newsprint Paper Plants up to 300 TPD. Kraft Paper Plants for lighter & heavy GSM up to 400 TPD. Duplex Board Plant up to 400 TPD. Yankey machine up to 100TPD.

## ICONIQ CONTROL PVT LTD

### Address

378, 3Rd Floor, Vardhman Grand Plaza, Mangalam Place, Sector 3, Rohini, Delhi 110085

Tel: 1141416939

Email: [info@iconiqcontrol.com](mailto:info@iconiqcontrol.com)

Website: [www.iconiqcontrol.com](http://www.iconiqcontrol.com)

**Chief Executive:** Mr. Gaurav Solanki

**Contact Person:** Gaurav Solanki

### Area of Specialization

Industrial Automation, Combustion Technology and Emission Monitoring

### Organisation Profile

Iconiq Control Private Limited is a reliable solution provider in field of Industrial Instrumentation, we are manufacturer, authorized channel partner and service provider in industrial automation. At Iconiq Control, we give emphasis on providing best solution for the existing or new application. With team of experienced sales and service professional, we can cater different types of industries for general purpose to the critical applications.

## IMM SOLUTIONS

### Address

Plot No. 5, Palaniappa Nagar, Vanagaram

Tel: 9176157664

Email: [info@immsolutions.in](mailto:info@immsolutions.in)

Website:

**Chief Executive:** Jayaraman

**Contact Person:** Kaushik

### Area of Specialization

Moisture Measurement Solutions

### Organisation Profile

IMM Solutions is the culmination of three trailblazers in the field of moisture measurement, a maestro of electronics, and a distinguished retired scientist from a renowned Indian government research institution. This fusion of industry luminaries, technological prowess, and scientific insight propels IMM Solutions to the vanguard of moisture measurement.

## IMS TECHNOLOGIES S.P.A.

### Address

Via Beretta Cavaliere, 25

Tel: +39 035 83 56 485

Email: [bchiodi@imstechnologies.com](mailto:bchiodi@imstechnologies.com)

Website: [www.goebel-ims.com/en](http://www.goebel-ims.com/en)

[www.imstechnologies.com](http://www.imstechnologies.com)

Chief Executive: Stefano Bartolini

Contact Person: Beatrice Chiodi

### Area of Specialization

Machinery for Converting

### Organisation Profile

GOEBEL IMS is a brand of IMS TECHNOLOGIES, an international standard-setter in the engineering and manufacturing of high-tech customized slitter rewinders for the Primary, Converting and Packaging industry. Boasting a 170-year know-how and more than 11.000 slitter rewinders sold worldwide, GOEBEL IMS provides paper mills and converters with solutions for a wide range of paper and board applications. GOEBEL IMS portfolio includes also two-drum winders, inspection machines and handling systems with different levels of automation.

## INDIAN AGRO & RECYCLED PAPER MILLS ASSOCIATION (IARPMA)

### Address

404, Vikrant Tower, 4 Rajendra Place, New Delhi - 110 008

Tel: 011 25862301, 9818675398

Email: [iarpma@inpaper.com](mailto:iarpma@inpaper.com)

Website: [www.iarpma.org](http://www.iarpma.org)

[www.inpaper.com](http://www.inpaper.com)

Chief Executive: Dr. B P Thapliyal

Contact Person: Jayaprakash T

### Area of Specialization

Apex body of Indian Paper Industry

### Organisation Profile

Indian Agro & Recycled Paper Mills Association (IARPMA) is the national apex body of paper mills based on non-woody raw materials (NCRM), namely rice straw, wheat straw, bagasse, jute, grasses, etc., and waste paper (recycled fiber), numbering more than 700 paper mills in the country. Out of total paper and board production in the country, around 82% of production is coming from the paper industry segments represented by IARPMA, giving employment to more than 50 million people directly and indirectly. IARPMA functions as a catalytic agent for the promotion and development of the Indian paper industry. Inpaper International, a journal on the world pulp and paper industry, is brought out by IARPMA with the aim of bringing the latest state-of-the art technologies at the doorstep of the Indian paper industry and also to highlight the developments of the Indian paper and allied industries globally.

## INDIAN PRINTER & PUBLISHER

**Address**

N-10, Sector 11, Noida 201301, Uttar Pradesh

Tel: 1204546988

Email: [info@ippgroup.in](mailto:info@ippgroup.in)

Website: <https://indianprinterpublisher.com/>

**Chief Executive:** Naresh Khanna

**Contact Person:** Mohit Tyagi

**Area of Specialization**

Magazine Publishing

**Organisation Profile**

Noida based IPP Catalog Publications specializes in monthly & bimonthly publications. Our flagship magazines, "Indian Printer & Publisher" and "Packaging South Asia," focus on printing and packaging industries in India and South Asia. "IndiFoodBev" is a bimonthly magazine dedicated to the food and beverage packaging and processing sector. Additionally, we operate "Healthtekpak," an online platform catering to health, pharma, and personal care packaging industry. Our publications provide comprehensive coverage of industry news, technologies, and developments.

## INDIAN RECOVERED PAPER TRADERS ASSOCIATION

### Address

Delhi

Tel: 9811633233

Email: niting85@gmail.com

Website:

**Chief Executive:** Naresh Singhal

**Contact Person:** Naresh Singhal

### Area of Specialization

Waste paper

### Organisation Profile

Pan India Association of recovered paper traders in India

## INDO AIR COMPRESSORS PVT LTD

### Address

Plot No. 550, Main Road, Gidc, Kathwada, Ahmedabad - 382415

Tel: 079-22901951

Email: kcp@indoair.com

Website: www.indoair.com

**Chief Executive:** Mr. Kuntan Panchal

**Contact Person:** Mr. Vinod Vishwakarma

### Area of Specialization

Manufacturer of Industrial Air Compressors i.e. Reciprocating, Rotary Screw, Oil Free Medium & High Pressure, Vacuum Pump, Air Dryer.

### Organisation Profile

We are no. 1 Indian Manufacturing companies for the Air Compressor i.e. Reciprocating, Rotary Screw, Oil Free Medium and High Pressure Compressor.

## INDO GEARS AND MACHINERY (INDIA)

### Address

48, New Arya Nagar ( Behind Shiva Scooter Agency), Chowk Meerut Road , Ghaziabad - 201001 (U.P.) India

Tel: 0120-2714877

Email: rehnu\_refiners@yahoo.co.in

Website: www.rehnu refiners.com

Chief Executive: Guralp Singh Rehnu

Contact Person: Jaspal Singh Rehnu

### Area of Specialization

Manufacturer & Exporter Of Pulp And Paper Mill Machinery

### Organisation Profile

Indo Gears and Machinery (India) established in 1973 by Late SARDAR MOHINDER SINGH REHNU with brand name "REHNU REFINERS" is celebrating "50 YEARS OF SUCCESS" in manufacturing & exporter of PULP AND PAPER MILL MACHINERY. Our company has achieved a prominent position among the leading global players in this industry. We have hardworking, dedicated and experienced team to manufacture and to check the final products on several parameters before dispatch. We proudly serve an international clientele, including esteemed partners in countries such as Bangladesh, Egypt, Iran, Philippines, Nepal, UAE, Pakistan, Sri-Lanka, Doha- Qatar, Oman, Nigeria and Indonesia, enhancing our global presence and influence.

## INDO GLOBAL COMMERCIAL PVT LTD

### Address

Jain House, 56 East Wardhaman Nagar, Nagpur - 440008

Tel: +91 712 2681706-9

Email: info@indoglobal.asia

Website: www.indoglobal.asia

**Chief Executive:** Vinod Jain

**Contact Person:** Rajesh Jain

### Area of Specialization

Newsprint, Duplex, kraft liner, FBB, Writing Printing, MG grades, colour paper, Waste paper etc.

### Organisation Profile

IGC is a global Paper trading company having more than 30 years experience, dealing in all grades of Paper and boards. IGC has suppliers and customers in more than 30 countries globally. We are always looking for new associations and opportunities to expand and diversify.

## INDO STEEL ENGINEERS

### Address

E-47, Industrial Area

Tel: 0181-5095222

Email: [indosteelengineers@gmail.com](mailto:indosteelengineers@gmail.com)

Website: [www.andsleeve.com](http://www.andsleeve.com)

Chief Executive: Nitin Gupta

Contact Person: Poonam Ghai

### Area of Specialization

Other Parts Of Ball Bearings

### Organisation Profile

We would proudly like to introduce Ourselves as a Precision Bearing Accessories Manufacturing company based at Jalandhar (Punjab-India). Our company "Indo Steel Engineers" was established in 1976 with the objective to provide quality products at competitive prices.

## INDUSTRIAL BELT CENTRE

### Address

60, Raghushree Building, Ajmeri Gate, New Delhi-110006

Tel: 9810060002

Email: [ibcpmc@gmail.com](mailto:ibcpmc@gmail.com)

Website: [www.industrialbelt.net](http://www.industrialbelt.net)

**Chief Executive:** Mr. Raminder Singh

**Contact Person:** Mr. Raminder Singh

### Area of Specialization

Rubber Conveyor Belts & Conveyor Accessories

### Organisation Profile

Industrial Belt Centre, your trusted source for premium rubber conveyor belts and Conveyor accessories. As a leading manufacturer, we specialize in crafting high-quality, durable conveyor solutions tailored to meet your specific needs. Our expertise extends to a wide range of conveyor Belts & accessories, ensuring seamless and efficient material handling for diverse industries. Experience superior quality, reliability, and innovation with our products, enhancing your operational efficiency.

## INDUSTRIAL BOILERS LIMITED

### Address

225-1/B, 226, 227, 228, Vapi Industrial Town-  
ship, G.I.D.C. , Vapi - 396 195

Tel: +91-260-2431549,2432899,2422614

Email: delhi@indboilers.com

Website: www.indboilers.com

**Chief Executive:** Cyrus Engineer & Rohinton  
Engineer (Directors)

**Contact Person:** Mr. Vinay Ahuja

### Area of Specialization

Boilers & Turbine

### Organisation Profile

The IBL group employs over 1000 people and  
is one of the largest steam boiler manufac-  
turer in India.

# STATE-OF-THE-ART MANUFACTURING PLANT



To ensure you get the best paper, we have the finest and most advanced machinery imported from across the globe.

Premium Duplex Boards from Edicon Paper Product.

**Iconic Era**

180 to 450 GSM

**Iconic Crema**

180 to 450 GSM

**Iconic Ocean**

180 to 450 GSM

**Iconic Velvet**

230 to 450 GSM



[www.ediconpaperproduct.com](http://www.ediconpaperproduct.com)

**Edicon Paper Product Private Limited**

8-A, National Highway, Matel Road, Matel - 363 621.  
Tal. Wankaner, Dist. Morbi (Gujarat) India.

[ediconpapers@gmail.com](mailto:ediconpapers@gmail.com)

# عالم التعبئة والتغليف packtech

A Media Step beyond International  
Marketing Plans

- Published Continuously Since 1987
- Distributed to buyers from across the food and beverage processing, pharmaceutical & cosmetics packaging industry including importers and distributors of machinery and materials.
- Skilful technical editorial to inform readers about the latest technology and its applications.



Long lasting  
packaging guaranteed  
**Your brand deserves  
Edicon Paper**



Choose Edicon Paper  
for **finest colour  
output**



Premium Duplex Boards from Edicon Paper Product.

**Iconic Era**  
180 to 450 GSM

**Iconic Crema**  
180 to 450 GSM

**Iconic Ocean**  
180 to 450 GSM

**Iconic Velvet**  
230 to 450 GSM



[www.ediconpaperproduct.com](http://www.ediconpaperproduct.com)

**Edicon Paper Product Private Limited**  
8-A, National Highway, Matel Road, Matel - 363 621.  
Tal. Wankaner, Dist. Morbi (Gujarat) India.

[ediconpapers@gmail.com](mailto:ediconpapers@gmail.com)



**PRAVESH  
PAPER**  
Complete Paper Solutions

Pawan Kumar Jain  
+91-8800593409  
Piyush Jain  
+91-9810887570  
Pravesh Jain  
+91-9871516520

# PRAVESH PAPER PVT. LTD

Importers & Indentors Of all Grades of Paper & Boards.

## PACKAGING PAPERS & BOARD:-

Natural Bag kraft/ Sack Kraft/ Kraft liner Board  
Bleach kraft MF  
White top Kraft Liner Coated/ Uncoated  
Printed Kraft  
SBS/FBB Boards  
Uncoated Board, Cupstock

## GRAPHICAL GRADES:-

C2S Art Paper & Board  
C1S Chromo Paper  
Woodfree Uncoated

## SPECIALITY PAPERS:-

Release Base CCK/SCK  
Glassine Base Yellow/White  
Cast Coated Paper/Board  
Carbon Less Paper  
Wet Strength C1S Gloss  
MG Bleach kraft Paper for food pouches  
Coloured Paper & Board

## MECHANICAL PAPER:-

Bulky Book Paper  
LWC  
SCA, Rotogravure

Regd office: 5/2389/105, Mezzanine floor, New Mela Ram Market,  
Chatta Shah ji, Chawri Bazar, Delhi-110006 (INDIA)

Cont: 011-23284610, 49098924  
Intercom: 5194, 5193, 5421, 5432

Email: [praveshpaper@gmail.com](mailto:praveshpaper@gmail.com)  
Web: [www.praveshpaper.com](http://www.praveshpaper.com)

**Our Branches: libaspur (Delhi) & Mundra (Gujarat)**



# 99 PLAST PRINT PACK

A Journal Devoted to Plastic, PVC, Printing, Packaging, Paper, Corrugation, Signage Inds. & Market etc.



DIGITAL VERSION AVAILABLE ON [www.99businessjournals.com](http://www.99businessjournals.com)

For Free sample print / digital version - Call 011-49537882, 49938346

Email : [media@99businessmedia.com](mailto:media@99businessmedia.com)

We are India's No. 1 DATA Provider

## 99DATACD.COM

- +650 Type data base available online • Pay & Download Now
- Industry / Trade wise Data • All type B2B Data • City/ State wise Business Data
- +725 Exhibition Exhibitor Data • Professional / Service Provide Data
- International Data & Much Much More

For Free data sample OR enquiry - Call 011-49537882, 49938346

Email : [sales@99datacd.com](mailto:sales@99datacd.com)



## 99DATACD.COM

BIGGEST DATA PROVIDER IN INDIA - SINCE 1996

**WACKER**

CREATING TOMORROW'S SOLUTIONS

# DISCOVER THE PERFORMANCE OF PRIMIS® DISPERSIONS FOR PAPER BARRIER COATING APPLICATIONS

PRIMIS®



WACKER introduces PRIMIS® binders, designed to meet the high-performance requirements of paper barrier coating applications. This dispersion is compatible with various systems and offers excellent heat sealability, superior water resistance with strong anti-blocking properties, and good oil and grease resistance upon suitable formulation. Interested in learning more? Please contact us at: [info.primis@wacker.com](mailto:info.primis@wacker.com)

**Wacker Chemie India Pvt. Ltd.**

Off. I.B. Patel Road, Goregaon (E), Mumbai- 400 063, India , [www.wacker.com/contact](http://www.wacker.com/contact)

Follow us on:   

# DHRUV MEDIA

Publisher of Bi-Monthly Business Journals in India

Our Publications are



Bi-monthly Magazine Devoted to LED, Lighting, Solar, PCB, etc



Bi-monthly Magazine Devoted to Food, Food Processing, Beverages, Agro, Dairy, Bakery, Confectionery, Hospitality, Hotel, Restaurant, Catering, Banquet & Water Industry



Bi-monthly Magazine Devoted to Plastic, Printing, Packaging, Paper & Corrugation Industry



Bi-monthly magazine devoted to Construction Products, Material, Equipment & Machinery

- Free Circulation of our magazine in related well known exhibitions.
- Free Circulation of E- version Magazine to the business Institutions in all India through E-mail & Whats app.



For advertisement contact us

## DHRUV MEDIA

Publisher of Bi-Monthly magazine "Business Worth"

B - 308, 3rd Floor, Sumel -7, Soni Ni Chawl, Odhav, Ahmedabad - 380023 (Gujarat)

Mob. No. 9724303106, E- mail: [businessworths@gmail.com](mailto:businessworths@gmail.com),

Website: [www.businessworth.in](http://www.businessworth.in)

Payment Should be in favour of Dhruv Media, A/c No. 46850200001781,

Bank of Baroda, IFSC Code: BARBOJIVRAJ, Bank of Baroda, Jivraj Park Branch, Ahmedabad.



## INVT ELECTRIC INDIA PVT LTD

## ION EXCHANGE (INDIA) LTD

### Address

Ground Floor, A-Kube Venture LLP, Sector 2, Plot No. A791/8, Thane - Belapur Rd, TTC Industrial Area, Kopar Khairane, Navi Mumbai, Maharashtra 400710

Tel: +91-2228966177, 9896231678  
 Email: rishi@invt.com.cn  
 Website: www.invt.com

**Chief Executive :** Mr Rishi Pal  
**Contact Person:** Mr Rishi Pal

### Area of Specialization

Industrial Automation Products.

### Organisation Profile

Invt Electric India Private Limited INVT, established in 2002, is committed to be the globally leading and respected provider for products and services of industrial automation and electric power. In 2010, it listed as an A-share company on the Shenzhen Stock Exchange (stock code: 002334). INVT is a national-level high-tech company with nine subsidiaries, whose business involves AC drive, industrial control, new energy, rail traction, servo and motion control, energy management, building intelligence system, etc.

INVT holds the leading position in its main business of inverter manufacturing, which can provide a wide range of high, mid, and low-voltage general-purpose and industry-specific inverters with voltages ranging from 220V-10KV and a power range between 0.4-8000KW. they are widely applied to the industries of lifting, mining, metallurgy, textiles, machine tools, chemical, plastics, oil&gas, municipal, cement, power, etc. Except for the inverters, INVT can also provide cusotmers with PLC, HMI, servo and motion systems, wind power inverters, Static Var Generator (SVG) and photovoltaic inverters.

### Address

Ion House, Dr. E. Moses Road, Mahalaxmi, Mumbai - 400 011, India.

Tel: 9769612204  
 Email: poonam.pujara@ionexchange.co.in  
 Website: www.ionexchangeglobal.com

**Chief Executive:** Mr. Indraneel Dutt  
**Contact Person:** Poonam Pujara

### Area of Specialization

- Process watertreatment: UF-RO, demineralizer, condensate polishing
- Speciality boiler, cooling water & wastewatertreatment programmes
- Advanced zero liquid discharge systems
- Polyvinyl acohol (PVA), coating slip (emulsion), size recovery system
- Ion

### Organisation Profile

Ion Exchange leverages more than 5 decades of pioneering specialization in process, water & environment management providing one-point single source solution for paper industry: Pre-treatment-to Process-to Zero Liquid Discharge Our Solutions:

- Process water-treatment: UF-RO, demineralizer, condensate polishing
- Speciality boiler, cooling water & wastewatertreatment programmes
- Advanced zero liquid discharge systems
- Polyvinyl acohol (PVA), coating slip (emulsion), size recovery system
- Ion exchange resins, membranes, adsorbents, RO antiscalants, cleaners, chemicals & spares
- 24/7 comprehensive operation & maintenance services

## IRLE ROLLS GERMANY

**Address**

Huettenweg 5, 57250 Netphen, Germany

Tel: 0049 2737 504 116

Email: [steffen.kuehn@irlerolls.com](mailto:steffen.kuehn@irlerolls.com)

Website: [www.irlerolls.com](http://www.irlerolls.com)

**Chief Executive:** Dr. Von Schweinichen

**Contact Person:** Steffen Kuehn

**Area of Specialization**

Calender Rolls, ThermoRolls, Roll Shells for deflection compensation rolls

**Organisation Profile**

Irlle Rolls is an original parts manufacturer (O.E.M.) for all calender types in use and have at our disposal roll concepts for the production spectrum of the paper industry, like graphical, cardboard- and packaging, tissue and special paper. We develop and manufacture non-heated, water heated and oil heated thermorolls with optimal properties as individual solutions for customer specific requirement.

## ISHAN PARYAVARAN PVT LTD

**Address**

Plot No. 357 Phase 1 Industrial Area Panchkula Haryana

Tel: 9356630821

Email: [ishanpl@gmail.com](mailto:ishanpl@gmail.com)

Website: [ishanparyavaran.in](http://ishanparyavaran.in)

**Chief Executive:** Jagdeep Bhardwaj

**Contact Person:** Jagdeep Bhardwaj

**Area of Specialization**

Water & waste water treatment plants

**Organisation Profile**

We are designing manufacturing Effluent as well & sewage treatment plants from past 15 years having served more than 400+ Satisfied clients pan india and worldwide. Specialized in designing etp lants for paper industries with zero liquid phenomena. Products we deal in DAF System, Clarifiers, Lamela clriflers/ Platesettlers, Drun screens, Disc screens, Solid liquid separation press (Dunk press), Sludge dewatering units (Belt press), (Screw Press), (Plate filter press), Biological aeration system, Surface aerators, Submerged jet aerators, Compact sewage treatment plants

## IVAX PAPER CHEMICALS PVT. LTD.

### Address

Edifice, 6Th Cross Kodihalli

Tel: 8884246666

Email: sales@ivaxchem.com

Website: www.ivaxchem.com

**Chief Executive:** Sharad Kumar Nawalgaria

### Organisation Profile

Ivax manufactures specialty chemicals for the paper and paperboard industries. Ivax has three manufacturing facilities in India and one in Thailand. Ivax manufactures a complete range of chemicals used for paper and paperboard manufacturing. Majority of the products manufactured by us are used in the wet end section of paper-making. Our products include a complete range of sizing chemicals, retention aids, coagulants, flocculants, strength aids, drainage aids, fluff and lint control chemicals, preservation chemicals, anti-foams, cleaning chemicals, a range of organic and inorganic biocides, pulping aids, enzymes etc.

## JAGWATI INDUSTRIES INDIA PVT LTD

### Address

C21, Sector-67, Noida, Uttar Pradesh 201301

Tel.: : 9650847717

E-mail : prateekjain@jagwatiindustries.in

Website: <https://www.jagwatiindustries.in/>

**Chief Executive :** Mr. Prateek Jain

**Contact Person :** Mr. Prateek Jain

## JAI ARAVALI INDUSTRIES

### Address

603-604, 6Th Floor, Brahans Business Park, 16-A Mahal Estate, Off. Mahakali Caves Road, Nr. Paper Box, Andheri - East, Mumbai - 400093, Maharashtra, India

Tel: +91-9920049864

Email: [dipesh@jaiaravaligroup.in](mailto:dipesh@jaiaravaligroup.in)

Website: [www.jaiaravaligroup.in](http://www.jaiaravaligroup.in)

**Chief Executive:** Mr. Dinesh Kumar Somani

**Contact Person:** Mr. Dipesh Somani

### Area of Specialization

Speciality Chemicals For Paper & Board Industry

### Organisation Profile

JAI ARAVALI GROUP OF INDUSTRIES is a Speciality Chemicals Manufacturing & Trading company established in the year 1985 at MUMBAI, MAHARASHTRA, INDIA. • Our head office is located at MIDC, Andheri – East, Mumbai & our manufacturing units are situated in multiple states across the country. • The key person to establish esteemed supply of various products & the founder of the company is Mr. Dinesh Kumar Somani. • We are the authorized distributor in India of M/s. Taiwan Hopax Mfg. Co. Ltd., Taiwan since 15+ years for various products which includes coating chemicals, sizing chemicals & wet-end chemicals for Paper & Board Industry. • We are the authorized distributor in India of M/s. Nouryon Chemicals Oy, Finland since 2013 which includes CMC used in paper & board applications.

## JALAMRUT WATER TREATMENT

### Address

Vinayak Sankul Industrial Complex, Kudus, Wada, Dist: Palghar 421312

Tel: 9867505663

Email: [marketing@jalamrut.com](mailto:marketing@jalamrut.com)

Website: [www.jalamrut.com](http://www.jalamrut.com)

**Chief Executive:** Mr. Amol Paril

**Contact Person:** Supriya Deshmukh

### Area of Specialization

Business Development

### Organisation Profile

Jalamrut Water Treatment

## JANDU PRINTING & PACKAGING MACHINE

### Address

25/ 18 Gali No - 6 Master Maholla Libaspur  
New Delhi - 110042

Tel: 919811510842

Email: jandujppm@yahoo.co.in

Website: www.janduppm.com

**Chief Executive:** Proprieter

### Area of Specialization

Manufacturer Paper Converting Machines

### Organisation Profile

We Are Leading Manufacturer Of Converting Paper , Kraft Printing & Packaging Machines From Delhi We Have Been In This Business Since 1987 We Supply All Of Pan India And Abroad Machines

## JANI SALES PRIVATE LIMITED

### Address

Jani Sales Pvt. Ltd.

Tel: 00 91 22 2925 1488

Email: admin@janisales.com

Website: www.janisales.com

**Chief Executive:** Dr. Prabhat Kumar Chauhan  
**Contact Person:** Shailesh Bhagwat

### Area of Specialization

Manufacturer Exporter of MG Kraft, MG Bleached Kraft, MG Poster and Soft Crepe Tissue

### Organisation Profile

We build unbeatable packaging solutions. Jani Sales Pvt. Ltd. is a paper manufacturing company and trading house that produces high-quality M G Kraft Papers, Tissues and M G Posters to fulfil the expanding global demand. Our packaging materials and solutions challenge conventional packaging and strive towards a sustainable future. We are the world's leading provider of primary fibre-based packaging materials and have customers in over 10 countries.

## JASCH INDUSTRIES LIMITED

**Address**

43/2, Bahalgarh Road, P.O. Bahalgarh, Distt. Sonapat – 131021 (Haryana) India

Tel: 9810532755

Email: sales@jaschgauging.com

Website: www.jasch.net.in

**Chief Executive:** Mr. Manish Garg

**Contact Person:** Mr. Amardeep Singh Chadha

**Area of Specialization**

Online Quality Control System (Qcs Scanner)

**Organisation Profile**

We offer Quality Control Scanner Systems (QCS) used for Online Measurement & Controls of GSM, MOISTURE, ASH & CALIPER. In addition, we are also offering complete CD Control Solutions for GSM & CALIPER control as well.

## JASMIRA ENGINEERS PVT LTD

**Address**

R-900,Tfc Industrial Area,Rabale,Navi Mumbai-400701

Tel: 9821014223

Email: jasmiraengineers@hotmail.com

Website: www.jasmiraengineers.com

**Chief Executive:** Mr.Gopi

**Contact Person:** Mr.Gopi

**Area of Specialization**

Paper Machinery

**Organisation Profile**

Jasmira specializes in the Paper Machinery industry with specific expertise in the Forming,Coating,Press and Pulping section. Our latest machine is the Blade Coater which will transform the make in india Coater industry.

## JAY INSTRUMENTS AND SYSTEM PVT LTD

### Address

C-64, Tfc- Industrial Area, Turbhe, Navi Mumbai - 400 703

Tel: +91-022-49384217

Email: marketing@jayinst.com

Website: www.jayinst.com

**Chief Executive:** Mr. Parag Kothari

**Contact Person:** Mr. Sisir Ghosh

### Area of Specialization

Paper, tissue, pulp and board testing machine

### Organisation Profile

Jay Instruments and Systems provides wide range of paper, tissue, pulp and board testing machines that helps in quality control in paper manufacturing. Our range of instruments include ISO brightness, color, whiteness, yellowness, fluorescence, absorption/ scattering co-efficient, tissue absorption, paper smoothness, fibre orientation, hand sheet forming machine, air permeability, paper porosity, tensile resistance/ bending resistance/folding resistance/ tearing resistance/ compression resistance of paper, thickness of paper, freeness testing, punch and dye cutter and many more

## JAYKAY ENTERPRISE

### Address

3A Rammohan Mullick Garden Lane, Kolkata-700010 West Bengal, India

Tel: 33 6604 1500

Email: sinha@ljaykay .com

Website: www.ljaykay.com

**Chief Executive:** Ranajoy Chowdhury

**Contact Person:** Anirban Sinha

### Area of Specialization

Head Box, Shoe Press, Suction Rolls, Shells for suction rolls, ceramic rolls, Top former, Film Press, Starch Kitchen, CCK, Hard and soft Nip Calander, Doctoring System & Blades, coater blades, chipper, carrier ropes, online fabric cleaning system, tail cu

### Organisation Profile

Our mission since last 3 decades has been to add value to the Indian Paper manufacturing, supporting our overseas associates at the highest level of technical experience and knowledge. Jaykay has a unique and arguably the widest customer base ranging from 100 TPD to the maximum with an objective to bring close to their doorsteps, latest and cost effective solutions, which directly improves the quality and the bottom lines. Jaykay was the first Indian company to establish Levcon Jaykay, working as an Indian Licensee of An-dritz Bonetti Italy, giving Indian paper mills the choice of an European quality Doctor Blade at Indian prices. With the ongoing demand of surface sized paper, we are available to offer you the best techno-commercial solution for sizing kitchen.

## JIUK MACHINERY

### Address

B-59B Sector-60 Noida

Tel: 8010822974

Email: [jiukmachinery@gmail.com](mailto:jiukmachinery@gmail.com)

Website: [www.packmachsystem.com](http://www.packmachsystem.com)

**Chief Executive:** Roshan

**Contact Person:** Najam

### Area of Specialization

Packaging

### Organisation Profile

Manufacturer of packaging machines for Paper Mills: Shrink Bundling machines/reel stretch wrapping machines

## JK PAPER LTD

### Address

4Th Floor, Nehru House, 4 Bahadur Shah Zafar Marg, New Delhi, 110002

Tel: 011-66001112, 66001132

Email: [info.jkpaper@jkm.com](mailto:info.jkpaper@jkm.com)

Website: [www.jkpaper.com](http://www.jkpaper.com)

**Chief Executive:** Mr. Harsh Pati Singhania

Mr. A.S. Mehta

**Contact Person:** Mr. Partha Biswas

### Area of Specialization

Manufacturer of Office & Copier Paper, Writing & Printing Paper, Coated Paper & Packaging Boards

### Organisation Profile

JK Paper's legacy goes back to 1938 with setting up of Straw Products Ltd. in Bhopal. In the year 1962, JK Paper Ltd. was established with commencement of Unit JKPM at Raya-gada (Odhisia). Today we are a leading Indian player in Office Papers, Coated Papers, Writing and Printing Papers and High-end Packaging Boards. JK Paper has three integrated Pulp and Paper Mills viz; Unit JKPM at Rayagada (Odisha) near the Eastern coast of India and Unit CPM at Songadh (Gujarat) on the Western coast & Unit SPM at Kagaznagar, Telangana. With our recently concluded 160,000 TPA capacity expansion in Packaging Board at Unit CPM, our present installed capacity is 761,000 TPA. From being the pioneer of branded Paper in India the company today is a leading Sustainable Paper Product Solutions Provider.

## JMC PAPER TECH PVT LTD

### Address

Plot No- E 210+211 & E 218+219, Road No. F-23, Bol, Gidc-2, Sanand-382170, Gujarat, India.

Tel: 912717622622

Email: cmd@jmcengineers.com / ed@jmcengineers.com

Website: www.jmcmachines.com

**Chief Executive:** Mr. Rajni A. Patel

**Contact Person:** Mr. Milind M. Suthar

### Area of Specialization

- 1) Mfg. of Complete Recycled Material Based Pulp & Paper Plant up to 500 TPD on Turnkey Basis.
- 2) Mfg. of Complete Integrated (Wood/ Agro) Based Pulp & Paper Plant along with Bleaching Plant up to 200 TPD on Turnkey Basis.
- 3) Pioneer & Specialized in Mult

### Organisation Profile

JMC PAPER TECH PVT. LTD, An ISO 9001:2015 Certified company & leading Manufacturer cum exporter of Pulp & Paper mill Machinery specializes in design, manufacture & Installation of Pulp and Paper Industry on Turnkey basis along with Additional Services like Erection, Commissioning & Operation, Manpower Training, On- Going Plant Performance Analysis & Enhancement, Complete Energy Audit, Etc. OUR MOTTO IS "SOUND QUALITY SOUND ENGINEERING" Along with the Paper Machinery Manufacturing of various grades like Kraft paper, Test liner, Fluting Media, Coated/ Uncoated Duplex Board, Writing- printing, Tissue, MG Poster paper, etc. We are expanding our portfolio in the horizon of Integrated (Wood/ Agro Based) pulping plant along with Recovery Island.

## JMD INDUSTRIES

### Address

Plot No 72, Avdshesh Industrial Hub, Bhavda-Bakrol Road, Bakrol, Ahmedabad-382443

Tel: 9979859412

Email: jmdindustries9250@gmail.com

Website: www.jmdbaler.com

**Chief Executive:** Deepak Rajput

**Contact Person:** Archana Shah

### Area of Specialization

Ahmedabad

### Organisation Profile

We are the leading manufacturer of horizontal paper baler machine,

## JOHNSON SCREENS (INDIA) PRIVATE LTD

### Address

E-540,Gidc,Sanand 2 Industrial Estate ,Taluk  
: Sanand,Village :Bol,Dist Ahmedabad  
-38210,Gujarat( India).

Tel: 2717618000

Email: anil.kumar@johnsonscreens.com

**Chief Executive:** Anil Kumar

**Contact Person:** Anil Kumar

### Area of Specialization

Filtration and Separation.

### Organisation Profile

We are dealing in Welded wedge wire Screens and systems widely used in Liquid/Solid separation, retention and screening application like Rotary Drum Screens ,Screw Compactor machines ,Static Inclined Hill Screens, Screw press baskets ,Header and Lateral Systems, Resin Traps, SS Nozzles , Flat Panels, Circular Strainers and many more.

## JOIN PACK MACHINES PVT LTD

### Address

19/21, SHAKTI NAGAR, DELHI-110 007 (INDIA

Tel:+91 98102 63044 , +91-11-45076231

Email: sanjeev@joinpackmachines.com

Website: www.joinpackmachines.com

**Contact Person:** ASanjeev S. Arora

### Area of Specialization

Full Line Automation.

### Organisation Profile

JOIN PACK MACHINES is a leading name in the field of MACHINES for REAM, BUNDLE & A4 SHRINK WRAPPING & REELS RADIAL STRETCH WRAPPING & also PALLETS WRAPPING & STRAPPING.

We also cater to Hi-Speed Bundling & Strapping of EMPTY CORRUGATED BOXES

## JOY PACK INDIA PVT LTD

## JSR INSTRUMENTS

**Address**

46- Suvidha Kunj H-4/5, Pitampura Delhi

Tel: 91 11 47502936

Email: info@joypackindia.com

Website: www.joypackindia.com

**Chief Executive:** Harkirat Singh

**Contact Person:** Harvinder Singh

### Area of Specialization

Packaging

### Organisation Profile

We are manufacturing packaging machine ,like Sealing , Wrapping, Tapping, Strapping etc.

**Address**

711/87, Mathura Vihar

Tel: 9897276867

Email: jsrindia2013@gmail.com

**Chief Executive:** Mr. Vishal Garg

**Contact Person:** Mr. Vishal Garg

### Organisation Profile

We are manufacturer of paper, pulp & corrugation lab testing equipments .we provide complete lab set up.and all spares amc of testing equipments.

## JV TECH INDUSTRIES PVT LTD

## K P TRADERS

### Address

Plot No.12 & 19 Sankalp Industrial Estate, Indore Highway, Kujad Bakrol Road, Ahmedabad -382430

Tel: 9979386868

Email: [jvtechindustries@gmail.com](mailto:jvtechindustries@gmail.com)  
[info@jvtechindustries.com](mailto:info@jvtechindustries.com)

Website: [www.jvtechindustries.com](http://www.jvtechindustries.com)

**Chief Executive:** Abhishek Mishra

**Contact Person:** 9879886868

### Area of Specialization

Manufacturer & Exporter of Complete Paper Plant Machineries

### Organisation Profile

We are manufacturer of complete Paper Plant Machineries.

### Address

Kh No 61/1 And 61/5 Village Bakoli New Delhi 110036

Tel: 9354235613

Email: [kanav@kptraders.in](mailto:kanav@kptraders.in)

Website: [www.kptraders.in](http://www.kptraders.in)

Chief Executive: Jitender Arora

Contact Person: Jitender Arora

### Area of Specialization

Paper traders

### Organisation Profile

Established by experienced team, we "K P Traders", are Supplier of supreme all types of Papers for different uses.

## KADANT INDIA PVT LTD

### Address

No 373-376 1st Cross Street, Nehru Nagar, Old Mahabalipuram Road, Kottivakkam, Chennai - 600041, Tamil Nadu, India

Tel: 91 0, 9140579214

Email: [Utkarsh.Agarwal@kadant.com](mailto:Utkarsh.Agarwal@kadant.com);

Website: [www.kadant.com](http://www.kadant.com)

**Chief Executive:** Mr Utkarsh Agarwal

**Contact Person:** Mr Utkarsh Agarwal

### Area of Specialization

### Organisation Profile

## KADANT JOHNSON EUROPE BV

### Address

Nijverheidslaan 23, 1382 LG Weesp, The Netherlands.

Tel.: : +31 294 494200

Email: [cr.elangovan@kadant.com](mailto:cr.elangovan@kadant.com)

Web: [www.kadant.com](http://www.kadant.com)

**Chief Executive :** Frank van Riet

**Contact Person :** C.R.Elangovan

### Area of Specialization

Steam & Condensate System; design and supply of equipment for Paper Machine dryer sections.

### Organisation Profile

Kadant Johnson is the only single source for all the drainage components of a dryer steam & condensate system. Whether you are looking to boost the drying efficiency of your dryer section or optimize the steam & condensate system performance, Kadant Johnson can provide the right services to achieve them. With more than 35 years of experience on hundreds of paper machines and with a state of the art R&D facility, enables Kadant Johnson to make accurate projections of drying & condensing rates. Kadant Johnson is the leader in siphon performance studies and offers a complete product range of rotary joints & siphons for any machine speed, from 0 to 2500 m/min and for any dryer section configuration.

## KADANT LAMORT SAS

### Address

39 Rue De La Fontaine Ludot – CS 30046 –  
51302 Vitry-le-francois Cedex

Tel.: +33 (0) 3 26 74 80 80

Email: amitdeep.singh@kadant.com

Web: www.kadant.com

**Chief Executive** : Mr Thierry Le Guillou

**Contact Person** : Mr Amit Deep Singh  
Mr Regupathy

### Area of Specialization

Stock Preparation, Approach Flow and  
Deinking Lines

### Organisation Profile

Kadant is a leading supplier for the global pulp and paper industry, with a range of products and systems for improving efficiency and quality of pulp and paper production, including stock preparation, fluid handling, paper machine accessories and water management equipment.

New and key products are the following:

Hydraflow™ Continuous Lights Detrasher produces a constant output of low-density, light-weight rejects, to increase pulp yield and prevent water waste.

Boostek® Performance Pack Designed for fine screening systems, this proprietary technology improves the performance of the screen resulting in lower energy consumption, increased capacity, improved contaminant collection, and a higher yield of clean pulp fiber.

Radiclone™ AM80 is a compact hydrocycloning system featuring high separation efficiency and reliable operation for cleaning and fractionation purposes.

Heli-drum Pulping system: For recovering long fiber from Sack kraft, Poly cup and Used Beverage cartons ( UBC) having high percentage of poly contaminants.

## KADANT NORDIC AB

### Address

Birkagatan 36, SE-561 33 Huskvarna, SWEDEN.

Tel.: +46 36 13 60 80

Email: cr.elangovan@kadant.com

Web: www.kadant.com

**Chief Executive** : Mr Joakim Ostling

**Contact Person** : C.R.Elangovan

### Area of Specialization

Cleaning systems for machine clothing and rolls in paper-, tissue- and non-woven machines.

### Organisation Profile

Kadant Nordic AB is Center of Technology for the M-clean™ System world-wide, with design, R&D and production.

The M-clean™ system is a modular cleaning system and was originally designed for paper machines but today this system suits a range of other applications and machines e.g. tissue and non-wovens. Since the birth of the system in 1995 it has been the market leader in the field of high-pressure cleaners and is built with the highest quality parts. Within the M-clean™ product line we have three main models to suit different needs and applications; M-clean™ PRO, M-clean™ ULTRA & M-clean™ BRUSH. All M-clean™ systems are customized for each application.

With over 24 years in the market and 1,000+ installed cleaners in 30 countries the M-clean™ Systems is the no. 1 system to use for improving machine efficiency and production quality outcome with quick ROI on every investment.

## KADANT UK LTD.

### Address

Woodhill Road, Bury, Lancashire, BL8 1 BD, UK

Tel.: +44 161 764 9111

E-mail : info@kadant.com

Website: www.kadant.com

**Chief Executive** : Karl Wilkinson

**Contact Person** : Kevin Barlow

### Area of Specialization

Doctoring, Showering, Filtration

### Organisation Profile

Kadant UK is a recognised leader for the supply of doctor blades with thousands of installations around the globe. Our doctor systems, paper machine fabric cleaning showers, and white-water filters offer a high-performance that improves machine efficiency. Our technologies and services improve product quality, reduce energy and water consumption, and improve long-term sustainability. Kadant's experience and knowledge covers all aspects of paper making industry.

## KAKATI KARSHAK INDUSTRIES PVT. LTD.

### Address

Plot No. P-4/1, Road No.1, Nacharam Industrial Area, Hyderabad - 500076, Telangana.

Tel: 9701234825

Email: marketing@kakatipumps.com

paperprojects@kakatipumps.com

Website: www.kakatipumps.com

**Chief Executive:** Sri.C.Venkateshwar Rao

**Contact Person:** Mr.C.Jayadeep

### Area of Specialization

Manufacturing Of Liquid Ring & Water Ring Vacuum Pumps

### Organisation Profile

We take the pleasure of introducing ourselves as the leading manufacturers & Exporters of Liquid Ring Vacuum Pumps and Systems in India. We design and manufacture in different Models and sizes covering upto capacity 22000m<sup>3</sup>/hr and vacuum 1'' abs, catering to all major Thermal Power Plants, Oil and gas, Mineral Beneficiation, Filtration Applications, Sugar Industries, Chemical Industries and Paper Industries.

Established in the year 1965 KAKATI has covered all major paper and process Industries in India besides export to around 40 countries.

We have designed and developed equipment indigenously as a substitute for imported pumps / indigenous pumps and we supply complete units as well as spares to existing imported systems of identical make. Our regular customers are Ms.ITC., (UNITS-BHADRACHALAM, KOVAI TRIBENI) J.K.PAPER, BILT, A.P.PAPER MILLS, EMAMI PAPER MILLS, ARAB PAPER (SAUDI ARABIA), MEPCO (SAUDI ARABIA) etc.,

## KAMAKSHI PAPER PVT LTD

### Address

Works : Delhi Road, Gajraula, Distt.  
Amroha, (U.P.) 244223. Office D-46 Sector 51,  
Noida 201301 U.P.

Tel: +91 9818677520, +91 9818738520,  
+91 8477001102, +91 9891199909  
Email: admin@kamakshipapers.com  
sales@kamakshipapers.com  
Website: www.kamakshipapers.com

Chief Executive: Mr. Rajkumar Agrawal  
Mr. Ayush Garg  
Contact Person: Mr. Sandeep Biyani  
Mr. Amol Agarwal

### Area of Specialization

Manufacturing of Writing-Printing Papers &  
News Print

### Organisation Profile

Kamakshi Papers was founded and operationalized in 1993 by 1st generation Industrialist Late Sudhir Kumar Garg. He had to his credit establishment and successful operation of 04 more recycled paper unit, proud legacy at Kamakshi Paper Mill is now being carried forward by the family members.

We manufacture recycled paper through continuously modernized & well equipped latest contemporary technologies without any compromise in product quality to our consumers.

The Mill Produces Woodfree recycled Paper through waste paper to Fiber route and through procured Virgin Fiber.

## KARAN CARPET INDUSTRIES

### Address

Pareek Chowk, Naya Sahar, Bikaner  
Rajasthan India 334001

Tel.: +91-8387975169, +91-8769464019  
E-mail : kesarinter@gmail.com  
Website: www.karancind.com

**Chief Executive** : Manmohan Rathi  
**Contact Person** : Himanshu Rathi

### Area of Specialization

Paper machine clothing

### Organisation Profile

We are manufacturer of PAPER MACHINE CLOTHING. We have a complete in house plant which includes web manufacturing plant, needle punching, heat setting and finishing. Web is a most Crucial part of felt and since we manufacture it in our plant, we can avoid transportation damage which ensures homogeneous and constant GSM all throughout the felt.

We make felt ranging from 550 GSM to as per requirement. We import virgin Nylon fiber from the best supplier of Nylon Fiber.

Spiral Link Dryer Fabric is made from polyester mono filament for which raw material is imported from one of the best suppliers of the monofilament yarns.

We can offer up to 5400 millimeters working width.

## KARTIK PAPER MARKETING

### Address

501-A&B, Sagar Plaza, Dist Centre, Laxmi Nagar, East Delhi - 110092

Tel: 9099990001

Email: [kartik-juneja@kartikpapermarketing.com](mailto:kartik-juneja@kartikpapermarketing.com)

Website: [www.kartikpapermarketing.com](http://www.kartikpapermarketing.com)

**Chief Executive:** Kartik Juneja

**Contact Person:** Kartik Juneja

### Area of Specialization

Director

### Organisation Profile

Importer And Indentor Of All Kinds Of Papers & Paperboards Since 1999

## KASTURI INTERNATIONAL PVT LTD

### Address

206, 2Nd Floor, Rattan Jyoti Building, Rajendra Place New Delhi 110008

Tel: 919654443862

Email: [kasturiinternational@gmail.com](mailto:kasturiinternational@gmail.com)

Website: [kasturiinternational.com](http://kasturiinternational.com)

**Chief Executive:** Harish Goel

**Contact Person:** 919811040523

### Area of Specialization

Importers & Indentors Of Newsprint, Paper & Board

### Organisation Profile

We introduce ourselves as Indentors and Importers of Newsprint, Paper and Board from American, European and Scandinavian mills for the past 40 years based at New Delhi, India . We have a wide range of customer network across the country and are serving various newspapers, printing presses, publishing houses, paper tape industry, e-commerce industry, food packaging companies & laminators / converters for flexible packaging and label & Pharma industry. We are importing prime & stocks of C1S, C2S, SBS, FBB, Hi-bulk creamy book paper, LWC gloss for magazines and publications, Supercalendered, all virgin kraft grades, bleached kraft, etc.

## KBK PLASCON PVT. LTD.

### Address

24/168 Birhana Road Kanpur 208001

Tel: +91-512- 3568498 /+91-515-2970306

Email: info@polyrib.com

Website: www.polyrib.com

**Chief Executive:** Mr V.K. Khanna

**Contact Person:** Mohit Khanna

### Area of Specialization

Dewatering elements for paper industry

### Organisation Profile

KBK PLASCON PVT. LTD. was incorporated as a Private Limited Company on June 1988 under the Companies Act, 1956, in the State of Uttar Pradesh, having its Registered Office at 24/168, Birhana Road, Kanpur 208001. The factory is situated in the Govt. Industrial Estate, Akrapur, Unnao Distt. U.P. This is the second largest Unit of Khanna Group. The main objectives of the formation of the Company are to manufacture out of polymer and sale of engineering plastic products. The main items of production are Liners, Liner Plates, Compression Moulding, Injection Moulding, Extrusion, Thread Forming etc. out of plastic raw materials such as UHMWPE, HDPE, PP, LDPE, POM, POLYAMIDE, POLYMER, ABS etc. The Company supplies its products to industries like Steel Plants, Paper Machinery Manufacturing Units, Automobile, Paper, Pulp, Board and Packaging Industries, Bottling Industries, Conveyor Systems, Cement, Fertilizers, Sugar, Food, Chemicals, Bottling Plants, Water Treatment Plants etc.

## KESHARI ENTERPRISES

### Address

B-2, Gokul Darshan, Gr. Floor, Opp. Canara Bank, Survey No. 17/1, Takarkhada, Silvassa – 396230.

Tel: 9833627734, 9820235689

Email: kesharimumbai@gmail.com

**Chief Executive:** Sajan Kheradi

**Contact Person:** Ankit Kheradi

### Area of Specialization

Bearings

### Organisation Profile

KBK PLASCON PVT. LTD. was incorporated as a Private Limited Company on June 1988 under the Companies Act, 1956,

## KINTECH ENGINEERING INDUSTRIES

### Address

Sf No.638/2 ,Site No 17 , Comsia Industrial Estate,Vellamadai Village ,Coimbatore -641110 ,Tamilnadu ,India

Tel: 8220032378 / 9443699407

Email: kei.kintechenggind@gmail.com

Website: www.kintechind.in

**Chief Executive:** S Raja & R Baburaj

**Contact Person:** S Raja

### Area of Specialization

Paper Machine Manufacturer -Headbox To Pope

### Organisation Profile

We " KINTECH ENGINEERING INDUSTRIES " (KEI) is glad to Introduce ourselves as Key Engineering Equipment and Service provider to Paper Industries .Established in the year of 2016 .Directors are having more than 25 years Experience in paper machine Design and Manufacturing . We "KEI" Can manufacture the paper machines for Different type/ grade of Paper to be produced right from 50 TPD to 250 TPD up to face width of 4500mm.

## KIRLOSKAR PNEUMATIC COMPANY LTD

### Address

Plot No.1, Hadapsar Industrial Estate, Pune - 411013

Tel: +91 (20) 2672 7000

Email: shashank.tiwary@kirloskar.com

Website: www.kirloskarpneumatic.com

**Chief Executive:** Srinivasan K

**Contact Person:** Shashank Shekhar Tiwary

### Area of Specialization

Air Compressors, Air Conditioning and Refrigeration Systems, Process Gas Systems, Vapour Absorption Systems and Industrial Gear Boxes

### Organisation Profile

Founded in 1958 by Shantanurao Kirloskar, Kirloskar Pneumatic Company Limited (KPCL) is one of the core Kirloskar group companies. As such, it espouses all the values that come with being part of a rich 130-year legacy in manufacturing and industrial innovation. With a product range that includes Air Compressors, Air Conditioning and Refrigeration Systems, Process Gas Systems, Vapour Absorption Systems and Industrial Gear Boxes. KPCL serves a variety of sectors like Hydrocarbon, Chemical & Pharmaceuticals, Food Processing & Preservation, Textile, Cement, Pulp & Papers etc.

## KIS GROUP SUSTAINABILITY

### Address

No 51 6, 12Th Main, M S Ramaiah Enclave,  
8Th Mile, Hesarghatta Main Road, Bengaluru,  
Karnataka 560073

Tel: +91-80-29605431

Email: sunilkm@kisgroup.net ; priyanka@  
knowledge-integration.org

Website: <https://www.kisgroup.net/>

**Chief Executive:** Mr. Sunil K M

**Contact Person:** Mr. Sunil K M  
Ms. Priyanka Morab

### Organisation Profile

KIS Group is Asia's leading & most awarded company founded in 2006. With 17 years of proven track record of providing sustainable clean technologies for Biogas, BioMethane/BioCNG®, BioCO<sub>2</sub>, wastewater treatment. We also provide consultancy on Biofuels, Carbon Footprint reduction & achieving NetZero/Zero Carbon Footprint with Carbon Credits. We are appointed by several fortune 100 global companies as their BioFuels /Bio Energy Partner/Vendor to achieve NetZero targets. With more than 50 big & highly successful projects in 11 countries, India, Indonesia, Malaysia, UAE, Colombia, Papua New Guinea, Ivory Coast, Nigeria, Nepal. Our proprietary designs and technologies which are proven and highly successful are ZPHB®, BioPower®, BioCNG®, BioClean® & ZCT®.

## KKT SHAKTI HITECH PVT LTD

### Address

Plot No. 203/2 , Phase li, Ida Chertlapally,  
Hyderabad 500 051

Tel: 9701235212, 9701234834

Email: [kktshakti@gmail.com](mailto:kktshakti@gmail.com)

Website: [www.kktshakti.com](http://www.kktshakti.com)

**Chief Executive:** V. Narsinga Rao

**Contact Person:** V. Narsinga Rao

### Area of Specialization

Vacuum Pumps & Systems

### Organisation Profile

KKT SHAKTI Established in the year 2012 by a Team of Engineers having vast experience of more than 35 years in the field of Design, Development and Manufacturing of Vacuum pumps and Separator pumps with a back up of efficient after sales & service team. Vacuum Pumps being manufactured by them are most Energy Efficient in every model and size of pumps different material of constructions, as per customer's requirement and process suitability. It is very pleasure to state that in India only KKT SHAKTI is Manufacturing single largest vacuum pump having capacity of 36,000m<sup>3</sup>/hr max. in Cone Design. In a short span of time, KKT SHAKTI could establish as a leading Manufacturer and supplier of Water Ring Vacuum pumps in India and executed most prestigious projects upto a capacity of 450 TPD and Four Wire Machines, with their Technical services for implementation of vacuum systems, to the satisfaction of the customer . At KKT SHAKTI, continuous improvement and offering the best technical services while studying in detail the specific requirement of the customer, is their "MOTTO"

## KNAM MARKETING PVT LTD

### Address

Tower-C, 8Th Floor- Unit 801, Atr Bouquet Sector 132 Noida

Tel: 9999535321

Email: [shilpa@knam.in](mailto:shilpa@knam.in)

Website: [www.knam.in](http://www.knam.in)

**Chief Executive:** Amit Goel

**Contact Person:** Shilpa Chawla

### Area of Specialization

PAPER

### Organisation Profile

At knam we are committed to deliver high quality of paper with the years of experience & expertise, we have carved a niche in market and established a strong reputation for delivering right quality products and services.

## KNOWELL ENTERPRISES PRIVATE LIMITED

### Address

Office No -9, 2Nd Floor, Bharat House, 104 Mumbai Samachar Marg, Near Bombay Stock Exchange, Fort, Mumbai 400 001

Tel: 022-22676700

Email: [kedarknowell@gmail.com](mailto:kedarknowell@gmail.com)

Website: <https://www.knowellcorp.com>

**Chief Executive:** Kedar Dighaskar

**Contact Person:** Kedar Dighaskar

### Area of Specialization

Silicone chemicals

### Organisation Profile

Leading supplier of silicone chemicals for paper and film. Dealing in Synthetic paper used for secure documents. We also manufacture paper tape for packing applications.

## KODY RUBE TECH PVT LTD

### Address

Plot No: A/2, 3908, Phase - Iv, Gidc, Near Neeka Tube Cross Road, Vatva, Ahmedabad - 382 445

Tel: +91-79-25899850

Email: [info@kodyrubetech.com](mailto:info@kodyrubetech.com)

Website: [www.kodyrubetech.com](http://www.kodyrubetech.com)

**Chief Executive:** Mr. Ravi Patel

**Contact Person:** Mr. Praful Zankat

### Organisation Profile

We are manufacturing for Rubber roller, Expander roller, Air Shaft, and safety chuck etc....

## KOMPASS INDIA INFORMATION PRIVATE LIMITED

### Address

316, Corporate Avenue, Sonawala Road, Goregaon East, Mumbai, 400063, Maharashtra, India.

Tel: +91-93720-58694

Email: [sales@kompassindia.com](mailto:sales@kompassindia.com)

Website: <https://in.kompass.com>

**Chief Executive:** Mukhtar Ahmed Shaikh Quadri

**Contact Person:** Akshay Parmar

### Area of Specialization

B2B Domestic & Export Lead Generation

### Organisation Profile

For over seven decades, Kompass has been a trusted partner for businesses worldwide, transforming from a traditional B2B directory into a global platform connecting buyers and suppliers across 71 countries. Empowered by our comprehensive database of accurate and reliable B2B information, we help businesses streamline sales, marketing, and procurement processes, fostering seamless connections and driving growth. Whether you're seeking new opportunities or expanding your reach, Kompass is your gateway to a world of possibilities.

## KONFLUID ENGINEERS

**Address**

Ff-22 , Amrapali Axiom, Near Ambli-Bopal Junction, Bopal, Ahmedabad-380058, Gujarat, India

Tel: 919824006300

Email: dhruv@konfluid.in

Website: www.konfluid.in

**Chief Executive:** Mr. Dhruv Solanki

**Contact Person:** Mr. Dhruv Solanki

**Area of Specialization**

Process Instrumentation & Automation

**Organisation Profile**

We offer Kytola make Sealing Water Flow Switch, COL system Oil Flow Meters, Flow Meters // Satron Instruments make Consistency Transmitters, Pulp Sampler, PASVE & Pressure Transmitters // AFRY Machine Vision make Web Break Detectors // KELVA make Web Cleaners & Paul Wegner make Doctor blades.

## KPL INTERNATIONAL LTD.

**Address**

2nd Floor, Indraprakash Building, Barakhamba Road, New Delhi - 110001 , India

Tel: +91-11-49101050 ,Ext. 233

Fax no: +91-11-23355824

Email: Amardeep.khera@kplintl.com,

Website: www.kplintl.com

**Contact Person:** Amardeep Khera  
Sonakshi Tewari

**Organisation Profile**

KPL specializes in marketing of quality products from, Kamin, BYK, Daikin, BASF, S.A. Reverte, INEOS, Sasol Wax, Solvay, in fields of Paper, Chemicals and Polymers, sourced from globally acclaimed manufacturers. Products like: Kaolins, GCC, Soy Polymer, Additives for Surface Treatment, Waxes, H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub>, Sodium Chlorate, Sodium Sulphate, LDPE Ext. Coating, Gum Rosin, Paper- Glassine, Thermal, Carbonless, Coated, Woodfree, etc.)

## KRECYCLING PRIVATE LIMITED

### Address

8Th Floor Emaar Mgf Capital Tower Ct-08-002,  
Capital Tower, 1, Mehrauli-Gurgaon Rd,  
Sector 26, Gurugram 122022 Haryana

Tel: +91-9899310325

Email: harpreet.singh@krecyclinginc.com

**Chief Executive:** Sanjeev Khullar

**Contact Person:** Harpreet Singh

### Area of Specialization

Merchandiser of Finished Paper and Waste Paper

### Organisation Profile

K Recycling Private Limited is a Gurugram-based company that started its operations in 2019. Over the course of time, we have established a name for ourselves in dealing with waste paper, Finished paper and packaging products. Through our consistent efforts we have managed to make our presence felt across nations and export Kraft paper, Fluting Medium, and Testliner to countries like China, UAE, Sri Lanka, Bangladesh, and African and Gulf countries. Our varied range also includes machines with different deckle sizes to produce customized sizes and gsm requirements.

## KRISHNA LAMICOAT PVT LTD

### Address

#13/14, H.S.M.I Industrial Estate Okalipuram,  
Bangalore - 560021

Tel: 8884440387

Email: fmp@krislam.com

Website: www.krislam.com

**Chief Executive:** Mr.Ashok Chhajjer

**Contact Person:** Mr.Anand Singh

### Area of Specialization

Paper bag handles (twisted rope handle and flat handles). Twisted rope for bag making

### Organisation Profile

We would like to introduce ourselves as the largest & high quality manufacturers of Twisted Rope handle, Angle Flat handle and Twisted Rope for Paper bag manufacturing in India. With a state of the art facility in Bangalore city, we have an Annual installed capacity of 800 Million pieces of handles and 3000 tons of twisted rope. We are a trusted and reliable name among paper bag manufacturers and our products are supplied in Domestic and Export market across the world.

## KRISHNA TISSUES PVT LTD

### Address

Bd - 33, Sector - 1, Salt Lake, Kolkata - 700064

Tel: +91 2337 9881/82

Email: [kanodia@krishnatissues.com](mailto:kanodia@krishnatissues.com)

Website: [WWW.KRISHNATISSUES.COM](http://WWW.KRISHNATISSUES.COM)

**Chief Executive:** Jyoti Kumar Bajaj

**Contact Person:** Prakash Kumar Kanodia

### Area of Specialization

Packaging Paper Manufacturing

### Organisation Profile

Krishna Tissues Private Limited (Krishna) which has been in the business of manufacturing high quality duplex paper Board for a decade has put up its second unit for the manufacture of High-Performance Kraft liner with the latest advanced technology. With this it has today become the largest producer of Coated Duplex Board in Eastern India as well as the largest producer of Kraft paper and white Kraft liner in India. Krishna produces Coated Duplex Board Grey Back/ White Back and Coated White, Kraft Liner, Coated Cup Stock. Krishna also produces Kraft Liner, Test Liner, Medium Paper, Absorbent Kraft, Sack Kraft, White Top Kraft Liner, Lower GSM Recycle Kraft. With the above set up Krishna today has become the single largest Company to cater to the need of all kind of requirements of quality paper for packaging industry under one roof. "KRISHNA committed to Nature"

## KROFTA ENGINEERING LIMITED

### Address

Durga Bhawan, A-68 Fiee Complex, Okhla Industrial Area, Phase II, New Delhi 110020

Tel: 911147242500

Email: [krofta@kroftaengineering.com](mailto:krofta@kroftaengineering.com)

Website: [www.kroftaengineering.com](http://www.kroftaengineering.com)

**Chief Executive:** Mr Raghvendra Khaitan

**Contact Person:** Mr M.P. Jain

### Area of Specialization

Manufacturing Water And Wastewater Treatment Equipments

### Organisation Profile

Krofta Engineering Limited provides 360° Degree Waste Water Treatment Solutions to Industries and Municipalities. KROFTA is a world leader in water and wastewater treatment, water and process materials recovery and water purification using the concepts of Dissolved Air Floatation Technology. KROFTA has been active in water treatment and clarification since 1983.

## KRR ENGINEERING PRIVATE LIMITED

### Address

No 6, Vanagaram Road, Ayanambakkam,  
Chennai - 600095

Tel: 044 26880738

Email: [info@krr.co.in](mailto:info@krr.co.in)

Website: [krr.co.in](http://krr.co.in)

**Chief Executive:** Sakthivel Ramaswamy

**Contact Person:** Dinesh Kumar M

### Area of Specialization

Heavy Engineering Manufacturing

### Organisation Profile

Established in 1976, today KRR Heavy Engineering has evolved as one of the leading heavy engineering and finest equipment manufacturing companies in India. Over decades, KRR has developed specialized technologies and efficient processes for industrial components and process equipments like pressure vessels, heat exchangers, towers, reactors, bullets, reaction vessels etc... for different industry sectors. With a global network of dependable vendors and state of the art technology managed as per the ISO 9001 compliance, we ensure to deliver our commitment of excellence on time and beyond expectations. To ensure customer satisfaction we comply with various international standards as preferred by them and strive to deliver better value over and again. In the pursuit to stay a step ahead of the competition we constantly research and innovate to develop cutting edge technology. We believe in Kaizen and constantly strive to improve our technology to deliver better quality.

## KSB LTD

### Address

Old Mumbai Rd Pune, Highway, Pimpri Colony,  
Pimpri-Chinchwad, Maharashtra 411018

Tel: +91 20 2710 1234

Email: [vartika.sharma@ksb.com](mailto:vartika.sharma@ksb.com)

Website: <https://www.ksb.com/en-in>

**Chief Executive:** Rajeev Jain

**Contact Person:** Vartika Sharma

### Organisation Profile

KSB Limited Founded in 1960 in India is a part of KSB SE & Co KGaA., - one of the world's leading suppliers of pumps, valves and systems. Combining innovative technology and excellent service to provide intelligent solutions, the company has been offering innovative and sturdy solutions to cater to the myriad needs of the Indian Customer may it be in power, oil, building services, process engineering, water treatment, water transport, etc

## KUANTUM PAPERS LTD

### Address

Saila Khurd, Teh. Garhshankar,  
Hoshiapur - 144529

Tel: 0172 5172737

Email: [deepakkumar@kquantumpapers.com](mailto:deepakkumar@kquantumpapers.com)

Website: [www.kquantumpapers.com](http://www.kquantumpapers.com)

**Chief Executive:** Sanjay Khosla

**Contact Person:** Deepak Kumar

### Area of Specialization

Paper Manufacturing

### Organisation Profile

Kquantum Papers is a leading manufacturer of agro and wood-based paper, with a legacy spanning over four decades. The Company has one of the largest portfolios of maplitho, copier, specialty and creamwove paper, with a total production capacity of 450 TPD. This diverse product portfolio finds extensive application in the printing of books, notebooks, annual reports, directories, account books, envelopes, diaries, calendars, and computer and office stationery.

## KUUBERA MOTIONS CONTROLS PVT LTD

### Address

Plot No 93 & 94, Off Old Pune Mumbai  
Highway, Indrapuri Area, Talegaon Dabhade  
- 410506

Tel: 8888825188

Email: [marketing@kuuberagroup.com](mailto:marketing@kuuberagroup.com)

Website: [www.kuuberagroup.com](http://www.kuuberagroup.com)

**Chief Executive:** Ajay Desai

**Contact Person:** Nandakumar Haragapure

### Area of Specialization

Industrial motion control solutions

### Organisation Profile

Kuubera Motion Controls Pvt Ltd a part of the "Kuubera Group" which provide turnkey industrial motion control solutions. Our activities include Servo Drives based PLC control panel, Special purpose machines Manufacturing and Automation, System Integration Electronic and Electrical Products. As we have an extensive experience in Paper Industry we extend our support for selecting conceptual machine design and also recommend best mechanical partners suitable and take the turnkey responsibility with best after sales support.

## KYK BEARINGS INDIA INC

### Address

1/1118, 2Nd Floor, Bara Bazaar, Kashmere Gate, Delhi-110006

Tel: 011-46570749

Email: shalini@kykbrg.in

Website: www.kykbrg.in

**Chief Executive:** Shalini Shukla

**Contact Person:** Bara Bazaar

### Area of Specialization

Sales And Marketing

### Organisation Profile

We would like to introduce our organization KYK Bearings that specializes in the business of providing complete bearing solutions to various Industrial segments all over the world. KYK Corporation Ltd. (Formally Known as -Yamakei Bearing Ltd) was established in 1953 in Osaka, Japan and is the manufacturer of the world renowned KYK brand. KYK Bearings are sold in over 50 countries, including the USA, Canada, Europe, Japan, Korea, India, Iran and other Middle East and Asian countries; " KYK " has 4000 + RANGE of products such as Ball bearings, Taper Roller Bearings, Spherical Roller Bearings, Cylindrical Roller Bearings, Thrust Bearings, Pillow Block Units, Plummer Block Units and Automotive Bearings.

## KYTOLA INSTRUMENTS OY

### Address

Ff-22, Amrapali Axiom, Nr. Ambli-Bopal Junction, Ahmedabad - 380058

Tel: 919824006300

Email: sales@konfluid.in

Website: www.konfluid.in

**Chief Executive:** Dhruv Solanki

**Contact Person:** Dhruv Solanki

### Area of Specialization

Process Instrumentation & Automation

### Organisation Profile

Kytola offers reliable and maintenance free Sealing Water Flow Meters, Smart Variable Area Flow Meters, COL system Oil Flow Meters which are having very proven track record in Pulp & Paper Mills.

## L R INDUSTRIES

### Address

E 370 (B) Road  
6 Basni IInd Phase  
Jodhpur Rajasthan 342005

Fax - 9571333137

Email- lrindustriessguargum@gmail.com

**Contact Person** : Mr. Naveen Bargrechai

### Organisation Profile

LR Industries, located in the fast growing and prosperous city Jodhpur in the western region of India, the city have latest infrastructural facilities, airport, dry ports, transportation and many other amenities that necessitate for any growing industry. The company has tied up with major quality Guar growers all over the India, the largest grower of Guar crop in the world. The processing plant is located nearby the region produces mass quality Guar crop; the advantage factor of easily availability of quality and quantity of raw materials. Before packaging and distributing, the raw material is inspected by Quality Assurance team after properly graded and processed.

More than 52 years the growth of Company is increasing swiftly as a leading guar gum processor in India since 1968. Maintaining international standards of its product quality the company has made reputable position in market. Professionally managed with qualified scientific analysts working in all divisions, the company's Food Grade Gums, Textile Gums, have acquired a clear advantage over the competition by sheer excellence of product quality, appropriateness, chemical constituency, and reliable supplies



## L.C.I LAVORAZIONE CARTA RICICLATA ITALIANA S.R.L

Tel. - +39 0422693 111/ +39 0422693 104

Fax - +390422693 199  
Email- [export@lci-srl.it](mailto:export@lci-srl.it)  
Website- [www.lci-srl.it](http://www.lci-srl.it)

**Chief Executive** : Mr. Marco Silvestri  
**Contact Person** : Mr. Simone Scaramuzzi

### Area of Specialization

Waste paper & allied paper products

### Organisation Profile

European export companies, delivering from europe to asia 550k tons destination: china, thailand, indonesia, india, vietnam, japan, korea, and malaysia, and delivering from italy to europe 200k tons. the mentioned volumes are collected thanks to the 300 partner platforms in italy, germany, spain, portugal, greece, and uk. lci is therefore capable to supply and support its 220 client paper mills for any kind of needs.

## LAHOOTI PRINTECH PVT LTD

### Address

D182-A, Epip, Surajpur, Kasna Site-5, Greater Noida, Uttar Pradesh - 201308

Tel: +91-9250194177  
Email: [info@lahootiprintech.com](mailto:info@lahootiprintech.com)  
Website: [www.tissuenapkinmachines.com](http://www.tissuenapkinmachines.com)

**Chief Executive:** Mohd Sabir  
**Contact Person:** Mohd Sabir

### Area of Specialization

Tissue machine manufacturer

### Organisation Profile

Manufacturer of tissue converting & aluminium foil rewinding machinery.

# EVERYWHERE...

# ANYTIME...



## THE WHOLE PAPER INDUSTRY IN YOUR HAND



The latest  
News App. available  
for download on



## THE WHOLE TISSUE INDUSTRY IN YOUR HAND



by ENP PUBLISHING

# Packaging that delivers the wow factor

Edicon Paper -  
Trusted by brands



Choose Edicon Paper  
for **finest colour  
output**

Premium Duplex Boards from Edicon Paper Product.

**Iconic Era**  
180 to 450 GSM

**Iconic Crema**  
180 to 450 GSM

**Iconic Ocean**  
180 to 450 GSM

**Iconic Velvet**  
230 to 450 GSM



[www.ediconpaperproduct.com](http://www.ediconpaperproduct.com)

**Edicon Paper Product Private Limited**  
8-A, National Highway, Matel Road, Matel - 363 621.  
Tal. Wankaner, Dist. Morbi (Gujarat) India.

[ediconpapers@gmail.com](mailto:ediconpapers@gmail.com)

# The Premium **Business Magazine** of Printing & Packaging

**PRINT & DIGITAL CONVENTION 2023 | XSYS REFLECTS ON A SUCCESSFUL 2022**

**printingreview**

www.printingreview.in      Graphic Arts Magazine      Vol.37 No.1 | January-February 2023 | New Delhi, India

**PRINT & DIGITAL CONVENTION 2023:**

**CANON - FIRST CONTIWEB DIGITAL FLUID APPLICATOR**

**FESPA 2023 EVENTS SET OUT TO SHARE 'NEW PERSPECTIVES'**

**Printing glass is also possible!**

**Events to watch!**

- PAMEX, India
- PackPrint Interantional, Thailand
- Interpack, Germany
- All in Print China, China
- Sino folding Carton, China
- & many more...

[www.printingreview.in](http://www.printingreview.in) | [info@printingreview.in](mailto:info@printingreview.in)



## LAPRA COMPANY (REGD.)

### Address

89/10 Hiran Kudha More, Mundka Industrial Area New Delhi

Tel: 91-11-28352736/28352737

Email: lapracoindia@gmail.com

Website:

**Chief Executive:** Rohit Lapra

**Contact Person:** Rohit Lapra

### Area of Specialization

Sublimation paper coating machine, lacquer coating, SPF film coating, tape coating and converting and allied machines.

### Organisation Profile

La-pra is a leading provider of specialized coating and converting machinery. Our expertise lies in Sublimation paper coating, lacquer coating, SPF film coating, tape coating, and associated machinery. With a commitment to innovation and precision, we empower businesses to enhance their product quality and efficiency. Our state-of-the-art machines ensure exceptional performance and reliability, making us the preferred choice for those seeking top-tier printing and coating solutions.

## LARS ENVIRO PVT LTD

### Address

168, Nelco Society, Subhash Nagar, Nagpur - 440022, Maharashtra.

Tel: (+91) 712 6650400

Email: sales@larsenviro.com/rz@larsenviro.com

Website: www.larsenviro.com

**Chief Executive:** Dr. Ramesh Daryapurkar

**Contact Person:** Roshan Zalke

### Area of Specialization

ETP/WTP/ STP/WTE/CBG/Biogas/UF/RO/ZLD/ BOOT

### Organisation Profile

Lars Enviro Pvt. Ltd. an ISO 9001: 2015 Certified Company, a name synonymous with the Water/Wastewater Treatment Plant & Waste to Energy. Lars with experience of over 550+ projects in over 22+ Countries is your long-term trusted partner with our rich experience in handling 25 different types of wastes. We are providing best customer experience by meeting Waste to Energy, Water & Wastewater Treatment needs through its innovative and cost-effective technology solution.

## LATHIA RUBBER MFG. CO. PVT. LTD.

### Address

Nh No. 8, Plot No. 258/259, Village Khadki,  
Opp. Raymonds Ltd., Tal. Pardi, Dist. Valsad,  
Gujarat 396125

Tel: 022-28519140/66916400

Email: sales1@lathia.in

Website: www.lathia.in

**Chief Executive:** Vijay C. Doshi

**Contact Person:** Vijay C. Doshi

### Area of Specialization

Manufacturers Of Rubber/Ebonite Rollers,  
Rubber Expanders, Rubber Blankets And  
Other Articles

### Organisation Profile

LATHIA RUBBER MFG. CO. PVT. LTD., MUMBAI, INDIA. COMPANY PROFILE: Company was started in 1953 by the late Mr. S.V.Lathia. He was a pioneering leader and lead the company to many new frontiers. He was joined in late 70s and 80s by his sons, the next generation of technocrats, Mr. Yogen Lathia, Mr. Sanjiv Lathia and Mr. Ashit Lathia. Their strong support allowed the company to spread its wings. Since beginning LATHIA has strived to be the leader in this field and have rolled past many milestones and today we are one of India's most successful Multi-units, Multi-dimensional rubber products catering to Textile, Paper, Chemical Plants and many other industries. For serving special requirement of Rubber Roll industry, we have tied-up with Stowe Woodward, USA a Leader in the field of Roll Covering Technology with Plants all over the World. From inception we have had focus on Customer Satisfaction, Constant Innovation, Upgradation of Technology, Manufacturing with latest and modern equipments, Developing new products as per customer requirements and desire to always supply high quality products.

## LEANTYCOON CONSULTING SERVICES

### Address

Scf 08 Ground Floor Sector 127 Mohali  
Punjab

Tel: 7307247450

Email: Ksingla@leantycoon.com

Website: Www.leantycoon.com

**Chief Executive:** Mrs. Priyanka Gupta

**Contact Person:** Kamal Singla

### Area of Specialization

Lean consulting

### Organisation Profile

Through our approach, Leantycoon delivers real outcomes – Top, Middle & Bottom -line business Process improvements, in a continuous & sustainable way. Going beyond just strategies, reports and recommendations, we link SIPOC to execution, Hand holding with clients, in guiding them through the change.

## LEINE & LINDE INDIA PVT LTD

### Address

622-623, Ansal Chambers -II, 6 Bhikaji Cama Place, New Delhi 110066

Tel: 011-26172504

Email: [info@leinelinde.in](mailto:info@leinelinde.in)

Website: [www.leinelinde.com](http://www.leinelinde.com)

**Chief Executive:** Mr. Somnath Murkherjee

**Contact Person:** Mr. Deenar Patil

### Area of Specialization

Automation

### Organisation Profile

Leine & Linde was founded in 1967 situated at Strangnas central Sweden. Over five decades has developed into a internationally recognized company has direct presence in more than 30 countries worldwide. Advanced technical innovations, quality-guaranteed production, highly efficient internal processes which are market driven for rotating incremental and absolute encoders.

## LEMIT PAPERS LLP

### Address

Ahmedabad Maliya Highway Near Aniyari Chokdi At:Khakhrechi ,Morbi,Gujarat, India

Tel: 9638114000

Email: [info@lemitpapers.com](mailto:info@lemitpapers.com)

Website: [www.lemitpapers.com](http://www.lemitpapers.com)

**Chief Executive:** Praful Detroja

**Contact Person:** Narendra Dhoriyani

### Area of Specialization

Top Management

### Organisation Profile

LEMIT PAPERS LLP is one of the latest technology based Duplex Board manufacturer with production capacity of 160000 tonnes/annum. Our product portfolio includes Grey Back and White Back Duplex Board ranging from 180 to 480 gsm.

## LEVCON JAYKAY MACHINERY PVT LTD

### Address

3A Rammohan Mullick Garden Lane, Kolkata-700019 Wsst Bengal ,India

Tel: 33 6604 1500

Email: rajib@ljaykay .com

Website: www.ljaykay.com

**Chief Executive:** Anirban Sinha

**Contact Person:** Rajib Ghosh

### Area of Specialization

Doctor blades of all grades and quality for all kind of Holder and application, doctor audit, troubleshooting, erection and commissioning supervision

### Organisation Profile

Our objectives have been to add value to the Indian paper manufacturing at the highest level of technical experience and support. Levcon Jaykay has a unique and arguably the widest customer base ranging from 30 TPD to the maximum with on objective to bring close to their doorstep world class and cost effective doctoring solutions, which directly improves the quality and bottom lines. Levcon Jaykay was the first Indian company to establish infrastructure to make Doctor blades of international quality with India prices, working as an Indian Licensee of Andritz Bonetti S.P.A Italy. We have been relentless since then and today we are at the doorstep of huge investments on a brand new plant with fully automatic state of art machines, to manufacture doctor blades in India.

## LFM MEDIA

### Address

C/108,Samruddhi Building, M.G.Road, Kandivali West, Mumbai 400067

Tel: 35739388

Email: abhishek@lfam.in

Website: www.lfam.in

Chief Executive: Abhishek Patwa

Contact Person: Prem Negi

### Area of Specialization

Publication

### Organisation Profile

Labels Flexibles and More is a leading bi-monthly Packaging magazine in India. It extensively covers Labels and Flexibles packaging market and other allied packaging sectors like Corrugation, Inks, Adhesives, Automation, etc. The magazine is published since 2014 years and has received excellent response from the industry. Labels, Flexibles & More will give the complete overview of Indian and international packaging market. The magazine will provide the readers the latest news, information, etc. of the packaging industry.

## LINE O MATIC GRAPHIC INDUSTRIES

### Address

D / 62, Diamond Park, G.I.D.C. Naroda, Opp. Toyota Showroom, N. H. No. - 8, Naroda, Ahmedabad - 382330, Gujarat, India.

Tel: 0091-79-22816601-02-03

Email: [marketing@lineomatic.com](mailto:marketing@lineomatic.com)

Website: [www.lineomatic.com](http://www.lineomatic.com)

Chief Executive: Mr. Uday Patel

Contact Person: Mr. Dilip Golani

### Area of Specialization

machinery manufacturers for | Stationery | Converting | Packaging | Printing Segment.

### Organisation Profile

Line O Matic Graphic Industries, one of the world's leading machinery manufacturers for | Stationery | Converting | Packaging | Printing Segment. Our range of main machines segment wise is: Stationery Fully Automatic Exercise Book Machine Automatic Reel to Sheet Ruling / Flexo Printing Machine Exercise Book Binding Machine Converting A4 Cut Size Sheeter Folio Size Sheeter Packaging Automatic Shrink Wrapping Machine Square Bottom Paper Bag Machine Printing Automatic Reel to Reel Flexo Printing Machine Kindly refer our website: [www.lineomatic.com](http://www.lineomatic.com) for more details.

## LINET ENGINEERS LLP

### Address

Plot No. 4, Gowerdhan Estate, Opp. Kashiram Textile Mill, Narol, 382405

Tel: 9978613127

Email: [marketing@linetvalves.com](mailto:marketing@linetvalves.com)

Website: [www.linetvalves.com](http://www.linetvalves.com)

Chief Executive: Abuzer Hawa

Contact Person: Tausif Shaikh

### Area of Specialization

Industrial Valves And Automation

### Organisation Profile

Manufacturer and exporters of industrial valves and automation product.

## LITEL INFRARED SYSTEMS PVT LTD

### Address

J 282 Midc, Bhosari, Pune

Tel: 020 6630 0643

Email: sales@litelir.com

Website: www.litelir.com

**Chief Executive:** P B Kulkarni

**Contact Person:** Vishal Rathod

### Area of Specialization

Heating Solutions

### Organisation Profile

Litel is India's pioneer in Infrared heating solutions with its own facility to manufacture the entire range of infrared sources their controls and turnkey process heating systems. At present Litel is India's premier company offering solutions in IR and Air Impingement technologies. Litel operates in 15+ verticals, which include, other than Paper, Packaging and Conversion, Auto Industry, Textile, Techtextile, Plastics, Rubbers, Composites, Foundry, Surface Coating, Printing, Aerospace etc. LITEL is a DSIR (Department of Scientific and industrial Research of Government of India) certified R & D laboratory, owing to fundamental engineering research done in diverse applications.

## LOGISTIC TKT SYSTEMS OY (FINBOW)- FINLAND

### Address

Metallitie 3, Fi-33960 Pirkkala Finland

Tel: +358 104238700

Email: egor.nikolaev@finbow.fi

Website: www.finbow.fi

**Chief Executive:** Mr. Kalle Kylkilähti

**Contact Person:** Mr. Egor Nikolaev

### Area of Specialization

Spreader Rolls and Fly Rolls

### Organisation Profile

Finbow offers comprehensive solutions for Spreader Rolls & Fly Rolls including maintenance and repair service.

## LOXIM INDUSTRIES LIMITED

### Address

One-42 South Tower 9Th Floor, Ambli Bopal Road, Near Jayantilal Park Brts Stop, Bodakdev – Ahmedabad 380054

Tel: +91 79 6155 0000

Email: malay.dhanki@loxim.com

Website: www.loxim.com

**Chief Executive:** Kunal Shah

**Contact Person:** Malay Dhanki

### Area of Specialization

Dyes for paper and packaging

### Organisation Profile

Established in 1977, LOXIM is a global leader in Dyes and Engineering Plastics manufacturing with headquarters in Ahmedabad, India, and offices in Singapore, Germany, and the USA. Our state-of-the-art manufacturing plant produces 20,000 MT of Dyes with zero liquid being discharged to the environment. Our paper Dye brands include, LOXIPULP for packaging, LOXIRECT for specialty paper and LOXILTE pigment colourants. All LOXIM Dyes are food contact and regulatory supported and have ISEGA and HALAL certification.

## LUCID IMAGING PVT LTD

### Address

Jayanagar 5Th Block Bangalore India

Tel: 9663393831

Email: surin@lucidimaging.in

Website: lucidimaging.in

**Chief Executive:** Anand Chinnaswamy

**Contact Person:** Surin Suresh

### Area of Specialization

Paper Inspection System, Defect Detection System

### Organisation Profile

"Lucid Imaging specializes in the development, manufacturing, and supply of surface and print inspection systems. With ever-increasing demand for high-quality materials, ensuring the accuracy and integrity of print and surface patterns have become crucial. Lucid Imaging addresses this critical need by leveraging their expertise in Machine Vision to create advanced inspection systems specifically designed for the paper industry. These systems offer a comprehensive solution to detect and analyze imperfections, defects, and variations in the print and surface quality of paper products, ensuring that only flawless products reach the market. This enables paper manufacturers to maintain stringent quality standards, minimize waste, and improve overall productivity."

## LUSTER SPECIALITY PAPERS PVT. LTD.

### Address

Konark Business Park, Plot 12, Wimco Naka, Morivali MIDC, Ambernath - 421501, Maharashtra, India

Tel: 91 , 8888000085

Email: anand@packagingsolutions.in;

Website:

**Chief Executive:** Mr Anand Jagiasi

**Contact Person:** Mr Anand Jagiasi

### Area of Specialization

### Organisation Profile

## M & V MARKETING & SALES PVT LTD SERTO AG

### Address

Plot No 52, Sector 37, Udyog Vihar Phase VI, Gurgaon - 122001, Haryana, India

Tel: 91 , 7428353444

Email: Sachin.Khurana@serto.com;

Website:

**Chief Executive:** Mr Sachin Khurana

**Contact Person:** Mr Sachin Khurana

### Area of Specialization

### Organisation Profile

## M K PROCESS TECHNOLOGIES PVT LTD

### Address

B1/H3, Mohan Co-Operative, Mathura Road,  
Industrial Area, Block B, New Delhi-110044

Tel: 919810163982

Email: mukesh@mkpt.in

Website: www.mkpt.in

**Chief Executive:** Mr. Mukesh Kumar

**Contact Person:** Mr. Mukesh Kumar

### Area of Specialization

Plant and Machinery for Paper Industry

### Organisation Profile

M K Process Technologies offers the following products and services: Head Boxes Dilution Control Valves and Actuators for CD Profile Control in Headbox Suction Rolls and Suction Roll Shells Calendar Rolls Spreader Rolls & Fly Rolls Paper Machine Hood and Ventilation System Tissue Machines Doctoring Systems & Doctor Blades Stock Preparation & Approach Flow Equipment Walkways and Ladders

## M TECH INDUSTRIES

### Address

Plot No.6, 5-A, 5-B, Street No. 5, Krishna Nagar  
(Sec.56 A) Opp. Sector - 25, Faridabad (Haryana) - 121004 India

Tel: 9891279520, 9810944496

Email: info@mtechindustries.in

Website: www.mtechindustries.in

**Chief Executive:** Mr. Davesh Verma

**Contact Person:** Mr. Davesh Verma

### Area of Specialization

Management

### Organisation Profile

Manufacturer of Converting Machine i.e., Slitter Re-winder for Paper, Kraft Paper, Thermal POS roll, Coating & Lamination machine for Label Stock and Flexo Printing machines

## MACO CORPORATION INDIA PVT LTD

### Address

2/5 Sarat Bose Road

Tel: 91 33 40844100

Email: rduitta@macocorporation.com

Website: www.macocorporation.com

**Chief Executive:** Rahul Dutta

**Contact Person:** Rahul Dutta

### Area of Specialization

Manufacturing

### Organisation Profile

Maco is a leading provider of world-class industrial products, technologically advanced engineering equipment & customised solutions. The organisation caters to critical sectors like Steel, Oil & Gas, Mining, Power, Refinery, Railways, Drives and Transmission, Machine Tools & Access Equipment, serving over 1000+ companies including world leaders in the industry. Through end-to-end solutions in project execution, including management, installation, commissioning and after-sales services, Maco remains the preferred partner for their esteemed clients. We also provide ancillary support services like equipment rental, maintenance and repairs, as per project requirements.

## MAGIC BLADES PRIVATE LIMITED

### Address

Village Gurplah, Tehsil Haroli, District Una  
Himachal Pradesh

Tel: 9310214110

Email: info@magicblades.in

Website: www.magicblades.in

**Chief Executive:** Mr. Suresh Kumar Sharma

**Contact Person:** Mr. Suresh Kumar Sharma

### Area of Specialization

Manufacturing of Industrial Machine Knives

### Organisation Profile

We introduce ourselves as a leading manufacturer of industrial Knives/ Blades/Cutters & surface Grinding Machine & Knife re-Sharpening machines in India. Having an experience & Of 30th years. We manufacture blades for in a variety of sizes, customised, for various industries I) Paper Industry:Includes paper Mills, Printing Press, Binding houses, Corrugated box, newspaper etc. with blades as chain slotter, circular knives, paper cutting knives, pollar knives etc. T

## MAGNUM ENGINEERS INDIA PVT LTD

### Address

H-114 Sector 63 Noida , Uttar Pradesh

Tel: 9810075883

Email: magnumengineers1997@gmail.com

Website: www.magnumengineersindia.com

**Chief Executive:** Mr Manoj Kumar Mishra

**Contact Person:** Mr Manoj Kumar Mishra

### Area of Specialization

Manufacturing

### Organisation Profile

Manufacturers of All types of Doctor Blades , Doctor Holders, Complete Doctoring systems , circular knives , Multi edge bottom knives, Sheet cutter knives. Our 25+ Years of industry experience helps us fulfil our customer requirements with the best quality materials and service.

## MAGNUM VENTURES LIMITED

### Address

Plot No.-18/41, Site-IV, Industrial Area, , Sahibabad - 201010, Uttar Pradesh, India

Tel: 91 , 9911608395

Email: magnumpurchase@gmail.com;

Website:

**Chief Executive:** Mr V P Singh

**Contact Person:** Mr V P Singh

### Area of Specialization

### Organisation Profile

## MANEESH ENTERPRISES

**Address**

382/8, Sonvay Village, Rau Pithampur Road, Mp, India

Tel: 7389888869

Email: maneesh@babacups.com

Website: www.babacups.com

**Chief Executive:** Maneesh Ramnani

**Area of Specialization**

Exports

**Organisation Profile**

BabaCups is india's leading and one of the most trusted paper cups and Paper cups raw material manufacturer based out of industrial belt of central india. Our supplies are in top regions of the world including Middle East, Africa, Asia, Europe and USA.

## MARIO INDUSTRIES PVT. LTD.

**Address**

5Th Floor, 501/502, Sharaf Mansion, 32 Princess Street, Dava Bazaar, Mumbai, Maharashtra, 400002

Tel: 8104085995

Email: info@mariotapes.com

Website: www.marioind.com

**Chief Executive:** Mihir Doshi

**Contact Person:** Siddhi Kamble

**Area of Specialization**

Adhesive Industry

**Organisation Profile**

Mario Industries Pvt.Ltd.

## MARK ENGINEERING SERVICES

### Address

B/1/94, Madhuvrund Society, Near Ranna Park, Ghatlodiya, Ahmedabad: 380 061, Gujarat

Tel: 9327476029

Email: markand@markengineeringservices.com

Website: www.markengineeringservices.com

**Chief Executive:** Markand Trivedi

**Contact Person:** Markand Trivedi

### Area of Specialization

Boiler Consultancy, Efficient Steam - Condensate system for Paper Machine

### Organisation Profile

Mark Engineering Services was established in year 2003, for providing Technical Consultancy Services, for Boiler, Heating system, etc. Our Services: (A) THERMAL AUDIT - We study operational Boiler, Machine and suggest for improvement. Till October 2023, we have carried out 51 Different Audit and help the industries to save fuel & Power worth Rs. 6 Crore/year. (B) PROJECT MANAGEMENT CONSULTANCY - We have provided - 27 new boiler consultancy from concept stage up to Project commissioning. Out of which 9 are in Paper Mills. We have more than 37% clients as repeated clients.

## MARKO STEAMJET PVT. LTD.

### Address

Plot No. 25, 26/9, Ph. - 1, Nilson Industries Compound, Nr. Amco Bank, G.I.D.C., Vatva, Ahmedabad - 382445. Gujarat

Tel: 7948900977

Email: accounts@markosteamjet.com

Website: www.markosteamjet.com

**Chief Executive:** Mr. Vishal J Gandhi

**Contact Person:** 7227019010

### Area of Specialization

PAPER

### Organisation Profile

Dear Sir, I would like to introduce our company Marko Steamjet Pvt. Ltd. That has been in business for the past 17 years. We have been an established and popular company with an excellent track record for the customer satisfaction. We have never compromised on the quality and the services provided to the customer. We believe in keeping the customers happy and providing them with products at a very competent price. Here is the list of products we design and manufacture with quality standards.

## MARUTI INDUSTRIES PVT LTD

### Address

B-46 Saswik Industrial Park, Ahmedabad In-  
dore Highway, Kothiya, Kunha, Canal Road,  
Kunha, Tal. Daskroi

Tel: 9904466842

Email: sales@marutivalves.com  
chirag@marutivalves.com

Website: www.marutivalves.com

**Chief Executive:** Mr. Kamal Patel  
**Contact Person:** Mr Chirag Patel

### Area of Specialization

92 sqm

### Organisation Profile

We would like to introduce our sleeve as a manufacturer of Industrial valves. Here, I am writing to introduce our company Maruti Industries. Mfg. & Exporters of Knife Edge Gate Valve, Butterfly Valve, Ball Valve, Globe Valve, Control Valve Etc. Maruti Commits to Delivering the Products with High Quality and a Better Understanding of Clients with Continual Up-Gradation, Innovation, and Cost-Effectiveness in the Products.

## MATERIAL SOURCES INTERNATIONAL LIMITED (MSIL)

### Address

1604, Kwai Fong Commercial Center, No.7  
Shing Fong Street, Kwai Chung New Territo-  
ries, Hong Kong

Tel: +852 2421 9899

Email: info@msilhk.com  
Website: www.msilhk.com

**Chief Executive:** Chirag Jain  
**Contact Person:** Raj Sandhu

### Area of Specialization

Paper & PaperBoard, Pulp and Waste Paper

### Organisation Profile

MSIL is a global sales and marketing organization based out of Hong Kong, connecting buyers and sellers of forest products across 60+ countries. We facilitate international trade, adding value through competitive purchasing, financial solutions, and efficient logistics. With rep/Liaison offices in Amsterdam, Nigeria, Ethiopia & upcoming in UAE. Our Vision is to trade in all continents globally.

## MATZ PUMPS PRIVATE LIMITED

## MAXCESS INDIA PVT LTD

### Address

Plot No 609, Phase Iv, Gidc Vatva, Ahmedabad 382445 India

Tel: 079 4843 8899

Email: sales@matzpump.com

Website: www.matzpump.com

**Chief Executive:** Mr. Nilesh Shah

**Contact Person:** Mr. Shrey Shah

### Area of Specialization

Manufacturers of Chemical Dosing Pumps and Skid Mounted Chemical Dosing / injection Packages

### Organisation Profile

MATZ is one of the oldest manufacturers of Chemical Dosing Pumps and Skid Mounted Chemical Dosing / injection Packages. Established in 1967 and having an experience of over 50 years, we have an enormous experience in catering to a wide range of industries.

### Address

2Nd Floor, Gundecha Solitaire, W.E. Highway Borivali East, Mumbai 400066

Tel: 7709098212

Email: rhodage@maxcessintl.com

Website: www.maxcess.com

**Chief Executive:** Niraj Muni

**Contact Person:** Reena Hodage

### Area of Specialization

Winding Systems and Accessories, Web Guiding Solutions, Inspection Systems, Tension Controls, Slitting Systems, Precision Rolls

### Organisation Profile

Maxcess saves you time and money by optimizing your peak output performance. We do this by leveraging the world's best web handling brands, offering customized end-to-end web handling solutions.

## MAXIM SPECIALTY CHEMICALS PVT LTD

### Address

303, Ocean Plaza Maharaja Agrasen Marg

Tel: 0120-4210211

Email: [contact@maximsc.in](mailto:contact@maximsc.in)

Website: [www.maximsc.in](http://www.maximsc.in)

**Chief Executive:** Sanjeev Jain

**Contact Person:** Shubhra Bansal

### Area of Specialization

Manufacturing of Specialty Chemicals

### Organisation Profile

Maxim Specialty Chemicals was founded in January 2010 by aspiring and dedicated team of professionals who have rich global experience in the field of Paper Process Chemicals & Paper making operations. Our products include a complete range of Pulping Chemicals, Deinking Chemicals, Tissue Chemicals, Retention aids, Coagulants, Flocculants, Surface Sizing, Defoamer, fluff and lint control chemicals, Stickies Control Program, DSR, Anti foams, Cleaning Chemicals, Bulk aid, Print aid, a range of organic and inorganic biocides, pulping aids, enzymes, Odour Control Chemicals. Maxim has its Manufacturing plants in India and Singapore with its offices in India, Singapore and Dubai. The company strongly believes in sound business ethics, responsiveness to the customers and cost effective solutions. Maxim Specialty Chemicals was founded in January 2010 by aspiring and dedicated team of professionals who have rich global experience in the field of Paper Process Chemicals & Paper making operations. Maxim has its Manufacturing plants in India and Singapore with its offices in India, Singapore and Dubai.

## MCGEAN INDIA CHEMICALS PVT LTD

### Address

24, Panvel Industrial Co-Op Estate Limited,  
Mumbai-Pune Road, Panvel, Maharashtra –  
410206 (India)

Tel: 22-46028220/46028229

Email: [info@chemverse.com](mailto:info@chemverse.com)

Website: [www.chemverse.com](http://www.chemverse.com)

**Chief Executive:** Nishank Patel

**Contact Person:** Romesh Sawant

### Area of Specialization

Specialty Lubricants and Maintenance  
products

### Organisation Profile

McGean is a privately held specialty chemical company with corporate headquarters in Cleveland, Ohio, USA and operations worldwide. Our company is a leader in chemical technology for aviation maintenance, specialty chemicals and batch custom manufacturing. McGean has supplied industrial chemical products and formulations to a variety of industries for over 85 years. From the beginning, we have built our organization through a culture of customer service, product quality, and business integrity. McGean has envisaged to enter the Indian markets and expand their operations and supply products and customer solutions to the targeted industries in the country and export to the neighboring countries. With this objective and a global vision, we are expanding our portfolio, manufacturing capabilities, sales & marketing, distribution network and every other business functions. As a result of this Global Vision McGean, USA along with its Indian business partners M/s. Shri Dinesh Mills Ltd, Vadodara has acquired M/s Chem-Verse Consultants (India) Pvt.

## MCON AND SERVICES

### Address

96/1,, Health Institute Road, Dumdum  
Cantonment P.O. Rabindranagar, Kolkata -  
700065, West Bengal, India

Tel: 91 , 9830135769

Email: tmukherjee28@gmail.com;

Website:

**Chief Executive:** Mr Tarak Mukherjee

**Contact Person:** Mr Tarak Mukherjee

### Area of Specialization

### Organisation Profile

## MEGA CHEM PRODUCTS

### Address

91/7, G.I.D.C., Phase-1, Vatva, Ahmedabad,  
Gujarat-382445

Tel: 919619551999

Email: megachem97@yahoo.in

Website: www.megachemproducts.com

**Chief Executive:** Guman Bohra

**Contact Person:** Yash Bohra

### Area of Specialization

Paper Dyes & Paper Chemicals

### Organisation Profile

Established in 1993, Megachem Product is a leader when it comes to color & dye technology with 3 decades of experience in marketing and manufacturing of quality products. We are one of the leading Indian Manufacturers & Exporters of Paper Dyes and Paper Chemicals with a production capacity of 3000MT per annum.

## MEHUL DYE CHEM INDUSTRIES

### Address

Plot No 1803 Gidc Ankleshwar

Tel: 2646220023

Email: [nikunj@mehulchem.com](mailto:nikunj@mehulchem.com)

Website: [www.mehulchem.com](http://www.mehulchem.com)

**Chief Executive:** Nikunj Hirani

**Contact Person:** Nikunj Hirani

### Area of Specialization

Manufacturer Of Dyes And Pigments

### Organisation Profile

Manufacturing was emerging need of India, then. With a view to establish its foothold in the sector, Mehul Dye Chem Industries was promoted in 1992. Built upon its vast experience in the manufacturing of Dyestuffs & Pigments, today, The Company is an established local as well as a global supplier in the Dyes & Pigments. A state-of-the-art multiple manufacturing facilities have been set up at Ankleshwar in the State of Gujarat in Western India. A fully equipped R&D laboratory to continuously innovate and improve various products and processes supports the manufacturing facility.

## METAFOLD ENGINEERING PVT. LTD

### Address

Sr. No. 27/5/2, Punyadham Ashram Road, Kondhwa (Bk) Pune -411 048

Tel: 9922402011

Email: [rupali@metafold.com](mailto:rupali@metafold.com)

Website: [www.metafold.com](http://www.metafold.com)

**Chief Executive:** Kesar Singh Hoonja

**Contact Person:** Rupali Timple

### Area of Specialization

Material handling and Storage Solution

### Organisation Profile

We have diversified product segments that help us be a one-stop storage solution place for customers. These products find versatile applications in diverse industries such as aerospace, pharmaceuticals, logistics, military enterprises, electronics, food, petrochemical, railway, auto, machinery, supermarket storage, textile and so on.

## METATECH THERMAL SPRAY PVT. LTD.

### Address

Shed No.1, Survey No.1520, Kothiya Kuha  
Road, Daskroi, Ahmedabad, Gujarat, 382433

Tel: 9376672072

Email: info@thermalsprayworld.com , push-  
pak@thermalsprayworld.com  
Website: <http://www.metatechthermalspray.com/>

**Chief Executive:** Mr. Bhavik Patel

**Contact Person:** Bhavik Patel

### Area of Specialization

MG Cylinder Coating and Grinding, Dryer  
Cylinder Coating and Grinding Rewinder Roll  
Coating, Boiler Tube Coating

### Organisation Profile

We are service providers for High Quality  
Coating and Grinding Services for MG Cylin-  
der and Dryer Cylinder of Paper Mills. We are  
doing online Dryer Grinding and Rewinder Roll  
Coating also. We also offer Boiler Tube Coat-  
ing for Erosion resistance of Boiler Tubes. We  
provide High abrasion Resistance Ceramic  
Coating for Pump Sleeves. All our coatings  
are extremely helpful in providing long life to  
components. We provide these services on-  
site and our workshop as well.

## METISSUE

### Address

12 Griva Digeni Avenue , Larnaca, Cyprus

Tel: 9613838795

Email: [bechara.dib@metissue.com](mailto:bechara.dib@metissue.com)

Website: [www.metissue.com](http://www.metissue.com)

**Chief Executive:** Bechara Michael Dib

**Contact Person:** Bechara Michael Dib

### Area of Specialization

Tissue and Nonwovens

### Organisation Profile

MET Magazine is an information portal dedi-  
cated to professionals in the Tissue and Non-  
wovens industry. Published quarterly, MET cov-  
ers the challenges and issues of the Tissue and  
Nonwovens industry, with topics on the supply  
chain, technologies, emerging trends, R&D,  
converting, packaging, and much more.

## MICROPACK VENTURES PVT LTD

### Address

Survey No: 275, Opp Safex Cranes, Pirana-Miroli Road

Tel: 9429004045

Email: micropackcorp1@gmail.com

Website: www.monarchprocess.com

**Chief Executive:** Nishank Shah

**Contact Person:** 9429004045

### Area of Specialization

Managing Director

### Organisation Profile

Micropack Ventures Pvt Ltd one of the reliable ISO Certified export Packaging Industry also registered member with ISPM #15 with with multiple manufacturing facility and head-quartered in Ahmedabad, Gujarat supplying across country. We Aim to provide high quality service that combine performance with value pricing, while establishing a successful relationship with our customers.

## MILI INDUSTRIES

### Address

Plot No 1817 Near Crystal Chkokadi Gidc Ankleshwar

Tel: +91-8511151253

Email: sales@miliindustries.net

Website: www.miliindustries.net

**Chief Executive:** Purvesh Savalia

**Contact Person:** Chitrang Savalia

### Area of Specialization

Colours For The Paper

### Organisation Profile

Mili Industries Is The Manufacturers Of Colour Dyes And Pigments For The Paper Industries

## MINIMAC SYSTEMS PVT LTD

### Address

Minimac Systems Pvt. Ltd. Gat No 448/15, Success Industrial Park Nighoje, Khed, Pune, Maharashtra 410501

Tel: 70309 01267

Email: pragati@minimac.in chetna@minimac.in

Website: <https://www.minimacsystems.com>

**Chief Executive:** Anshuman Agrawal

**Contact Person:** Pragati Srivastava

### Area of Specialization

Total Lubrication Management

### Organisation Profile

Minimac Systems, originating in India, has offerings for the Operation and maintenance of Rotary Equipment and hydraulic Machinery under the Efficient Reliability Programme and TPM. We're a preferred, result-oriented, and super-active supplier to sectors like Oil and gas, Power Generation, Steel, OEM and lubricant manufacturers, etc. With our offerings, we contribute towards a circular economy by reducing the generation of used oil waste, enhancing the life of in-service lubricants & increasing operational efficiency. Minimac aligns its mission and vision strongly with sustainability aspects of Clean Tech and ESG, which are key drivers for sectoral growth.

## MINIPACK

### Address

Plot No. 10, Mira Co-Operative Industrial Estate, (Off. W.E. Highway), Mira Road (E), Dist: Thane - 401107. Mumbai

Tel: 9821046149

Email: [cooper@minipack.in](mailto:cooper@minipack.in)

Website: [www.perksengineering.com](http://www.perksengineering.com)

**Chief Executive:**

**Contact Person:** Mr. S S Cooper

### Area of Specialization

Manufacturers of Shrink & Stretch Wrapping Machines.

### Organisation Profile

ANNEXURE I Company Profile as under: INDIA's PIONEER (since 1969) & Leading manufacturers of complete range of Shrink & Stretch Wrapping Machines. Over 10,000 machines supplied globally. Recipient of Paperex commendation Awards in 2005, 2011, 2013, 2015 & 2017 & 2022. In terms of other performances, we have been honoured by the M/s. IPMMI vide their prestigious INDIA STAR, PAC MACHINE & IPMMI Awards continuously since 1977, 1979, 1984, 1988, 1992, 1996, 1998, 2000, 2005, 2008, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2014, 2015, 2017, 2020 & SIES SOP AWARD in 2017, 2018, 2019 & MODI AWARD in 2018 & INDIA's MOST ETHICAL PACKAGING MACHINERY Mfg. Co. AWARD in 2018. All systems CE certified as per Global standards. Our complete range of Machines in Paper & Allied Industries include:

1. Duplex Board / Paper Ream Wrapping Machines.
2. Paper Bundle Shrink Wrapping.
3. A4/A3 Ream Group Packing.
4. Pallet Stretch Wrapping for Bulk Packing.
5. Reel Stretch Wrapping.
6. Pallet Stretch Wrapping Machines.

WE ALSO ARRANGE FOR CONTRACT PAC

## MITSUI CHEMICALS INDIA PVT LTD

### Address

03Rd Floor, B-Wing, Prius Platinum, D3, District Center, Saket

Tel: +91-11-41204200

Email: [atul.kumar@mitsuichemicals.com](mailto:atul.kumar@mitsuichemicals.com)

Website: [www.mitsuichemicals.com](http://www.mitsuichemicals.com)

**Chief Executive:** Jun Kawaguchi (Mr)

**Contact Person:** Soumyabrata Das

### Area of Specialization

Coating, Packaging, Mobility, HealthCare etc

### Organisation Profile

Mitsui Chemicals is a Japan based leading manufacturing company of value added specialty chemicals, plastics and materials for the packaging, agricultural, automotive, healthcare, building, semiconductor and electronics etc markets.

## MITHTHANLAL MARKETING LIMITED

### Address

234, Chawri Bazar New Delhi, Delhi, 110006

Tel: +91 11 46449999

Email: [info@mitthanlal.com](mailto:info@mitthanlal.com)

Website: <https://mlmindiaind.com>

**Chief Executive:** Vinay Jain

**Contact Person:** Vinay Jain

### Area of Specialization

• Providing Complete Paper Solutions i.e., Stock Lot and prime Paper, Specialty/ Technical Papers, Pulp, and secondary Fibre. • In-House Poly Coated/ Silicon Coating/ Self-Adhesive • Medical Grade/ Flexible Packaging • Grocery and Carry Bag Paper/ Sack

### Organisation Profile

Mitthanlal Marketing Limited is a part of the Mitthanjee Group ESTD. 1948, which began its journey in 1933, with over 90 years of collective experience and knowledge, the Group has established itself as a leading Organization in the forest products industry, connecting buyers and sellers across 60 countries both locally and globally. We are the 4th generation of this group and our core values include transparency and trust, which have helped us to build strong, long-lasting relationships with our clients.

## MLJ INDUSTRIES LIMITED

### Address

C-107, Sector 2, Noida Up 201301

Tel: +91 120 4659700

Email: enquiry@mljindustries.com

Website: www.mljind.com

**Chief Executive:** Siddarth Jain

**Contact Person:** Siddarth Jain

### Area of Specialization

Label Stock / Polycoated Cup Stock / Siliconized Release Liners /

### Organisation Profile

MLJ Industries Limited is a part of Mitthanjee Group ESTD 1948 and has utilized the experience and expertise of its parent organization to diversify into more markets.

## MLM INDIA LTD

### Address

234, Chwari Bazar

Tel: 011 - 46449999

Email: ea.opr@mljindustries.com

Website: <https://mlmindiatd.com/>

**Chief Executive:** Vinay Jain

**Contact Person:** Tara Joshi

### Area of Specialization

- Providing Complete Paper Solutions i.e., Stock Lot and prime Paper, Specialty/ Technical Papers, Pulp, and secondary Fibre.
- In-House Poly Coated/ Silicon Coating/ Self-Adhesive
- Medical Grade/ Flexible Packaging
- Grocery and Carry Bag Paper/ Sack

### Organisation Profile

MLM India Limited is a part of the Mitthanjee Group ESTD 1948, which began its journey in 1933, with over 90 years of collective experience and knowledge, the Group has established itself as a leading Organization of forest products, connecting buyers and sellers across 60 countries both locally and globally. We are the 4th generation of this group and Our core values include transparency and trust, which have helped us to build strong, long-lasting relationships with our clients.

## MOAR VALUE

### Address

Plot No 171/172, Silver City, , Dhand - 136020,  
Haryana, India

Tel: 91 , 9068310683

Email: moarvalue@gmail.com;

Website:

**Chief Executive:** Mr Vikas Moar

**Contact Person:** Mr Vikas Moar

### Area of Specialization

### Organisation Profile

## MODINAGAR ROLLS PVT LIMITED

### Address

Sikheda Road, Modinagar

Tel: 7500572572, 9837874874

Email: info@modinagarrolls.com

Website: www.modinagarrolls.com

**Chief Executive:** Bhupendra Agrawal

**Contact Person:** Shalabh Gupta

### Area of Specialization

Industrial rolls,

### Organisation Profile

MRL is among the largest roll manufacturers of the country. It specializes in new rolls manufacturing and job work. It has all kinds of Rubber/PU/Hardchrome coating facilities.

## MONU GRAPHICS

### Address

Plot No-108, Sector-58, Faridabad-121004

Tel: +91-129-4026361

Email: monugraphics2004@gmail.com

Website: www.monugraphics.net

**Chief Executive:** Ravinder Singh

**Contact Person:** Ravinder Singh

### Area of Specialization

09sqm

### Organisation Profile

Monu Graphics

## MOSIL LUBRICANTS PVT LTD

### Address

166/1, "Kalanidhi", Sion (West) Mumbai - 400022

Tel: +91 22 2778 8505

Email: suyog.pawar@mosil.com

Website: www.mosil.com

Chief Executive: Samvar Mavani

Contact Person: Suyog Pawar

### Area of Specialization

Specialty Lubricants

### Organisation Profile

MOSIL is an 50 yr young company with a vision to offer lubricating solutions that are manufactured in Bharat to reduce the dependency on the foreign brands without compromising the quality. MOSIL has DSIR recognised R&D Infrastructure that helps us offer high performance lubricants. Product basket of MOSIL includes Synthetic greases, Gear oils, Chain oils, Cleaners degreasers, Rust preventive solutions and mechanical maintenance aerosols

## MULTISPAN CONTROL INSTRUMENTS PVT LTD

### Address

72B Vatva Gidc Phase 1 Ahmedabad GJ  
382445 India

Tel: +91-79-40029250

Email: saurabh@multispanindia.com

Website: www.multispanindia.com

Chief Executive: Mr. Saurabh Patel  
Contact Person: Mr. Saurabh Patel

### Area of Specialization

Process Instruments, Power & Energy Meter, Protection Relay, Timer & Counter, Temperature Controller, Jumbo Display

### Organisation Profile

Since 1986, We are manufacturer of Process Instruments, Power & Energy Meter, Protection Relay, Timer & Counter, Temperature Controller, Jumbo Display. [www.multispanindia.com](http://www.multispanindia.com), For more details download our full product catalog <https://www.multispanindia.com/catalog.pdf>

## MUPAP INTERNACIONAL, S.L.

### Address

c/ Portuetxe, 39 – 1º, of. 7, 20.018 San Sebastián (Guipúzcoa), Spain

Tel: +34 943 426629, +34 629 83 07 94

Email: i.mugica@mupap.com

n.iragorri@mupap.com

Website: www.mupap.com

Chief Executive: Ignacio Múgica  
Contact Person: Ignacio Múgica  
Nicolas Iragorri

### Area of Specialization

Secondhand machinery, logistics, dismantling, start up and commissioning

### Organisation Profile

Mupap Internacional, is a worldwide leading supplier of integrated services for purchase and sale of secondhand machinery for the pulp and paper industry including engineering, dismantling, logistics, start up and commissioning. Being a founder member of PIDA (Paper Industry Dealer Association), it has access to world's largest collection of used machinery.

## MWN MASCHINENFABRIK GERMANY

### Address

Bahnhofstrasse 51 - 53 75223 Niefern -  
Öschelbronn Deutschland

Tel: 07233 - 75 - 0

Email: [sold@mwn-niefern.de](mailto:sold@mwn-niefern.de)

Website: <http://www.mwn-niefern.de>

**Chief Executive:** Andreas Walz

**Contact Person:** Holger Sold

### Area of Specialization

All paper machine rolls including suction rolls,  
centre press rolls (Ceramic & other covers),  
Dryer Fabric Rolls, Wire Rolls, Pope Reel Drum

### Organisation Profile

Since 1909 MWN has always specialized in  
producing innovative rolls. Today we consider  
the engineering & production of suction rolls  
and -shells one of our core competencies. We  
are an international company doing business  
wherever paper & films are needed. What  
always matters most to us is delivering pre-  
cisely the solution you need. Our customized  
component development is based on state-  
of-the-art 3D CAD design technology. Our  
engineers use an impressive array of modern  
engineering facilities to provide you with the  
solution you require. We place extremely high  
value on quality in every area of our business.  
We are certified in line with DIN EN ISO 9001. To  
date MWN has delivered 400 complete suc-  
tion rolls & 2000 suction roll shells.

## NAINI PAPERS LTD

### Address

7Th Km Stone , Moradabad Road

Tel: 9810444074

Email: [deepak.deshwal@nainigroup.com](mailto:deepak.deshwal@nainigroup.com)

Website: [www.nainigroup.com](http://www.nainigroup.com)

**Chief Executive:** Mr. Anil Sharma

**Contact Person:** Mr. Deepak Deshwal

### Area of Specialization

Paper Manufacturing

### Organisation Profile

Naini papers ltd has started its operation in  
1995 at kashipur, Uttarakhand and now is one  
of the leading Quality Paper manufacturing  
company of India. We produce 1,30,000MT  
paper Per annum includes Writing & Printing  
Paper, Industrial Grade and Copier through  
Innovative, Eco- Friendly State-of-an- Art  
Technology. Presently We have two Paper  
manufacturing machines and 3rd machine  
of capacity 1,50,000MT per annum is under  
installation and expected to start in January  
2025, In 3rd machine we will produce C1S,  
C2S and speciality Grade paper of GSM range  
35 to 170 GSM.

## NARSINGH DASS & CO. PVT. LTD.

### Address

E-3/16, Balram House Daryaganj New  
Delhi-110002

Tel: 9873103761

Email: hr@narsinghdass.com

Website: www.indiapaper.com

**Chief Executive: Mr Kapil Gupta**

**Contact Person:** Bhawna

### Area of Specialization

Paper & Paper products

### Organisation Profile

Narsingh Dass & Co.Pvt.Ltd

## NATH SCREEN PVT LTD

### Address

M-63, Midc,Waluj, Aurangabad-431 136  
Maharashtra,India

Tel: +91 9823019337, +91 7807299938

+91 9820685597

Email: nathscreen@gmail.com

Website: nathscreen.in

**Chief Executive:** Rajendra Gangavane

**Contact Person:** Sachin Guleria  
Rakesh Verma

### Area of Specialization

Manufacturing Of Pressure Screens, Slotted &  
Profile Perforated Screen Baskets.

### Organisation Profile

Established In 2007, Having Modern world  
class Manufacturing Set-up to meet competi-  
tive manufacturing challenges.

## NATIONAL ENGINEERING INDUSTRIES LTD.

### Address

Khatipura Road, Jaipur

Tel: 0141-2223221

Email: [manoj.gupta@nbcbbearings.in](mailto:manoj.gupta@nbcbbearings.in)

Website: [www.nbcbearings.in](http://www.nbcbearings.in)

**Chief Executive:** Mr.Rohit Saboo

**Contact Person:** Manoj Gupta

### Area of Specialization

Bearing Manufacturer, Marketer and Exporter

### Organisation Profile

Headquartered in Jaipur, NBC manufactures over 200 million bearings each year offered in 2300+ variants to serve a host of customers in India and over 30 other countries across five continents in automotive, railways, industrial and aerospace segments. With an employee strength of over 2,800 and five manufacturing plants in NBC is equipped with global manufacturing and process technology and one of the best R&D centres in the country. In 2020, NBC acquired Kinex Bearings based in Europe. NBC Bearings are widely used in Automotive, Railways, Aerospace Paper, Electric Motors, Steel Mills, Heavy Engineering Plants, Bulldozers, Shovels, Tillers and Thermal Power Plants.

## NATIONAL PNEUMATIC SYSTEMS

### Address

Unit No.10,Dewan & Shah ,Industrial Estate No.4.,Near Onida Co., Navghar Rd.,Vasai(E) Thane-401210 Maharashtra.

Tel: 0250-2343057

Email: [npsystem@gmail.com](mailto:npsystem@gmail.com)

Website: [www.hydropneumaticpresses.com](http://www.hydropneumaticpresses.com)

Chief Executive: Mr Sandeep Baniya

Contact Person: Manoj Prajapati  
Sandeep Baniya

### Area of Specialization

Hydropneumatic Presses & Cylinders

### Organisation Profile

Manufacture of hydropneumatic presses,cylinders & pneumatic valves

## NATUR TEC INDIA PVT LTD

### Address

Door No 06 Wellington Estate, Ethiraj Salai,  
Egmore, Chennai - 600105

Tel: 8904468633

Email: shifa@naturtec.in

Website: www.naturtec.com

**Chief Executive:** Shifa

**Contact Person:** Shifa S

### Area of Specialization

Biodegradable and compostable packing solutions

### Organisation Profile

Natur Tec, division of Northern Technologies International Corporation (NTIC), USA is a global company providing sustainable bio-based and certified compostable products/raw material to major Brands world-over. Natur Tec products support in Circular Economy and contribute to zero waste. Our range of products spans flexible films, injection molding, thermoforming, straws, lamination, extrusion coating, 3D printing etc.

## NBG PRINTOGRAPHIC MACHINERY CO PVT LTD

### Address

Raghubeer Colony, Sihi Gate, Ballabgarh,  
Faridabad-121004

Tel.: +91-11-23413387

E-mail : info@nbgprintographic.com

Website: www.nbgprintographic.com

**Chief Executive:** Mr. Nitin Garg

Mrs. Bharti Aggrawal

**Contact Person:** Mrs. Bharti Aggrawal

### Area of Specialization

Manufacturer & Supplier Of Printing & Packaging Machines.

### Organisation Profile

NBG Printographic Machinery Co. Pvt.Ltd Established In 1990, has the last 3 decades gained Vast Experience In Manufactueing & Supply.

## NEPA LIMITED

### Address

At & Post Nepanagar

Tel: 917693058655

Email: works@nepamills.nic.in, gmpw@nepamills.nic.in, marketing@nepamills.nic.in

Website: www.nepamills.co.in

**Chief Executive:** Cmde Saurav Deb

**Contact Person:** Surendra Mehta

### Area of Specialization

Manufacturer of Newsprint and Writing & printing papers

### Organisation Profile

Nepa Limited is Public Sector Undertaking functioning under the control of Ministry of Heavy Industry, Govt. of India. We are pioneer in Newsprint manufacturing of Newsprint and serving the nation since 1956. Presently, we are manufacturing Newsprint as well as Writing & Printing Paper by using recycle based paper manufacturing process. We are following all the environmental friendly practices

## NETZSCH TECHNOLOGIES INDIA PVT LTD.

### Address

No: 39, 2nd St, Spartan Nagar, J J Nagar, Mogappair, Chennai, Tamil Nadu 600037

Tel.: : 044 4296 5100

E-mail : Prasanna.Samanthula@netsch.com

Website: pumps-systems.netsch.com/en-IN

**Chief Executive:** Mr. Vivek Norman

**Contact Person:** Prasanna SV

### Area of Specialization

Leading Manufacturer of Rotary Positive Displacement Pumps

### Organisation Profile

NETZSCH Pumps & Systems India is the leading pump manufacturer and is the subsidiary of Netzsch Pumps and Systems Germany. We, design, manufacture and service NEMO Progressing Cavity Pumps, TORNADO Rotary Lobe Pumps, NOTOS Multi Screw Pumps, PERI-PRO Peristaltic Hose Pumps. We are serving the industry globally for over 60 years . We operate in about 40 countries globally directly and with our partners.

Our customers choose us for, a reliable product which offers solution to the challenges they face for trouble free operations of their plants. This will secure and maintain production with long-term cost efficiency.

Positive Displacement Pumps Manufacturers in India

NETZSCH Pumps manufactures & supplies industrial screw pumps, positive displacement pumps, progressing cavity, rotary lobe, peristaltic & multi-screw pumps.

pumps-systems.netsch.com has context menuComposeParagraph

## NEVEREST ENGINEERING COMPANY

### Address

Plot No: C-21, Sipcot, Gangaikondan,  
Tirunelveli - 627 352

Tel: 9585599836

Email: necppm@yahoo.com

Website: <http://www.neverestengineering.in/>

### Chief Executive:

**Contact Person:** Derrick Reginald Vinston

### Area of Specialization

Rewinders & Core Cutting Machine

### Organisation Profile

We would like to take this opportunity to introduce ourselves as a young, growing engineering company. Our company was established in the year of 2009, We are in to the field of manufacturing paper mill machinery, spares, retrofit supplies and other technical services you may need. We are mainly specialize in manufacturing New Twin drum High Speed Rewinder and Renovation of the old imported / Indian make Rewinder with the latest features towards customer satisfaction. Though we are young and new on our own feet, we have people who is in to this field to the tune of 25+ years and having experience of executing projects for Some of the larger Paper mills in India. Our Winder's Designed for efficient operations to meet the varying requirement of different companies at a reasonable price without any quality compromising. Our Rewinder have craved a niche for themselves across all type of Paper manufacturing industries.

## NEW HORIZON ENTERPRISES

### Address

55 Portland Road, Mkondeni, Pmb, 3201,  
South Africa

Tel: +27 33 386 9341

Email: [noel@hmrollers.com](mailto:noel@hmrollers.com)

Website: [hmrollers.com](http://hmrollers.com)

### Chief Executive:

**Contact Person:** Noel Froise

### Area of Specialization

Roll Covers and Solutions for the Paper Industry

### Organisation Profile

Specialist Roll Coverers for the Paper Industry. Coverings in Rubber, Polyurethane, Clupak Blankets, Metal Coatings and Composites

## NEYRTEC ENVIRONMENT FRANCE

### Address

415 Voie Copernic, 73800 Sainte Hélène Du  
Lac, France

Tel: +33 (0)6 74 79 53 26

Email: [contact@neyrtec.eu](mailto:contact@neyrtec.eu)

Website: [www.neyrtec.eu](http://www.neyrtec.eu)

**Chief Executive:** Mr Jean-Pierre Ravix  
**Contact Person:** Mr Michel Claeys

### Area of Specialization

Sludge dewatering for Pulp & Paper Mills

### Organisation Profile

50 years of experience in sludge dewatering with screw press More than 500 screw press references

## NICE IMPORTS PVT LTD

### Address

Plot No. 21, It Park, Wing – A, Ground Floor,  
Gayatri Nagar, Nagpur - 440022 (India)

Tel: +91-712 6644572

Email: [admin@niceimports.in](mailto:admin@niceimports.in)

Website: [www.niceimports.in](http://www.niceimports.in)

**Chief Executive:** Aditya Saraf  
**Contact Person:** Sanita George

### Area of Specialization

Waste Paper Indentor

### Organisation Profile

NICE is the key element of the waste paper recycling value chain - the bridge, connecting global sources of recovered fiber with end user mills in India. With over 2 decades of our research and study in the Paper Industry, we are your final destination for the right grades for recycling and producing finished paper therefrom. The Nice team is at your service and stands committed to the best environmental practices partnering with select established suppliers from across the globe, covering all major countries including USA, UK, Europe, Australia, New Zealand and the Middle East.

## NIRVANA METALS PVT LTD

### Address

7/8,Radhekrishna Estate,Gujarat Bottling Road,Near Kevalkanta,Rakhial,Ahmedabad-380023

Tel: 9979771333

Email: viral@nirvanametals.com

Website: nirvanametals.com

**Chief Executive:** Mr.Viral Shah

**Contact Person:** Mr.Viral Shah

### Area of Specialization

Have experience of 15 years in stainless steel industry and industrial works.

### Organisation Profile

Manufacturer of stainless steel erw pipes,dealing in all kind of ferrous and non ferrous metals in all shapes and sizes.

## NITIN DYE CHEM PVT LTD

### Address

Factory: Plot No.195,Phase li,Gidc,Vapi-396195,Gujarat,India., Corporate Address: Nirmal Industrial Estate, Office No.9, Behind Sion Fort,Sion (E),Mumbai - 400022. (India).

Tel: (91-22) 24083334 , 24035006

Email: nitindyechem@gmail.com

Website: www.nitindye.in

**Chief Executive:** Nitin G. Shah

**Contact Person:** Mukesh Parekh

### Area of Specialization

Manufacturing Of Dyes

### Organisation Profile

We, Nitin Dye chem P. Ltd. (Est:1976) are specialised manufacturing Direct, Acid, Basic, Metal Complex & Solvent Soluble DYES & Optical Whiteners. We cater to various Industries including Paper Mills in Domestic Market & have strong Export to USA, Far East, Middle East, Japan, Indonesia, Srilanka & Australia. With better technology and Consistency in Quality Control, with in house R&D and work with environmental protection we maintain our quality of Dyes.

## NKR ENGINEERS PVT LTD

### Address

"Devashray" Near Express Highway, Opp.  
Shrinand City, Vatva - New Maninagar Road,  
Vatva, Ahmedabad - 382445

Tel: 9825321132

Email: nkr\_eng@yahoo.com

Website: www.nkrengineer.com

**Chief Executive:** Mr. N D Desai

**Contact Person:** Mr. N D Desai

### Area of Specialization

Global

### Organisation Profile

We are leading manufacturer of recycle paper mill machinery since 1997. Our expertise is to provide complete solution.

## NNOWETA PERFORMANCE CHEMICALS PVT LTD.

### Address

Midc Phase I, Khambalpada Gate, Dombivali  
East, Thane Mumbai - 421203

Tel: 8799928596

Email: satish@nnowetachemicals.com

Website: www.nnowetachemicals.com

**Chief Executive:** Mr. Satish Singh

**Contact Person:** Sweety Dewadkar

### Area of Specialization

Paper Chemical Manufacturer

### Organisation Profile

Nnoweta Performance Chemicals Private Limited

## NOVEX POLY FILMS PVT LTD

### Address

105 Marine Chambers, 43, New Marine Lines,  
Churchgate, Mumbai 400020

Tel: 98210272825

Email: jay@novexpolyfilms.in

Website: www.novexpolyfilms.in

**Chief Executive:** Jay Shroff

**Contact Person:** Raman Mittal

### Area of Specialization

Ldpe Shrink Film For Bundling Machines And  
Copier Paper Wrapping

### Organisation Profile

Established In 1999, Technocrat Owners, Having Effective Iso 9001: 2015 Certification From Bvqi, Catering To 200 + Satisfied Customers From All Industries, Production Capacity Of 800 Mts With Inhouse Qc Lab, Having Work Force Of 175 Trained Staff And Workers

## NPT PAPERS PVT. LTD.

### Address

402, Sethi Bhawan 7 Rajendra Place New  
Delhi 11008

Tel: 011-25717116, 25762809

Email: nptpaper@gmail.com

Website: www.nptpapers.in

**Chief Executive:** Mr. Prakash Garg

**Contact Person:** Mr. Ashish Garg

### Area of Specialization

Renowned Importer & Indentor of all kinds of Papers & Paper Boards which are used in commercial printing, flexible industry, Packaging industry etc.

### Organisation Profile

We, as "NPT" commenced in the year 1978 at New Delhi, India & one of the leading importers and indentors of Paper. We provide a comprehensive range of various kinds of paper and paper boards in prime and excess quality from all over the world mainly from Europe, USA, Japan, Korea, China. We are based in multiple locations of India in Delhi, Gujarat, Mumbai, Chennai, Sivakasi equipped with multiple converting machines & over 3 lac sq.ft storage capacity.

## OOJ MARKETING

### Address

483 Seed Farm Road, Village Alipur, Delhi 110036

Tel: 919911550095

Email: spmtrade@gmail.com

Website:

**Chief Executive:** Abhay Goel

**Contact Person:** Meenakshi Sharma

### Area of Specialization

Polyster, bopp, paint Protection film, digital , textile packing, film laminated, lamination film, Tpu tape, aluminum for grade

### Organisation Profile

Alu food grade, metal paper, Duct, foam, waterproof , medical tapes, polyster release, pouch grades ,Tarpulin, nonwoven disposable Release paper, tent roll paper plate raw material

## ORACLE SALES

### Address

D - 45 Okhla Phase - 1 New Delhi - 110020

Tel: 9811858231

Email: paper.oraclesales@gmail.com

Website:

**Chief Executive:** Sunny Sikka

**Contact Person:** Ashu Mittal

### Area of Specialization

Indenter & Importer Of Paper

### Organisation Profile

We, "oracle sales," are Delhi based leading importer, indenter & stockist of all kinds of paper & board. we are committed to excellence and expanding our business operations to the nook and crannies of the country. The product range offered offered by us is procured from reliable vendors across the world

## ORADOC SRL

### Address

Via Dei Pasquinetti, 183, 55100 San Pietro A Vico, Lucca Italy

Tel: +39 0583 306454

Email: [info@oradoc.net](mailto:info@oradoc.net)

Website: [www.oradoc.net](http://www.oradoc.net)

**Chief Executive:** Maurizio Tomei

**Contact Person:** 'Edoardo Silvestri'

### Area of Specialization

Doctoring System, Tail Shooting

### Organisation Profile

Oradoc is specialized in the design, production, assembly and after-sales assistance of complex scraping systems for the paper and tissue industry, but also in the wood, textile, rubber, plastic and food industries. Oradoc supports complete doctoring systems with the supply of related accessories, spare parts and blades, measuring systems specifically designed for monitoring process parameters, to optimize production performance.



## ORBINOX INDIA PRIVATE LIMITED

### Address

Sf No. 608/3A2B, 608/3A1B-Eachanari-Chettipalayam Road, Eachanari(Po), Coimbatore-641021, Tamilnadu

Tel: 8056880368

Email: [scoordinator\\_domestic.india@orbinox.com](mailto:scoordinator_domestic.india@orbinox.com)

Website: [www.orbinox.com](http://www.orbinox.com)

Chief Executive: Bonsae

Contact Person: Divya C.K.

### Area of Specialization

Knife Edge Gate Valves

### Organisation Profile

We are a subsidiary of Orbinox SA, Spain engaged in the manufacture of Knife Gate Valves. With more than 45 years of experience in the industrial market worldwide, we have become a well known knife gate valve manufacturer responding to new industrial developments. Our 35000 sq ft factory located in Coimbatore produces Knife gate valves from the best quality raw material. Design and Engineering are done by our R&D wing located in Spain. Our product range offers you many models of Knife Gate Valves designed for various applications. These different models are available in a wide range of Material and Sizes. Orbinox India produces more than 4000 knife gate valves every month, 60% of which are exported to European and American markets. 40% of the production are presently sold in India. We have kept a spare capacity of around 1000 valves per month considering our growth in domestic market share.

## ORIENT PAPER & INDUSTRIES LTD.

### Address

9/1, Rn Mukherjee Rd, Lal Bazar, B.B.D. Bagh, Kolkata, West Bengal 700001

Tel: (033) 30573700 / 30410900

Email: [marketing@opil.in](mailto:marketing@opil.in)

Website: [www.orientpaperindia.com](http://www.orientpaperindia.com)

**Chief Executive: Mr. Ashwin J. Laddha**

**Contact Person: Mr. Saikat Basu**

### Area of Specialization

Sales and Marketing

### Organisation Profile

Incorporated in 1939, Orient Paper & Industries Ltd. is a multi-product company headquartered in Kolkata. Orient Paper & Industries produces a wide range of writing, printing, industrial and speciality papers, paper products and boards. It is the leading tissue paper manufacturer in India. Orient Paper products are being regularly shipped to Africa, Middle East, Bangladesh, Sri Lanka and Nepal.

## ORIGAMI CELLULO PRIVATE

### Address

12, Sharda Plaza, 3Rd Floor, Rmv 2Nd Stage,  
Rajagopal Road, Ashwath Nagar, Bengaluru  
- 560094

Tel: 080 - 43462000

Email: niraj@origamiindia.com

Website: www.origamiindia.com

**Chief Executive:** Mr. Manoj Pachisia

**Contact Person:** Niraj Mehta

### Area of Specialization

Tissue Paper

### Organisation Profile

Incepted in 1995, Origami, now is a leading producer of paper disposables in India with presence in the consumer (retail) market, Institutional supplies, exports, promotional, party products and private label segments. Origami has its own tissue paper production facility and conversion facilities across the county. We provide both reach and a product range including Paper Napkins, Toilet Tissue Rolls, Facial Tissues, Kitchen Towel, Hand Towels, Pocket Tissues, Wet Wipes, paper Plates, Paper Cups and Table Covers.

## ORIGIN BIOPACK PVT LTD

### Address

Plot Number 69 Phase 5 Sector 53 Kundli  
Industrial Area

Tel: 9871109374

Email: office@originbiopack.com

Website: www.originbiopack.com

**Chief Executive:** Vidit Gupta

**Contact Person:** 9871109374

### Area of Specialization

E commerce paper bag manufacturing

### Organisation Profile

I am proud to be the CEO of Origin BioPack, a company that pioneers packaging solutions based on strong results. At Origin BioPack, our main idea is to provide packaging solutions that not only meet business needs, but are also important for ecological fairness. Focusing on ecological sustainability, we design and produce packaging that harmonizes functionality and environmental awareness. This commitment reflects our commitment to define packaging by providing responsible practices for all aspects of our operations.

## OSAKA INTERNATIONAL

### Address

815, Antriksh Bhawan, 22, Kg Marg, New Delhi, Delhi 110001

Tel: 8178608167

Email: dheeraj.s@osakaglobal.in

Website: www.osakaglobal.in

**Chief Executive:** Mr. Dheeraj Sharma

**Contact Person:** Mr. Dheeraj Sharma

### Area of Specialization

Bearings

### Organisation Profile

Osaka International is largest distributor of bearings in India. Originally based at Japan and having a experience of 25 years in the market. We Deals with client both national as well as international. One of the certified importer across global. Catering to over 10,000 clients nationally and globally We are largest importers of bearings, products such as SKF,NTN,FAG.

## P K MARKETING CO

### Address

2393/112 Vidhya Market, Chatta Shahji, Chawri Bazar

Tel: 9999153293

Email: info@pkmpaper.com

Website: www.pkmpaper.com

**Chief Executive:** Mr. Parmod Jain

**Contact Person:** Puneet / Vineet  
Ankit / Rahul

### Area of Specialization

Sales and Marketing

### Organisation Profile

Founded in 1999 and fueled with hard work and great ideas had let us steer a great way ahead, the company has made a remarkable appearance in the industry since then and today stands as one of the top most companies in paper trade. Today, P.K.Marketing Co. is a trusted and respected name with a huge customer following because of the Integrity, team work, long term relationship, committed deliveries, and constant upgradation. We assure a continuous supply chain with the best quality to the customers at best prices.

## P RAKESH INDUSTRIES

### Address

10, Saduguru Industrial Estate, N.H. No. 48,  
Killa Pardi, Dist. Valsad, Gujarat, India 396125

Tel: (0260) 2373573

Email: [marketing@pri.org.in](mailto:marketing@pri.org.in)

[paresh.bharatia@pri.org.in](mailto:paresh.bharatia@pri.org.in)

Website: [www.pripapermachines.com](http://www.pripapermachines.com)

**Chief Executive:** Mr. Paresh Bharatia

**Contact Person:** Mr. Paresh Bharatia

### Area of Specialization

Manufacturers Of Duplex Board Plant And  
Speciality Paper Plants

### Organisation Profile

With an unwavering dedication and strong focus, our company, P. Rakesh Industries has been proudly serving the paper industry for the last 30 years. Our commitment to excellence and quality has enabled us to earn immense appreciation from the clients, as we constantly deliver the finest quality of industry-leading products. Our offered products have gained huge appreciation from our esteemed customers who admire their unmatched quality and performance.

## PACKMACH SYSTEMS

### Address

B-59B Sector-60 Noida

Tel: 9350232974

Email: [pack.machines@gmail.com](mailto:pack.machines@gmail.com)

Website: [www.packmachsystem.com](http://www.packmachsystem.com)

**Chief Executive:** Roshan

**Contact Person:** Tk Etawi

### Area of Specialization

Packaging

### Organisation Profile

Manufacturer of packaging machines for Paper Mills: Shrink Bundling machines/reel stretch wrapping machines

## PACORR TESTING INSTRUMENTS PVT LTD

### Address

11/15 Plot Alpha, Site-4 Industrial Area,  
Sahibabad, Ghaziabad- 201010

Tel: 7701885758

Email: kishore@pacorr.com

Website: www.pacorr.com

**Chief Executive:** Mr. Kishore Kumar

**Contact Person:** Mr. Kishore Kumar

### Area of Specialization

Lab Instruments Manufacturer

### Organisation Profile

Pacorr Has the latest technology quality testing equipment in its well equipped facility. prioritizing customers satisfaction, we cater to numerous client all over the world

## PAKKA

### Address

Yash Nagar, Ayodhya, Up - 224135

Tel: 7827949827

Email: shashank.mehra@pakka.com

Website: www.pakka.com

**Chief Executive:** Jagdeep Hira

**Contact Person:** Shashank Mehra

### Area of Specialization

Brand & Marketing

### Organisation Profile

Pakka Limited is a company that is revolutionizing the Indian packaging industry with its commitment to sustainability and innovation. Founded in 1981 as Yash Papers, the company has since evolved to become a global leader in compostable packaging solutions. Its purpose is to leave a cleaner planet for future generations by providing compostable and regenerative alternatives to non-compostable multi-layer flexible packaging. The company offers solutions for food packaging, food carry and food service.

## PAPER DESK

### Address

44-A, West Mada Street, Maduravoyal,  
Chennai 600095

Tel: +91-44-2387-0015

Email: [info@paperdesk.in](mailto:info@paperdesk.in)

Website: [www.paperdesk.in](http://www.paperdesk.in)

**Chief Executive:** Mr.Venkat M.R

**Contact Person:** Ms.Krihika / Ms.Neesa

### Area of Specialization

Media

### Organisation Profile

PAPER DESK, A Bi-Monthly Magazine for Pulp, Paper & Allied Industries. It is one of the divisions of BrandsMart Packaging Group, India. PAPERDESK magazine has a worldwide circulation of 10K+ with a readership of 100K+ through its online & printed versions. Also PAPERDESK is a preferred media partner for many world's leading paper shows & conferences.

## PAPER MARKET

A Division of BrandsMart Packaging Group,44-A, West Mada Street, Maduravoyal, Chennai, India 600095.

Tel : 91-44-2387-0015 / +91-7010-9898-62

Email : [info@papermarket.co.in](mailto:info@papermarket.co.in)

Web : <http://www.papermarket.co.in>

**Chief Executive :** Mr. Venkat.M.R

**Contact Person :** Ms. Vidhya

### Area of Specialization

Online Magazine for Pulp, Paper & Allied Industries

### Organisation Profile

PAPER MARKET is published online by a two decades experienced BrandsMart Packaging Group, a FCBM member and one of the reputed packaging groups in South East Asia. PAPER MARKET reaches all kind of Pulp & Paper Mills, OEMs, Packaging Companies, Industry professionals, Industry Institutions, Service providers, Dealers & Distributors of Pulp, Paper & Allied Industries with 10K+ readerships for printed version and 100K+ readerships for digital version.

## PAPER MART

### Address

Tulip 3P Media Private Limited, 501-502, Abw Tower, Mg Road, Iffco Chowk, Gurgaon-122002, Haryana

Tel: 91-124-4470798, 99

Email: info@papermart.in

Website: www.papermart.in

**Chief Executive:** Priyank Jain

**Contact Person:** Priyank Jain

### Area of Specialization

Magazine Publishing, Exhibitions & Conferences, Web Portals, Market Research

### Organisation Profile

Tulip 3P Media is one of the leading media companies established in the year 2006. We specialize in Magazine Publishing, Exhibitions & Conferences, Web Portals, Market Research for various industries including Pulp & Paper, Wire & Cable, Tube & Pipe, Baby Products and more.

## PAPER RESOURCE CO

### Address

35 Raja Garden New Delhi-110015

Tel: 9811011514

Email: kalrapapers2020@gmail.com

Website: www.indiamart.com/paper-resource-company

**Chief Executive:** Shresth Kalra

**Contact Person:** 9811011514

### Area of Specialization

CEO

### Organisation Profile

"Paper Resource Co, formerly Kalra Papers, a leading coated art paper supplier in New Delhi since 1982. Founded by Mr. Raj Kalra (RAJU Ji) and now led by Mr. Shresth Kalra, we're the largest stockist of BILT coated C2S art paper, board, BILT maplitho and BILT chromo& gutkha C1S Paper in ODD and regular sizes across northern India. the company is also dealer of Shandong Chenming Paper Holdings Ltd. we also deal in Vishal Kappa board, April Fine Paper, HI Kote, and Moorim and various stocklot paper.

## PAPER VANTAGE POINT PVT LTD

### Address

H No.161/3,Bldng. No.F, Sai Krishna Complex, Kukse Village, Vadape, Thane,Maharashtra-421302

Tel: 022-35136733

Email: accounts2@pprpnt.com

Website: www.ppprnt.com

**Chief Executive:** Sumit Kumar

**Contact Person:** Ajay Mishra

### Area of Specialization

Imported Virgin Kraft Paper

### Organisation Profile

We are one of the largest importers, indenters of Virgin Kraft Paper and Board. Having slitting facilities, fully equipped Testing Lab and a strong bond with the best international Virgin Kraft Paper Mills built over a decade, makes us extremely reliable supplier across the country. We offer innovative packaging and paper solutions, providing expertise to have smarter, sustainable and affordable choices to Medium and Small Corrugators and work with them to develop better products.

## PAP-TECH ENGINEERS & ASSOCIATES

### Address

C-506, Gurushikhar Apartments, Jairajpura, Near Ring Road Tonk Road, Post Bilwa, Jaipur - 302022, Rajasthan

Tel: 9351649342, 9610476662

Email: pkpapattech@gmail.com

ravi201496@gmail.com

Website: www.paptechengineers.com

**Chief Executive:** Mr. V. K. Agarwal

**Contact Person:** Mr. Ravi Agarwal

### Area of Specialization

Turnkey paper mill projects for writing/printing, duplex, kraft & tissue paper, synchrofly sheet cutter, rewinders, soft nip & hard nip calender, shoe press, film press, gloss calender, blade coaters, d-pulper, drum pulper, hydraulic/pressurized head box,

### Organisation Profile

Pap-Tech Engineers & Associates, Founded in 1993 by our CEO Mr. V. K. Agarwal (Paper Technologist, IIT Roorkee 1987 Batch). We're manufacturers and exporters for Paper Testing Instruments, Auto Guide, Basis Weight Valve, Consistency Transmitter. We export in 34+ Countries and supply in PAN India. We're Importer and Exporter of Paper Mill Projects for Writing/Printing, Duplex, Kraft, Tissue and Kappa Board Machines. We're having a live working Demo at our stall of Double Rotary Double Knife Synchrofly Sheet Cutter 1700 mm.

## PARAMOUNT UNIVERSAL PVT LTD

M-17A, Industrial Area, Sonipat Haryana-131001 (India)

Tel: 7496999540

Email: [career@paramountfoils.com](mailto:career@paramountfoils.com)

Website: [www.paramountfoils.com](http://www.paramountfoils.com)

**Chief Executive:** Ms. Keerti Jawa

**Contact Person:** Ms. Keerti Jawa

### Area of Specialization

Aluminium Container, Aluminium Foil, Facial Tissue, Napkins

### Organisation Profile

Paramount Universal (P) Limited is one of India's leading manufacturer of over 550 SKU's in Aluminum Foil, Foil Containers, Tissue Paper Products, Food Wrapping Paper Rolls, Compostable Garbage Bags, Wet Wipes, Cleaning / Hygienic Products and Many More in 4 Major Brands PARAMOUNT, CLARET, KOSMOS & PRIMAXX. Paramount Universal (P) Limited is the Part of PARAMOUNT Group. Which is a family-owned business now managed by third generation entrepreneurs carrying forward the legacy of strong ethical values and belief. Years of hard work and expertise has made Paramount a renowned brand. The manufacturing unit is located in Sonipat, Haryana.

## PARAS MARKETING PAPER LLP

### Address

1850/9 Bhagirath Palace Delhi 110006

Tel: 8368249360

Email: [info@parasmarketingpaper.com](mailto:info@parasmarketingpaper.com)

Website: [www.parasmarketingpaper.com](http://www.parasmarketingpaper.com)

**Chief Executive:** Abhinav Jain

**Contact Person:** 8368249360

### Area of Specialization

Kraft Paper Importers and Exporters

### Organisation Profile

Paras Marketing have made their own niche in the market as leading paper importers, indentors and convertors. Importers of all grades of packaging Kraft Paper. Grades we deal in :Virgin Kraft Paper, Sack Kraft, Bleached Kraft, Absorbent/Saturated Kraft, Greaseproof, OGR, MG/MF kraft, Corrugated board, KLB, White Top liner, Abrasive kraft, Poly Cup Stock and other technical grade paper.

## PARASON MACHINERY INDIA PVT LTD

### Address

4Th Floor, Golden Dreams It Park, E-27,  
Chikalhana Midc, Near Millennium Park, Au-  
rangabad — 431006 Maharashtra, India

Tel: +91 (0) 240 – 66444 44  
Email: info@parason.com  
Website: <https://parason.com>

**Chief Executive:** Dr. Shekhar C. Dasarda  
**Contact Person:** +91-9765557449

### Area of Specialization

Pulp and Paper

### Organisation Profile

Parason Machinery is a leading manufacturer and supplier of Pulp Stock Preparation and Paper Machinery. Dr. Champalalji Desarda, a renowned scientist and metallurgist founded the company in the year 1977 with a Refiner Disc foundry and R&D unit. We are dedicated to offer the most advanced and cost-effective manufacturing solutions through continuous Research and Development for the Pulp and Paper Industry. Parason Machinery's products are used by Kraft, Tissue, Writing-Printing, and Hardboard paper mills globally.

## PARSHURAM TECHNOCRAFTS PVT LTD

### Address

Shubh Industrialzone, Plot No.22/23, Near  
Makhavad Chowkdi

Tel: 8401772997  
Email: [account@pt-pl.com](mailto:account@pt-pl.com)  
Website: [www.pt-pl.in](http://www.pt-pl.in)

**Chief Executive:** Kalpesh Fachara  
**Contact Person:** Kalpesh Fachara

### Area of Specialization

Fiber Pulp Mould

### Organisation Profile

We are PTPL Group manufacturing a fiber pulp mould like bagasse tabel were,

## PASABAN

### Address

S.A. Auzo-Txikia, 17 - Apartado 53,20400  
Tolosa España

Tel: (+34) 943 65 16 32

Email: comercial@pasaban.com

Website: www.pasaban.com

**Chief Executive:** Carlos Muriel

**Contact Person:** Inaki Germendia

### Area of Specialization

Sheeting Machines

### Organisation Profile

Designed for paper and cardboard manufacturers, converting plants and paper finishing facilities with medium to high production capacities that require flexibility, strict production requirements and the highest quality for the finished product. Our sheeters can handle cellulose, paper and cardboard, as well as security and specialty papers. We offer customized solutions for all sizing requirements, including short sizes such as A3, A4 and digital formats

## PATEL ELECTRIC

### Address

A-108, Swarnim Industrial Park, Bakrol-Dhamatvan Road, Village :- Bakrol ( Bujrang ),  
Ahmedabad-382433

Tel: +919428354109, +918866475636

Email: patel.electric1@gmail.com

Website: www.patelelectric.com

**Chief Executive:** Mr. Sachin Patel

**Contact Person:** Mr. Sachin Patel

### Area of Specialization

Electrical Automation In Paper Industries

### Organisation Profile

Patel electric is manufacturer of mcc, pcc, apfc, vfd & plc based control panel for paper & other industries. We offered application-optimized products so that our customer can rely on us to achieve their goals. We achieve this by providing the innovative products and application know how required to optimize efficiency, enhance usability, and reduce complexity.

## PAUL WEGNER GMBH & CO. KG

### Address

Im Langenstück 16,580 93 Hagen, Germany

Tel: +49 2331 77200

Email: [info@paul-wegne.de](mailto:info@paul-wegne.de)

Website: [www.paul-wegner.de](http://www.paul-wegner.de)

Chief Executive: Paul Wegner

Contact Person: Paul Wegner

### Area of Specialization

Various types of Doctor blades

### Organisation Profile

We are PTPL Group manufacturing a fiber pulp mould like bagasse tabel were,



## PEPCO MACHINERY PVT LTD

### Address

4, Ripon Street, Kolkata – 700 016, India

Tel: + 91 33 2229 7940/3950

Email: info@pepco.co.in

Website: www.pepco.co.in

**Chief Executive:** Prabhat Bhattamishra

**Contact Person:** Prabhat Bhattamishra

### Area of Specialization

Coating and Sizing machinery, Coater up-grades and consumables. Environment-friendly compression moulded Core Plugs, Pressure Formers, Cylinder Molds, Pump spares, Tab inserts for Sheetters.

Used Machinery, including Dismantling and Logistics Support..

### Organisation Profile

PEPCO offers a range of products from reputed overseas manufacturers that enhance competitiveness of Indian paper mills

## PG PAPER COMPANY LTD

### Address

Custom House Quay, Custom House, West Wing Ground Floor, Greenock Pa15 1AI

Tel: +44 1505 874 266

Email: info@pgpaper.com

Website: www.pgpaper.com

**Chief Executive:** Dr Poonam Gupta Obe  
Mr Puneet Gupta Obe

**Contact Person:** Mr Nipun Dogra

### Area of Specialization

Connecting forward thinking companies with the best global sources of paper, pulp and packaging.

### Organisation Profile

PG Paper is a UK-based, global, award-winning paper, pulp and packaging merchandising company. Now one of Scotland's largest trading companies, we operate in over 60 countries with multiple international offices. With sustainability and community at our heart, we provide a holistic and integrated service through our dynamic in-house expert teams. Buy with us and source renowned brands from our extensive global portfolio, or sell with us by becoming a mill partner and experience our international go-to-market services.

## PINNACLE FIBRES INC

### Address

647 Avenue Victoria, Suite 400, St Lambert,  
Quebec, Canada J4P 2J7

Tel.: 1 514.566.7823

Email: [jesse@pinnaclefibres.com](mailto:jesse@pinnaclefibres.com)

Web:

**Chief Executive** : Ron Khanna

**Contact Person** : Jesse Roberts

### Area of Specialization

Recycled Paper, Stock Lot, Poly Rolls Trader

### Organisation Profile

Pinnacle Fibres Inc. is an industry leading trader of recycled baled paper, finished Paper, Pulp and Packaging for over 20 years. Through our vast network of customers, suppliers, and partners we have enhanced the process of matching recycled paper, excess roll, packaging, and pulp stock in North America and Europe to international customers in over 30 countries. Our partners benefit from our efficient supply chain management, global market expertise, operational efficiencies, and our strong financial support.

## PITA (PAPER INDUSTRY TECHNICAL ASSOCIATION)

### Address

Po Box 721, Bury, B18 9Uz, Uk

Tel: +44 300 3020 150

Email: [info@pita.co.uk](mailto:info@pita.co.uk)

Website: [www.pita.org.uk](http://www.pita.org.uk)

**Chief Executive:** Barry Read

**Contact Person:** Daven Chamberlain

### Area of Specialization

Technical Association

### Organisation Profile

PITA was inaugurated in 1920 and is amongst the oldest Technical Associations serving the Fibrous Forest Products Sectors, with an international membership which spans over forty papermaking countries around the globe. PITA publishes the prestigious journals Paper Technology International® and the PITA Annual Review, and a range of other technical publications that include the free-of-charge digital journal PAPERmaking!, conference proceedings, and the acclaimed book Essential Guide to Aqueous Coating of Paper and Board.

## PLG IMPEX

### Address

21-31, Ground Floor, Lucknow Road, Mall Road, Delhi-110054, India

Tel: +91 11 42376496

Email: [marketing@plgimpex.com](mailto:marketing@plgimpex.com)

Website: [www.plgimpex.com](http://www.plgimpex.com)

**Chief Executive:** Mr. Giri Raj Gupta  
Mr. Varun Gupta Mr. Mukul Gupta

**Contact Person:** Ms. Vaishali Gautam

### Area of Specialization

Paper & Paper Board Importers, Indenters and Suppliers

### Organisation Profile

PLG IMPEX is a leading Importer and Intender of paper and board for more than two decades, having a corporate office based in Delhi, India. We have spread our Branches PLG Overseas, Mumbai, and PLG Impex, Gandhidham, Gujarat with a view of serving more of the Indian subcontinents. Our Product range includes paper and boards for various applications, including printing, publishing, packaging, and specialty needs. We source the materials directly from mills in Europe, America, Australia, and Far East Asia, ensuring each sheet is a testament to our commitment to excellence.

## POLIMA AB

### Address

P.O. Box 8,SE – 574 28, Vetlanda,Sweden

Tel: + 46 383 595 00

Email: [info@polima.se](mailto:info@polima.se)

Website: [www.polima.se](http://www.polima.se)

**Chief Executive:** Pontus Hellerstedt

**Contact Person:** Jonas Cantby

### Area of Specialization

Core Plugs, Pallet Blocks

### Organisation Profile

Polima is one of the world's oldest producers of compression moulded wooden core plugs. Polima offers a big range of sizes to suit all different sizes of cores. Polima also produce pallet blocks with the same process. Polima can produce other products on customer demands in the same wooden material.

Represented in India by Pepco Machinery Private Limited

## POLYTECH INSTRUMENTS PVT LTD

### Address

1613 , 16Th Floor , Solus , Hiranandani Estate, Ghodbunder Road, Thane 400607, Maharashtra

Tel: +91-22-40030989 / +91-22-40030990

Email: info@polytechinstruments.com

Website: www.polytechinstruments.com

**Chief Executive:** Jagdish Maurya

**Contact Person:** Manohar B

### Area of Specialization

Lab Testing Instruments - Pulp, Paper, Tissue, Cardboard, Polymer, Packaging, Pharma, Textile and wide range of Testing Instruments finds application almost in all kinds of Industries .

### Organisation Profile

Polytech Instruments Pvt. Ltd. is a leading supplier of scientific and laboratory instruments in India. Headquartered in Mumbai, Polytech Instruments, has today established itself as among the most prominent player in the industry owing to its devoted service and commitment to customer satisfaction.

## POWER BUILD PVT LTD

### Address

Anand-Sojitra Road, Vallabh Vidhyanagar, Anand - 388120

Tel: +91 97277 19344

Email: mrsolanki@emtici.co.in

Website: www.powerbuild.in

**Chief Executive:** Mr. Aayush Shah

**Contact Person:** Mr. Mahipalsinh Solanki

### Area of Specialization

Helical And Worm Geared Motors, Roloid Gear Pumps And Shaft Mounted Speed Reducers

### Organisation Profile

Power Build established in 1972 is a leading manufacturer of high performance helical and worm geared motors, helical bevel geared motors, rolloid gear pumps, shaft mounted speed reducers, gearboxes, and custom engineered gear motors. We are proud of our 1.5 million plus installed product base globally, as a testament to our engineering strength, commitment to innovation and customer first values. Radicon PowerBuild has earned its place as a well recognised brand globally. Geared motors and gearboxes are the heart of any engineering product. It is not just the torque and speed but the RELIABILITY of the Geared Motors that defines the performance of your product or equipment. So, whenever you think of Geared Motors, choose Reliability over the ordinary. Choose RADICON POWERBUILD, a name that personifies RELIABILITY and VALUE.

## PPI PUMPS PVT LTD

### Address

Ground Floor, G.S. Between Plot No. 16 And Prashant Gamatex Pvt. Ltd. Phase 1 Gidc Estate, Vatva, Ahmedabad - 382445, Gujarat.

Tel: 079 40083251

Email: piyush@ppipumps.com

Website: www.ppipumps.com

**Chief Executive:** N.Devasan

**Contact Person:** Piyush Pota

### Area of Specialization

Turbo Vacuum Pump, Blower, Liquid Ring Vacuum Pump

### Organisation Profile

PPI Pumps Pvt.Ltd began operations in 1979 with the manufacturing of vacuum pumps in a number of different sizes and capacities. Over the years, the company has seen exemplary growth and today, it is one of India's biggest vacuum pumps manufacturers with a production capacity of upto 36,000 M3/Hr (900 kW). An ISO 9001:2015 certified company; PPI Pumps has successfully maintained the highest levels of customer satisfaction through the influx of quality control measures in all areas of operations. The company holds regular training and education programs, which help create an environment that encourages their employees to provide products and services that meet the expectations of their clients. A resourceful and visionary management team, backed by over 120 employees in the group, has made PPI Pumps a name to reckon with in not only the national markets, but in a number of foreign countries as well. PPI name is enough for Renowned for Reliability and Services world wide.

## PRAKASH WEB OFFSET PVT LTD

### Address

Plot No. 268,269,270, Sector-58, Ballabgarh, Faridabad-121004

Tel: 9289483777

Email: mchauhan@prakashoffset.com

Website: www.prakashoffset.com

**Chief Executive:** Saurabh Gupta

**Contact Person:** Mukesh Chauhan

### Area of Specialization

Manufacturer & Exporter Printing and Packaging Machinery

### Organisation Profile

Manufacturer & Exporter Printing and Packaging Machinery Like Various Type of Paer Bag Making and Flexo Printing & Web Offset Printing Machines

## PRAN NATH KAPUR & SONS PVT LTD

### Address

157 Okhla Industrial Estate, New Delhi 110020, India

Tel: +91-11-41031791/+91-11-41031792

Email: pnkparamount@gmail.com

Website: www.pnkparamount.com

**Chief Executive:** Mr. Vikas Malhotra

**Contact Person:** Mr. Adam

### Area of Specialization

Manufacturers Of Industrial Knives, Cutters And Holders

### Organisation Profile

We are india's leading manufacturer and exporters of industrial knives, cutters and holders for the paper, film and foil and converting industries and pioneers in multi knife blocks, pneumatic knife holders and all types of cutters.

## PRATIK PULP PVT LTD

### Address

603, Krushal Commerical Tower, Above West-side, GM Road, Chembur, Mumbai - 400089, Maharashtra, India

Tel: 91 0, 9820800790

Email: kunal@pratikpulp.com;

Website:

**Chief Executive:** Mr Kunal Gandhi

**Contact Person:** Mr Kunal Gandhi

### Area of Specialization

### Organisation Profile

## PRAVESH PAPER PVT LTD

### Address

5/2389/105, New Mela Ram Market, Chatta Shah Ji, Chawri Bazar Delhi-110006 (India)

Tel: 011-23284610,47463475

Email: praveshpaper@gmail.com

Website: www.praveshpaper.com

**Chief Executive:** Pravesh Jain

**Contact Person:** Pravesh Jain

### Area of Specialization

Paper Importer

### Organisation Profile

Pravesh paper is leading importer and indentor of paper and board having corporate office based in Delhi, with view of serving more of Indian subcontinent we have spread our branches in Mundra and are in process of setting up new storage facility in PAN India soon. Our product range consists of both PRIME and STOCKLOT of many different grades of paper and board for printing, publishing, packaging and other specialty usages which are sourced from mills in US, Europe and Far East Asia.

## PREM ENGINEERING

### Address

Shed A, Khasra No.-157.168, Tulsi Dwar Kichha Road, Rudrapur, Uttarakhand

Tel: 9760047600

Email: premthukral@gmail.com

Website: www.premeng.in

**Chief Executive:** Pryank Thukral

**Contact Person:** Pryank Thukral

### Area of Specialization

Pulp & Recovery Equipments

### Organisation Profile

We are specialized in manufacturing of pulp & recovery equipments with over 40 years of experience.

## PREMIUM TRANSMISSION PVT LTD

### Address

Premium Transmission Private Limited Premium House, Old Mumbai-Pune Road, Chinchwad, Pune-411019, Maharashtra, India

Tel: +91 8600244942

Email: shaillaja.singh@premium-transmission.com

Website: www.premium-transmission.com

**Chief Executive:** Raghavendra Kini

**Contact Person:** Shaillaja

### Area of Specialization

Industrial Power Transmission

### Organisation Profile

PREMIUM TRANSMISSION provides high quality, precision engineered power transmission solutions and products to the global engineering industry. Started with manufacturing Worm Gearboxes in 1961, today Premium Transmission boasts a wide product portfolio. We have worm gearboxes, helical gearboxes, planetary gearboxes, geared motors and fluid couplings that are raising the bar in the manufacturing sector. We are GearedUp to elevate the performance of our products. We have service centers spread globally under the name of PREMIUM CARE, which is a one stop destination for the Servicing and Repair of gearboxes, geared motors, fluid couplings of any make.

## PRESITO TECHNOLOGIES (INDIA) PVT LTD

### Address

Jaat Joshi, Bahalgarh, Sonipat-131021, Haryana

Tel: 9873633399

Email: presito.technologies@gmail.com

Website: www.presitotechologies.com

**Chief Executive:** Mr. Preet Singh

**Contact Person:** Mr. Preet Singh

### Area of Specialization

Conveyor Belts, Bucket Elevators, & Conveyor Accessories

### Organisation Profile

Presito Technologies (India) Pvt. Ltd., a leading innovator in conveyor and material handling solutions. With a proven track record as a premier belt conveyor and bucket elevator manufacturer, we specialize in designing and manufacturing robust, efficient, and customizable systems for various industries. Our cutting-edge technology, unmatched quality, and dedicated customer service have made us the preferred choice globally. Committed to excellence, we deliver seamless, reliable, and high-performance solutions tailored to meet diverse client needs.

## PRIDE TECHNOLOGIES

### Address

D 204 , Sylvan County , Mahindra World City , Chennai 603002

Tel: 9585891743

Email: pav@pride-technologies.com

Website: www.pride-technologies.com

**Chief Executive:** V Paventhan

**Contact Person:** Juzar Vora

### Area of Specialization

Process Instrumentation / wireless and IOT devices / Digitalisation

### Organisation Profile

We Digitalise Industrial Process with Innovation and Invention and specialist on supplying high quality process instrumentation

## PRIMA EQUIPMENT

### Address

Works & R&D: Block No. 128 Opp Zydus Lifesciences Ltd. Village. Dabhasa Tal. Padra, Dist. Vadodara - 391440 Gujarat

Tel: 919825007609

Email: pritesh@primaequipment.com

Website: www.primaequipment.com

**Chief Executive:** Ms. Asmajabin M Qureshi

**Contact Person:** Dr. Pritesh M Shah

### Area of Specialization

Designing & Manufacturing of Pollution, Safety & Environment Monitoring Equipment

### Organisation Profile

Enriched with vast industry exposure of more than 3 decades, Prima Equipment an ISO 9001:2015 (with design & development) certified company has acquired prominence in the sphere of manufacturing, exporting & supplying a qualitative gamut of Online Continuous Emission Monitoring Systems (CEMS), Fuel Efficiency Monitor, Air Sampler, Gas Monitor, Gas Detection System, Gas Analyzer, Combustible Gas Detector & Ambient Air Quality Monitoring System (CAAQM). Our technically advanced products are acknowledged for precision & convenient operations.

## PRINTING REVIEW

### Address

#52, 'Grey Woods', Sector 94,

Tel: 919811152380

Email: [info@printingreview.in](mailto:info@printingreview.in)

Website: <https://printingreview.in>

**Chief Executive:** Mr Sarvjit

**Contact Person:** Mr Reny

### Area of Specialization

Printing & Packaging

### Organisation Profile

Printing Review is a leading bimonthly business magazine of the industry.

## PRINTING SAMACHAR

### Address

26/309, Amar Apartment,

Tel: 9376079911

Email: [printingsamachar@yahoo.co.in](mailto:printingsamachar@yahoo.co.in)

Website:

**Chief Executive:** Narendra Parmar

**Contact Person:** Narendra Parmar

### Area of Specialization

Monthly Journal of Printing Industries in Gujarati Language

### Organisation Profile

Printing Samachar/Raj Publications Raj Publications is Publisher of regional Language Printing Journal namely "Printing Samachar" since April 2001. Mr. Narendra Parmar is well-known personality in Print - Packaging industry of Gujarat. Printing Samachar is spreaded to almost all big printers of Gujarat. We are appreciated by well-known Printing associations of India. 1) Awarded by North India Printers Association (NIPA) by "PRINT SHREE" Award in 2012 at Ludhiana. 2) Awarded by All India Federation of Master Printers Association as "The Best Indian Regional Language Printing Journal" at Chennai during celebration of Diamond Jubilee in 2012 3) Appreciated by IPAMA at Amritsar as "Media Partner" during silver jubilee celebration of the association. 4) Also appreciated by local Printing Associations of Gujarat. Mr. Narendra Parmar is Qualified Printing Technologist of 1979 Batch from R. C. Technical Institute, Ahmedabad, And working for betterment of Print - Packaging industry of Gujarat since more than four decade.

## PRISM FLUIDS LLP

### Address

New No. 63, Old No. 2, 1st Floor - Y Block,

Tel: 044 42021200

Email: sales@prismfluids.com

Website: www.prismfluids.com

**Chief Executive:** Gik Ghori

**Contact Person:** Gomathi

### Area of Specialization

Lubrication Systems

### Organisation Profile

Prism Fluids LLP offers complete range of custom engineered industrial Oil & Grease Systems, that meet the ever-increasing demands for a reliable lubrication system, for the Paper Industry. With a dedicated team of engineers and technicians, for Application Engineering, System Design, Manufacturing and Site services, we work with you to design the best possible solution for your lubrication needs, with low-cost ownership. Our systems are designed ruggedly to withstand the harsh industrial environment and offer long-term trouble-free service.

## PROKLEAN TECHNOLOGIES PVT. LTD

### Address

Dp - 70, Survey No 214, Sidco Industrial Estate,  
Thirumudivakkam Main Road, Chennai -  
600044.

Tel: 9600162685

Email: varsha@proklean.in

Website: www.proklean.in

Chief Executive: Karthikeyan Ks

Contact Person: Varsha C

### Area of Specialization

Bio Chemicals

### Organisation Profile

Proklean is a technology company creating 'Green Chemistry' products to drive a transition in industries and across households. We have developed proprietary and patented technology platforms that allow us to offer non-toxic and biodegradable solutions that help our customers reduce the use of hazardous chemicals and pollutants. 'Green Chemistry That Delivers' is the core message propelling every innovation at Proklean, helping our team redefine what truly green means. We have been instrumental in spearheading the journey towards a clean tomorrow for our customers, who are now successfully bringing down their carbon footprint while enjoying cost savings and increased output! Our range of highly efficient industrial and consumer solutions deliver differentiated output using our sustainable and high-performance products. Industries we serve: Leather. Textiles. Pulp & Paper, Institutional Cleaning, Water Management, Bio Surfactants, Consumer Care Products

## PROMPT PULP & FIBERS PVT LTD

### Address

3-4-496, Jyothi Arcade, Barkatpura, Hyderabad - 500027

Tel: 9885711414

Email: [promptpfp@gmail.com](mailto:promptpfp@gmail.com)

Website:

**Chief Executive:** Anand Dayama

**Contact Person:** Anand Dayama

### Area of Specialization

Managing Director

### Organisation Profile

Manufacturing of Tissue Paper & Specialty Paper Grades (jumbo Rolls). Located in South Central Region of India (Hyderabad). GSM Range is from 15 to 70. Also, Manufacture Corrugated Boxes.

## PROMTEK INTERNATIONAL

### Address

D.No.13-1-239/1/404, Mahalakshmi Srinilayam, Mothinagar, Hyderabad, Telangana, India

Tel: 9963027399

Email: [admin@promtek-india.com](mailto:admin@promtek-india.com)

Website: [www.promtek-india.com](http://www.promtek-india.com)

**Chief Executive:** K. R. Babu

**Contact Person:** K. R. Babu

### Area of Specialization

Control Valves and On-Off Valves

### Organisation Profile

PROMTEK is a brand for critical product solutions suppliers in paper industry, chemical industry, petrochemical industry, power industry, steel and mining, alumina industry. PROMTEK can supply Segment Ball valves, Ball sector Valves, Flush bottom valves, V-port Ball valves, Plug valves, Sampling Valves, ceramic ball valves, Ceramic Double disk gate valves, Metal seated Ball valves, MC Pulp valves, AODD pumps, Metering pumps etc...

## PROSERV INTERNATIONAL GMBH & CO. KG

### Address

Hindenburgstr. 3, 52385 Nideggen, Germany

Tel: +49 2427 90 55 60, +49 171 530 9180

Email: [aslani@proservinternational.de](mailto:aslani@proservinternational.de)

[neyer@proservinternational.de](mailto:neyer@proservinternational.de)

Website: [www.papermachinetrading.de](http://www.papermachinetrading.de)

[www.proservinternational.de](http://www.proservinternational.de)

**Chief Executive:** Shahram Aslani

**Contact Person:** Shahram Aslani  
Alessa Neyer

### Area of Specialization

Second hand machinery, logistics & dismantling

### Organisation Profile

ProServ International is a leading supplier of integrated services for purchase and sale of secondhand machinery for the pulp and paper industry including engineering, dismantling and logistics. Being a founder member of PIDA (Paper Industry Dealer Association), it has access to world's largest collection of used machinery.

Represented in India by Pepco Machinery Private Limited

## PUDUMJEE PAPER PRODUCTS LTD.

### Address

Survey No 25,26,29 & 30 Chinchwad Road,  
Near Aditya Birla Hospital, Thergaon, Mulshi  
, Pune, Maharashtra 411033

Tel: 9120 40773333

Email: [info@pudumjee.com](mailto:info@pudumjee.com) [pune@pudumjee.com](mailto:pune@pudumjee.com)

Website: [www.pudumjee.com](http://www.pudumjee.com)

**Chief Executive:** Dr Ashok Kumar

**Contact Person:** Dr Nandkumar Gune

### Area of Specialization

Specialty Papers

### Organisation Profile

Pudumjee Paper products Ltd is in Specialty Papers manufacturing company for Sustainable Packaging. The Company's products are sold on B2B basis throughout the country either directly to customers or through network of dealers with some export to nearby countries and Europe. We serve our customers from our one site which has capacity of manufacturing 72000 MT per Year. Our purchase of fibre is sourced primarily from importing of pulp and wastepaper.

## PULP AND PAPER TECHNOLOGY

### Address

Oxford Plaza Sd Road Secunderabad Telangana India

Tel: 0091 40 4961 4567

Email: [sussane@ochre-media.com](mailto:sussane@ochre-media.com)

Website: [www.pulpandpaper-technology.com](http://www.pulpandpaper-technology.com)

**Chief Executive:** S.V. Nageswara Rao

**Contact Person:** Sussane Vincent

### Area of Specialization

Online B2B global media

### Organisation Profile

In the realm of Pulp and Paper industry, where innovation is rapid, Pulpandpaper-technology stands adept at conceptualizing unique ideas relevant to the B2B space. Pulpandpaper-technology is essentially a B2B online business and media platform that has under it wraps the largest global database of pulp and paper buyers and suppliers. Pulpandpaper-technology.com covers in-depth trends that shape industry dynamics and metamorphose global economics. With services like search engine optimization, social media marketing, product video showcase, e-mail marketing, e-newsletter sponsorship's, banner advertising, event marketing and micro-website within our platform, Pulpandpaper-technology has created a recognition that spans over a global audience, thereby revolutionizing how businesses transact. Website: <http://www.pulpandpaper-technology.com/>

## QVISION SYSTEMS LLP

### Address

5/6, Adarsh Co Op Indl Estate, Near Chakudia Mahadev, Rakhial, Ahmedabad - 380 023.

Tel: 7922760590

Email: [office@qvisionsystems.com](mailto:office@qvisionsystems.com)

Website: [www.qvisionsystems.com](http://www.qvisionsystems.com)

**Chief Executive:** Akshat Kapadia

**Contact Person:** Kaushik Mehta

### Area of Specialization

Surface Inspection Systems

### Organisation Profile

#### Organisation Profile

QVision Surface Inspection System is an optical quality 100% vision inspection system for a high-speed continuous production line. It can detect defects like pin-holes, insects, gels, black particles, coating defects in real-time on any transparent or non-transparent material.

## R S ELECTROMECH SERVICES

### Address

H. No. 412, St. No. 4, Kailash Nagar, Ghaziabad

Tel: 9868350413

Email: sgrnik1997@gmail.com

Website:

**Chief Executive:** Pradeep Kumar

**Contact Person:** Pradeep Kumar

### Area of Specialization

Pulp & Paper, Packaging Testing Instruments & Process Instruments

### Organisation Profile

Pulp & Paper Mill Laboratory Instruments, Process Instrument, Basis Weight Control Valve & Consistency Transmitter, Auto Guide with Palm Sensor, Rubbe Air Spring Bellows & Spare parts of Laboratory Instruments, After Sales & Services. & AMC od Laboratory instruments

## R S ENGINEERS

### Address

Plot No 19, Sr. No. 2608, Shanta Gulab Industrial Park, Karvad, Vapi-396193, Gujarat, India

Tel: 919898130415

Email: sales@rs-engineers.com

Website: www.rs-engineers.com

**Chief Executive:** Mr. Ayaz Ansari

**Contact Person:** Mr. Ayaz Ansari

### Area of Specialization

Doctor Blades, Doctor Holders, Doctoring System, Knives, Felt Tensioner, Wire Tensioner, Dewatering Elements, Autoguides And Other Spares For Pulp & Paper Machines

### Organisation Profile

R S ENGINEERS is one of the largest manufactures of Doctor Blades, Doctoring System for entire paper machines. We also manufacture Linear Motion Bearings and Electro Mechanical Oscillators for Doctoring System. Further we Manufacture Felt Stretchers / Tensioners, Wire Tensioners, Autoguides, Dewatering Elements in UHMWPE & Ceramics, Nozzles, Shower System, Oscillation System for HP Showers, Rolls.

## R S ENTERPRISES

**Address**

20/1 & 21/5, Godown No.6, Vallabh Enclave ,  
Nangli Poonia, Delhi-36

Tel: 9899209933

Email: rishabhjaininfo@gmail.com

Website:

**Chief Executive:** Rishabh Jain & Sanchit Garg

**Contact Person:** 9899209933 & 9899229933

**Area of Specialization**

36sq mts

**Organisation Profile**

We specialize in importing Stocklot of Paper ,  
Colour Paper & Board, Kraft Paper, Joblot Pa-  
per in Mix Sizes & GSM

## RAAJRATNA METAL INDUSTRIES LTD.

**Address**

126/A Mittal Court,

Tel: 9820046114

Email: monik@raajratna.com

Website: www.raajratna.com

**Chief Executive:** Manish Sanghvi - Director

**Contact Person:** Monik Parikh

**Area of Specialization**

Manufacturer & Exporter of Stainless Steel &  
Nickel Alloys Wires / Profiles / Welding Wires &  
Bright Bars

**Organisation Profile**

Raajratna is an ISO 9001:2015 ISO 14001 : 2015  
certified company with an annual production  
capacity of 55000 Mt. and exports to more  
70% of production to more than 60 countries.  
Raajratna is set up with state-of-the-art tech-  
nology & highest product quality. We supplies  
to various industries to Automobile / Oil & Gas  
/ Paper & Pulp / Medical & various others. We  
manufacture Stainless steel in 300 series / 400  
series / Duplex & in High Alloy Nickel Grades.

## RAJ PAPER PRODUCTS

### Address

A-407 Kanakia Wall Street Andheri Kurla Road  
Andheri East

Tel: +91-9833629333

Email: rajpaper812@gmail.com

Website: www.rajpaperproducts.com

**Chief Executive:** Raj Ramesh Gosalia

**Contact Person:** Raj Ramesh Gosalia

### Area of Specialization

Thermal Papers & Speciality Papers

### Organisation Profile

We are one of the leading Importers and Converters of Thermal Paper & Speciality Papers. We deal in Thermal Papers, Base Papers for Various Coatings, Fine Papers, Sublimation Papers, Packaging Papers and Boards

## RAJASTHAN BARYTES LIMITED

### Address

Rajasthan Barytes Limited "Rbl-House", Near  
R.K. Circle Punjawati, Gaurav Path. Udaipur  
- 313001 (Raj.) India.

Tel: 02942980146/48

Email: marketing@rajasthanbarytes.com

Website: www.rajasthanbarytes.com

**Chief Executive:** Mr. Abhishek Singhvi

**Contact Person:** Mr. Veenu Sharma

### Area of Specialization

Industrial Mineral supplier (Calcium  
Carbonate, Kaolin Clay, Talc Powder)

### Organisation Profile

We (Rajasthan Barytes Ltd) is a leading producer of industrial minerals, derived from Calcium Carbonate, Kaolin clay, Talc, Barytes, Dolomite, Feldspar, Marble, & Silica Sand,

## RAJDHANI IMPEX

### Address

2351/14, Chatta Shahji, Chawri Bazar,  
Delhi-110006

Tel: 9810067876

Email: info@rajdhaniimpex.com

Website: www.rajdhaniimpex.com

**Chief Executive:** Ankur Jain

**Contact Person:** Akshat Jain

### Area of Specialization

Manager

### Organisation Profile

Rajdhani Impex

## RAJIV MACHINES PVT LTD

### Address

Street No. 6, Main Gate, Punjab Expeller Compound, Meerut Road, Ghaziabad  
201001 (Uttar Pradesh)

Tel: 9811204360, 9999625599

9811303566, 9560192333

Email: gtcinstruments@gmail.com

Website: www.rajivpapermachinery.com

**Chief Executive:** Mr. Rajiv Goel

**Contact Person:** Mr. Mridul Goel

### Area of Specialization

Area of Specialization :-Instrumentation, Motorized Basis Weight Valve, Consistency Control System, Auto guides, Pressure Screen and Basket, Press Felts, Dryer Screen, Forming Wire, All Type Lab Instruments for Pulp, Paper and Board Testing

### Organisation Profile

RMPL offers Paper Machine Clothing, Press Felt, SLDF, Forming Wires, Pressure Screen & Baskets, Motorized Basis Weight Valve om very low price, Electronic Consistency Regulator around 20% less then other companies. so far RMPL have more than 1700 such units in India and Abroad in 25 countries during the last 20 years

## RANGOLEE BV

### Address

De Keyserlei 53/2, 2018 Antwerp, Belgium

Tel: +32 3 435 68 90

Email: [paule@rangolee.com](mailto:paule@rangolee.com)

Website: [www.rangolee.com](http://www.rangolee.com)

**Chief Executive:** Mr. Aishwerya Puri

**Contact Person:** Ms. Paule Ploegaerts

### Area of Specialization

Waste Paper and Plastic

### Organisation Profile

Rangolee was established in 2005, with the vision of creating value from recovered plastics and fibers. We are a company that focuses on developing consistent collaborations for our input streams of recyclable plastics and paper. We pride ourselves in maintaining strict quality standards. At the same time we keep an open dialogue with our suppliers to ensure flexible solutions for their input streams.

## RANINGA PAPER MILLS PVT LTD

### Address

Ananya, 38 Neelkanth Paradise  
Near Galaxy Cinema, Naroda  
Ahmedabad - 382330, Gujarat, India

Tel: 9638005566

Email: [jay@raningapaper.com](mailto:jay@raningapaper.com)

Website: [www.raningapaper.com](http://www.raningapaper.com)

**Contact Person:** Mr. Jay Soni

## RASTECH INDUSTRIES PRIVATE LIMITED

### Address

B-3/C-25, Site-B, Surajpur Industrial Area,  
Greater Noida-201306, Uttar Pradesh

Tel: 9811033567

Email: info@rastechindustries.com

rastechindustries@gmail.com

Website: www.rastechindustries.com

**Chief Executive:** Sanjay Mishra

**Contact Person:** Sanjay Mishra

### Area of Specialization

Manufacturing of Pulp Mill Equipments

### Organisation Profile

Rastech is a manufacturer and supplier of machinery for industrial areas, especially the paper industry. We also have consultation services to assure customer confidence. Rastech provides all types of machineries for paper mills. Our machines are duly recognized and used in the market of the paper industry. Our paper machines one of the most reliable and efficient performing machines with and minimum maintenance.

## RE EQUIPMENTS (INDIA) PVT LTD

### Address

Plot No. 729, Behind Prima Automation, Sola-Santej Road, Vill. Rakanpur, Ta. Kalol, Dist. Gandhinagar, Gujarat, India

Tel: 9925203460

Email: marketing@re-india.co.in

Website: www.re-india.co.in

**Chief Executive:** S K Shah

**Contact Person:** Dhara Pandya

### Area of Specialization

Reel stand Tension control with pneumatic brake , pneumatic cutter holder

### Organisation Profile

Re INDIA, subsidiary of Re S.P.A, ITALY is engaged in manufacturing Automation Equipment and providing customized solutions for various industry sectors like Converting, Textile, Label manufacturing, Tyre & Rubber, Paper manufacturing, Corrugation & Cardboard, Wire & Cable, Digital printing, Web offset & Newspaper printing and many more.

## REGENT HITECH PVT. LTD.

## REHNU INTERNATIONAL

### Address

A-6, Sector-59, Noida-201301, Uttar Pradesh

Tel: 0120-4266569

Email: info@regentvalves.com, regentvalves@gmail.com

Website: www.regentvalves.com

**Chief Executive:** Sanjay Mishra

**Contact Person:** Sanjay Mishra

### Area of Specialization

Manufacturing of Industrial Valves

### Organisation Profile

Established in 1994, REGENT HITECH PRIVATE LIMITED an ISO 9001:2015 Company, is one of the major manufacturers and suppliers of valves in India. Our flagship products include knife gate valve, butterfly valve, ball valve, gate valve, globe valve and check valve. We are catering to almost all the leading companies in paper, sugar, power & chemical industries. We have been supplying various types of equipment and maintaining healthy relationships with these companies through our sister concerns since 1974.

### Address

Plot No.7, Punjab Oil Expeller Compound, Ghaziabad, U.P.

Tel: 9871242353

Email: rehnuinternational@gmail.com

Website:

**Chief Executive:** Joginder Singh

**Contact Person:** Jagdeep Singh

### Area of Specialization

Pulp & Paper Mill Machinery Manufacturer

### Organisation Profile

REHNU International is professional manufacturer of pulp and paper machinery, Our expertise in research & development, design & manufacture the same. We are well equipped with manufacturing infrastructure and engineering team. Considering the market orientation and requirement we are supplying the same since last 2 decades.

## RELIABLE CORPORATION

### Address

L-11, Sidco Industrial Estate, Kodungaiyur,  
Chennai-600118

Tel: +91 44 4281 4153 / 4385 6257

Email: reliablecorporate@yahoo.co.in

Website: www.reliablecorporation.in

**Chief Executive:** Mr.Hussain Gadli

**Contact Person:** Mr.Hussain Gadli

### Area of Specialization

Manufacturer Of Adhesives & Binders

### Organisation Profile

We at Reliable Corporation are Leading Manufacturers of Specialized Emulsion Polymers. For Paper Industries, our range of products Include; Adhesives, for various Paper to Paper lamination and pasting applications, including Honeycomb boards, Corrugation, Mono Cartons Board , Film to paper lamination, Straws, etc. Binders, in paper manufacturing. Especially for Base coat and Top coat application. Barrier Coating Products for manufacturing of Paper Cups, Wrappers, Pouches, Bags, etc.



## RELIABLE PAPER MART

### Address

93, Dadiseth Agiary Lane, Kalbadevi, Mumbai- 400002

Tel: 912241661111

Email: [info@reliablepapermart.com](mailto:info@reliablepapermart.com)

Website: [www.reliablepapermart.com](http://www.reliablepapermart.com)

**Chief Executive:** Jay N Gala

**Contact Person:** Jay N Gala

### Organisation Profile

Flexible Packaging Grade Papers

### Area of Specialization

48+ Years in Paper & Board Trade. Specializing in Flexible Packaging Grade Paper

## RIF SPA

### Address

Via Adriatica 119 33030 Basaldella Di Camponofornido (Ud) -Italy

Tel: +39 0432 561600

Email: [rif@rifspa.it](mailto:rif@rifspa.it)

Website: [www.rifspa.it](http://www.rifspa.it)

**Chief Executive:** Giorgio Mesaglio

**Contact Person:** Sabrina Zamaro

### Organisation Profile

Rolls, all types for Paper Machine

### Area of Specialization

Established at the end of the 1960s by a Friulian entrepreneur as a mechanical workshop specialized in the grinding of large rotors and cylinders, over time RIF SpA has expanded the range of products and services offered and has acquired undisputed recognition at an international level as a service provider maintenance, restoration and surface renewal of cylinders operating mainly in paper, cardboard and tissue production lines. RIF is also active in other industrial sectors that use cylinders and rotors in their production lines, especially medium and large ones. In order of importance there are plastic film production plants, rolling mill plants for the metallurgical sector, the textile sector and, with growing importance, also the energy sector with precision grinding of turbines, rotors and shafts. Since its foundation, RIF has grown significantly in surface area compared to its original size and the Udine plant today occupies an area of approximately 130,000 m<sup>2</sup> of which 20,000 m<sup>2</sup> are covered.

## RISANSI INDUSTRIES LTD

### Address

123/374, Fazal Ganj, Kanpur, Uttar Pradesh  
208012

Tel: 9565223310

Email: [headoffice@risansi.com](mailto:headoffice@risansi.com)

Website: [www.risansi.com](http://www.risansi.com)

**Chief Executive:** Mr. Aviral Shukla

**Contact Person:** Anamika Katiyar

### Organisation Profile

Screw Pumps Manufacturer

### Area of Specialization

We are a leading manufacturer of RISANSI Progressive Cavity Type Single Screw Pumps, Zero Leak Rota Pumps, and Online Blinds, with 43 years of industry experience. Our ISO 9001 and ISO 14001 certified organization serves 700+ clients globally, exporting to 15+ countries. We are approved vendors for EIL, BHEL, TATA, Vedanta, and the National Federation of Co-operative Sugar. Our screw pumps cater to 150+ clients in various industries, including civil engineering, sugar and distillery, food and beverages, and more.

## ROCHLING INDUSTRIAL OEEPING GMBH & CO KG

### Address

Röchling Industrial Oepping Gmbh & Co. Kg  
Röchlingstraße 1 | 4151 Oepping | Austria

Tel: +43 7289 4611-0

Email: [robaproducts@roechling.com](mailto:robaproducts@roechling.com)

Website: [www.roechling.com](http://www.roechling.com)

**Chief Executive:** Stefan Andreas Radar

**Contact Person:** Stefan Andreas Radar

### Organisation Profile

Wear Parts for Pulp and Paper Industry

### Area of Specialization

The Röchling Industrial division offers a large selection of thermoplastics and composites for technical applications. We supply our products in the form of semi-finished products such as sheets, round rods, tubes, profiles and finished castings right through to precision-machined parts.

## ROLLEXE ENGINEERS

## ROSSARI BIOTECH LIMITED

### Address

C-138 Sector 10 Noida (U.P.)-201301

Tel: 0120-4204369

Email: [info@rollexe.com](mailto:info@rollexe.com)

Website: [www.rollexe.com](http://www.rollexe.com)

**Chief Executive:** Mr Rohan

**Contact Person:** Mohammad Rafi

### Area of Specialization

Sales Manager

### Organisation Profile

The main product of Rollexe Engineers is Multi Bladder Shaft, Air Expanding Shaft, Differential Shaft, Mechanical Shaft, Leaf Shaft, Cantilever Shaft, Multi Bladder Chuck, Air Bladder Chuck, Lugs Chuck, Quick Lock, Ball Lock, Air Power Chuck, Torque Chuck, Safety Chucks, and other kinds of Shaft chucks. Our products are widely used in winding and slitting machines and paper foil Films foam tissue adhesive tapes packing converting and many other industries.

### Address

01 A & B Ackruti Corporate Park Lbs Marg  
Next To G. E. Gardens, Kanjurmarg West,  
Mumbai, Maharashtra 400078

Tel: 2261233800

Email: [himanshu.garg@rossari.com](mailto:himanshu.garg@rossari.com)

Website: <https://www.rossari.com/>

**Chief Executive:** Mr. Himanshu Garg

**Contact Person:** Mr. Himanshu Garg

### Area of Specialization

Specialty Chemicals

### Organisation Profile

Rossari is a leading specialty chemicals manufacturer in India with a strong commitment to sustainable and ecofriendly solutions. This emphasis on sustainability has been ingrained in the brand identity since inception and fuelled significant investments in research and development to create a range of environmentally friendly products over the years. This commitment is also what enabled our Company to develop a differentiated product portfolio today, catering to the divisions of Home, Personal Care and Performance Chemicals (HPPC), Textile Specialty Chemicals (TSC), and Animal Health and Nutrition (AHN).

## ROTO PUMPS LTD

### Address

Plot No 31, Sector Ecotech Xii, Greater Noida  
201308

Tel: 911202567902

Email: marcom1@rotopumps.com

Website: www.rotopumps.com

**Chief Executive:** H.C. Gupta

**Contact Person:** Manish Dabas

### Area of Specialization

Manufacturer of Positive Displacement  
Pumps

### Organisation Profile

Roto Pumps with its rich legacy of 55+ years in fluid engineering solutions is globally trusted for its highly efficient customized pumping solutions. With its state-of-the-art manufacturing unit based at Greater Noida, India & Ultra-modern R&D Centre based at Noida, India, Roto Pumps is successfully exporting positive displacement pumps to 12,000+ customers across 55+ countries. Product Range Progressive Cavity Pumps, Twin Screw Pumps, AODD Pumps & Retrofit Spare Parts

## ROYAL PRECISION FILTRATION SYSTEMS

### Address

G-148/1 (Darshak) Mill Road, Cottonpet,  
Bangalore 560053

Tel: 8951369969

Email: info@royalprecision.in

Website: www.royalprecision.in

**Chief Executive:** Mr. Abhishek Magaji

**Contact Person:** Mr. Abhishek Magaji

### Area of Specialization

South India & North India

### Organisation Profile

We ROYAL PRECISION FILTRATION SYSTEMS, started our journey in the year of 1995, Previously known as PRECISION FILTRATION SYSTEMS, under the leadership & Motivational support of our mentor " Mr. Ashok m n " as a Manufacturer & Exporter of PP Filter Plates. Today we are recognized as India's most trusted & leading Filter Press Manufacturer brand. Our product range includes all types of Filter Press, Multi Disc Screw Press, Basket Centrifuge & Suitable screw pump & AOD Pumps.

## RS PAPER PVT LTD

### Address

Plot No. I-76, Site-V, Surajpur Ind. Area,  
Kasna, Greater Noida

Tel: 1204088321

Email: rohit@rspaper.net

Website: www.rspaper.net

**Chief Executive:** Rohit Saini

**Contact Person:** Suraj Kumar

### Area of Specialization

Neon poster boards, Activity packs, Tissue paper pack, Crepe paper pack, Glitter paper pack, Non-woven packs, Creative paper pack, Kraft paper rolls, Kraft paper pack, Paper rolls & Greeting cards, Student composition notebooks, A4 & A5 Spiral pads, A4 N

### Organisation Profile

Our humble beginning was as a Paper Trader in 1982 and we opened a Paper Mill in 1985 at Dadri. Continuing the transitional journey we shifted the focus on Paper Conversion and set up RS Paper in 2009. Our knowledge of business from trading and producing paper taught us the fine nitty-gritties and helped us to gain strong credentials. Today in 2023 we boast with three manufacturing units each dedicated on specific product lines with a total area of 10000 sqm employing a total of 250 staff. We proudly supply products to over 30 customers globally and are present with our products in over 15 countries.

## RSWASTIK INDUSTRIES PVT LTD

### Address

Plot No. 150, Phase--V, Sector-56, Kundli Industrial Area,

Tel: 9311746002

Email: rswastikindustries@gmail.com

Website: www.swastikpapermachine.com

**Chief Executive:** Kartik Gupta

**Contact Person:** Heena Rathore

### Area of Specialization

Paper Cup Machine

### Organisation Profile

Swastik Paper Machinery Established in the year 1990, by Mr Ravindra Gupta at Delhi, India. Our product range includes Paper Cup Forming Machine, Paper Cup Raw Material, Paper Cup Blanks, Paper Cup Bottoms, PE Coated Reels. We, Swastik Paper Machinery is a well-established manufacturer of machines for paper cup products. Our reputation has grown with a track record of expert advice, robust design and high-quality engineering skills, all supported by a comprehensive back up service. Comprehensive manufacturing facilities allow us to manufacture a variety of paper cup manufacturing machines of different models and capacity. Over the years we have supplied machines to many different manufacturing industries all over India.

## RUCHIRA PAPERS LTD.

### Address

Tirlokpur Road, Kala Amb, Distt-Sirmaur, Himachal Pradesh- 173030

Tel: 8053800897

Email: info@ruchirapapers.com

Website: www.ruchirapapers.com

**Chief Executive:** Vipin Gupta

**Contact Person:** Iqbal Singh

### Area of Specialization

Manufacturing of Paper and Paper Products

### Organisation Profile

Ruchira Papers is a contemporary paper farm in the heart of Himachal. Since our launch in 1981, we have endeavored to be one of the greenest papermakers in the industry. Actively involved in integrating earth friendly practices at every stage of the production cycle. Our materials come from the earth We take great pride in creating a quality range of tree free papers for writing, high-volume print and packaging.

## RUDRA INSTRUMENTS PVT LTD

### Address

125 Purwa Deen Dayal. Roorkee, District Haridwar (U.K.)

Tel: +91 9837786212

Email: rudrainstruments@gmail.com

Website: www.rudrainstruments.com

**Chief Executive:** Dinesh Dhiman

**Contact Person:** 9761034222

### Area of Specialization

Pulp & Paper Testing Instruments

### Organisation Profile

Quality Control Equipments Use For Pulp, Paper, Board & Tissue

## RUKHMINI COATINGS PVT LTD

### Address

Flat No 201 Highway Castle

Tel: 9823067733

Email: rukhminicoatings@gmail.com

Website: www.rukhmini.co.in

**Chief Executive:** Ajay K Sonune

**Contact Person:** Umesh K Sonune

### Area of Specialization

Paper and Board coatings

### Organisation Profile

The company is devoted to research and development and makes its products equivalent to multinationals. By using latest innovative technologies and well equipped laboratory it is able to manufacture quality consistent products in volume. The Company is continually building its values since inception. Quality, Technology and Adaptability have been the foremost values adopted by the company. The concern for quality is nurtured at every level - list of their satisfied customers today testify to their quality standards and commitment. The company has well equipped Research & development lab as well as a qualified workforce. These capabilities enable it to make quality consistent products. In today's innovation savvy world the company has made its products quality consistent & economical for its customers. This gives the company a greater scope for future growth.

## RUNTECH SYSTEMS OY

### Address

Marttilankatu 12 Fi-48600 Kotka

Tel: Phone: +358-3-4711 000

Email: info@irco.com

Website: www.runtech.fi

**Chief Executive:** Jussi Lahtinen

**Contact Person:** Tommi Leander

### Area of Specialization

Engineering Solution for Paper Industry

### Organisation Profile

Runtech's patented solutions include energy efficient vacuum system and heat recovery optimization, runnability optimization, dewatering, doctoring and cleanliness optimization as well as ropeless tail threadin

## S V INTERNATIONAL

### Address

E-Pocket 18A, Dilshad Garden, New Delhi - 110095

Tel: 9643286989

Email: svinternational2016@gmail.com

Website: www.svinternational.co

**Chief Executive:** Sara

**Contact Person:** Sara

### Area of Specialization

Paper, Packaging and Tissue Industry. Expertise in Doctor Holder, Autoguides, Knives, Pulper Valves etc

### Organisation Profile

Established in 2016 as a supplier and now grown up as Manufacturers and Exporters of Paper, Packaging and Tissue industry machinery parts. It includes special expertise in manufacturing double and single Airflex Doctor holders, K- 35 Doctor holders, Auto Guides Both Bellow and Cylinder Pattern and Knives. Deals in high quality imported doctor blades, all kinds of industrial knives, screen plates, impellers and dewatering elements. One stop solution to all your needs related to paper, packaging and tissue industry machinery parts. Based in Delhi with wings reaching around the globe.

## SU-TANTRA EQUIPMENTS PVT. LTD.

### Address

G-54, Midc, Chikalhana, Aurangabad

Tel: +91-9326193913

Email: sutantraequipments@gmail.com

Website: www.su-tantra.com

**Chief Executive:** Mr. Jackson Fernandez

**Contact Person:** Mr. Hemant Kate

### Area of Specialization

Pulp, Paper & allied Machinery Equipments

### Organisation Profile

Leading Manufacturer of Pulp Mill Equipments, All Types of Pulpers, Whirlpool Pulpers, D- Pulpers, Hicon Pulpers (From 6 M3 to 50 M3), Pressure Screen with slotted and perforated baskets, Poly Disc Filters (PDF), MC Cleaners, Disc & Conical Refiners, Centri Cleaners, Ragger, Grapple, De-trasher, Turbo Separator, Vibrating Screen, Trommell Screen, Etc. We are the Suppliers of pulping machinery all over the world. We have latest technology machines and equipment for paper Mills

## SAFEPACK INDUSTRIES LTD

## SAGAR ENTERPRISE

### Address

A Symphony, 2Nd Floor, 210 Ashok Nagar, Range Hills Road, Pune 411020

Tel: 7757008245

Email: [msheshpande@safepack.com](mailto:msheshpande@safepack.com)

Website: <https://safepack.com/>

**Chief Executive:** Anand Tapadia

**Contact Person:** Manish Deshpande

### Area of Specialization

customized Technical Laminates based on Paper/Film/Aluminium Foil/Fabric/Scrim

### Organisation Profile

Safepack known as 100 years young company having strong reputation in the development and production of customized Technical Packaging Laminates based on Paper/Film/Foil/Fabric/Scrim Etc. Safepack's R&D team is committed to the constant innovation and development of superior performing packaging solutions that adapt to the ever-evolving market demands. Safepack is a CPCB certified company which offers wide range of Bio-Safe sustainable products as ECO FRIENDLY solutions. Team Safepack constantly endeavours towards a more sustainable tomorrow with the Moto – "Reduce Reuse Recycle Rethink Redesign" and will continue to innovate products that will impact the generations to come

### Address

C1/2305, 3Rd Phase, Gidc, Vapi

Tel: 9712923614

Email: [sagarenterprisevapi@gmail.com](mailto:sagarenterprisevapi@gmail.com)

Website: [www.sagarent.in](http://www.sagarent.in)

**Chief Executive:** Sagar Mahajan

**Contact Person:** Sagar Mahajan

### Area of Specialization

ADMIN

### Organisation Profile

For the past nine years, we have established ourselves as a reputable Original Equipment Manufacturer (OEM) in the paper industry, specializing in rewinder machines. Our expertise lies in the manufacturing, modification, and supply of winders and sheeters. With a strong track record in delivering high-quality products, we are committed to meeting the specific needs of our clients in the paper industry.

## SAHARANPUR TESTING INSTRUMENTS PVT LTD

### Address

Plot No 42-44 Sriram Vatika Industrial Area  
Delhi Road Saharanpur

Tel: 9897044832

Email: info@stiplindia.com

Website: www.stiplindia.com

**Chief Executive:** Mr. Rajesh Kumar Sharma  
**Contact Person:** Mr. Rajesh Kumar Sharma

### Area of Specialization

Manufacturing of Pulp & Paper Testing Instrument

### Organisation Profile

We would like to introduce ourselves as manufacturer and a leading suppliers of Lab Pulp and Paper Testing Instruments under the name of Saharanpur Testing Instruments Pvt. Ltd. Short named as (STIPL-INDIA). We are an ISO 9001:2015 Certified company.

## SAHIL GRAPHICS

### Address

Plot No. 850, Sector-69, Imt, Faridabad  
-121004

Tel: 129-2979988

Email: info@sahilgraphics.com

Website: sahilgraphics.co

**Chief Executive:** Rajesh Batra  
**Contact Person:** Rajesh Batra

### Area of Specialization

Sales and Marketing

### Organisation Profile

SAHIL GRAPHICS – is a professional paper-bag making machine manufacturer in India serving industry since 25 years. Specializing in Square bottom paper bag making machine, V-bottom paper bagmaking machine and Flexographic printing machine etc. This Progressive Indianbased company is located in Faridabad, NCR Delhi Capital city of India, which is regarded as a Machinery Industry Base of India. We are a young and dynamic organization with strong leadership and a dedicated team of professionals. With over two decades of work experience, we at SAHIL strongly believe in "COMPLETECUSTOMER SATISFACTION" as our work mantra.

## SAL PAPERS PVT LTD

### Address

S-25 Upside Complex, Industrial Area Loni Ghaziabad-201102

Tel: 0120-2687576

Email: ayushjain@dubble.org

Website: www.dubble.org

**Chief Executive:** Ayush Jain

**Contact Person:** Ayush Jain

### Area of Specialization

Marketing

### Organisation Profile

Dubble offers an unparalleled portfolio of products, services, and capabilities for Label stock, films, speciality films and release liners. We combine global expertise and local experience in a fully integrated and quality-focused organization.

## SALONI PAPER MACHINES PVT LTD

### Address

Plot No.3715/A-1+ A-3, 4Th Phase, Gidc Vapi - 396195

Tel: 8128076253

Email: office@salonipmpl.com

Website: www.salonipmpl.com

**Chief Executive:** Saloni Sharma

**Contact Person:** Kanaiyalal Baria

### Area of Specialization

Accounts

### Organisation Profile

Saloni PMPL is one of the leading Paper machines manufacture and installation company in India. Geared up with the essential skill set and latest tools in designing, project engineering, manufacturing and project management. We take up the assignment of paper plant on turnkey basis. This will be your one-stop destination to realize your dreams and turn them to reality by partnering with us as Teamwork makes Dream work

## SAM TURBO INDUSTRY LIMITED

### Address

Avanashi Road, Neelambur, , Coimbatore - 641062, Tamil Nadu, India

Tel: 91 0,

Email: [samturbopumps@gmail.com](mailto:samturbopumps@gmail.com);

Website: [www.sampumps.com](http://www.sampumps.com)

**Chief Executive:** Mr Haarish

**Contact Person:** Mr Haarish

### Area of Specialization

### Organisation Profile

## SAMARTH PAPER MACHINES PVT LTD.

### Address

C-53 , Midc , Waluj , Chhatrapati Sambhaji-nagar ( Aurangabad )

Tel: (0240) 2555412

Email: [sales@samarthpapermachines.com](mailto:sales@samarthpapermachines.com)

Website: [www.samarthpapermachines.com](http://www.samarthpapermachines.com)

**Chief Executive:** Mr. Anand B. Verma

**Contact Person:** Mr. Anand B. Verma

### Area of Specialization

Manufacturers of Pulp & Paper Machinery Equipments

### Organisation Profile

Our Company has one of the leading suppliers of pulp & paper machinery was established 34 years ago. Our Equipment are Supplied all over the country and having exported to various countries. We are offering world class product and technical support to our clients. Our Manufacturing range covers complete Recycled based waste paper pulping plant up to 500 TPD.

## SANDUR FLUID CONTROLS PVT. LTD

### Address

#85/N, Belavadi Compound, 2Nd Stage, Industrial Suburb, Yeshwanthpur, Bangalore - 560 022, India

Tel: 080-41228272 & 41510097

Email: sandur@sandur.net

Website: www.sandur.net

**Chief Executive:** Pradeep K S

**Contact Person:** Pradeep K S

### Area of Specialization

Dosing pump, Metering Pump, Skid Mounted Dosing system & Polymer preparation system

### Organisation Profile

The company was established in 1986. We specialize in manufacturing a wide range of Electromagnetic, Motorized Dosing Pumps, Skid-mounted dosing systems, and Polymer Preparation systems. Over the last 36 years, we have supplied more than 30,000 pumps and have completed around 800 dosing system projects in India and overseas. Sandur Fluid Controls is the first company in India to manufacture electromagnetic dosing pumps. The performance of Sandur dosing pumps & system has been critically evaluated, and the company has established a reputation as a comprehensive dosing solution provider. Today, Sandur has carved a niche for its products and has become a dependable one stop solution for many prestigious customers.

## SANGAL PAPERS LIMITED

### Address

Vill. Bhainsa, 22 Km Stone, Meerut – Mawana Road, P.O. Sandhan, Mawana – 250401, U.P. (India)

Tel: 01233 271515

Email: tanmay@sangalpapers.com

Website: www.sangalpapers.com

**Chief Executive:** Himanshu Sangal

**Contact Person:** Tanmay Sangal

### Area of Specialization

Marketing

### Organisation Profile

Sangal Papers Ltd. specializes in manufacturing wide range of colour papers which find use in various applications. Today the company has become a name synonymous with Colour Paper. We have three machines which are outfitted with a series of advanced equipments. Machine 1 caters to writing & printing, activity/high bulk and construction paper segment. Machine 2 is engaged in writing/printing, bleached kraft manufacturing. Machine 3 manufactures MG varieties. We are supported by a competent workforce, having years of rich industry experience behind them. Our marketing strategies and distribution systems are such that clients are served on the highest priority basis up to their utmost satisfaction.

## SANGUAN WANGSE INDUSTRIES

### Address

120 Moo 4, Ratchasima-Chokchai Rd., Nong Bua Sala Sub - District, Muang District Nakhon Ratchasima 30000 Thailand

Tel.: +6644-233-200 , +6644-212-721 To 6

Fax: +6644-212-720, +6644-212-727

Email: [company@swi.co.th](mailto:company@swi.co.th)

Web: <http://www.swi.co.th/home>

**Chief Executive** : Mrs. Thidarat Rodanant

**Contact Person** : Mrs. Thidarat Rodanant

### Area of Specialization

Pulp & Paper, Corrugation & Packaging

### Organisation Profile

Sanguan Wongse Starch company Limited is established in year 1989 to produce modified starch for non food application. Our upgraded new food grade starch factory received BRC certificated, Grade A since year 2016.

SWI has extensive experience in producing super high quality, high-grade tapioca starch. Our starch is purchased to make high products in domestic as well as the international markets in Asia, Europe and the USA. Today our plant is the largest single tapioca starch plant in Asia with maximum capacity of 1,400 metric tons of starch per day.

To meet the goal of being one of the best quality tapioca starch producer in Thailand who focus on adding value to Thai tapioca starch, Sanguan Starch Co., Ltd. is established to produce and to distribute modified tapioca starch for specific applications both food and non-food industries.



## SANSTAR LTD

### Address

Sanstar House, Opposite Suvridha Shopping Centre, Near Parimal Underbridge, Paldi - Ahmedabad (Gujarat) - 380007

Tel: 9825001000

Email: shreyans@sanstar.in

Website: sanstar.in

**Chief Executive:** Shreyans Chowdhary

**Contact Person:** Shreyans Chowdhary

### Area of Specialization

Marketing

### Organisation Profile

Sanstar is one of the largest corn wet millers in India having a diverse product portfolio of Maize Starches, Tapioca Starches, Modified Starches, Liquid Glucose, Malto Dextrin, High maltose Corn Syrup & many more. Sanstar has world class manufacturing facilities in Central, Western and Southern Region of India and has a wide domestic and international distribution network. The company Serves to Textiles, Paper, Pharmaceutical, Food, Adhesives & many other industries.

## SANTOSH STARCH PRODUCTS LTD

### Address

2Nd Floor, Karma Complex | Near Mahalaxmi Cross Roads | Paldi, Ahmedabad | Gujarat, India - 380007.

Tel: Phone: + 91-79-26651900

Email: Info@santoshstarch.in

Website: www.santoshstarch.in

**Chief Executive:** Chandra Prakash Pandey

**Contact Person:** Chandra Prakash Pandey

### Area of Specialization

Starch & Modified starches

### Organisation Profile

Dear Sir, Greetings from Santosh Group!! We would like to introduce our organization Santosh Starch Products Limited - the largest Super Specialty Starch manufacturing plant in India having an annual capacity of 70000 Metric Tons and its products find applications in Oil Drilling, Textiles, Food, Pharmaceuticals, Adhesives, Paper, and many other customized applications. Santosh Starch Products Limited commenced its operations in the year 1951, since then the company has periodically incorporated innovative production technologies and updated its methods to match current global standards ensuring over all optimization of its processes. Thus, we are having more than 70 years of Experience of serving the customers through our quality products. We are located at Ahmedabad, Gujarat that is well connected with Road, Rail & Air and are in proximity to major ports Kandla, Mudra, and Nhava Sheva (JNPT) to serve domestic as well as global customers.

## SARAA ENGINEERS

### Address

B-302, The Capital Building, Next To Regent Plaza, Baner Pashan Link Road, Baner, Pune - 411045

Tel: 9049580404

Email: ashish.wadhwa@saraa.net

Website: <https://www.aquapakpolymers.com/>

**Chief Executive:** Andrew Macphee

**Contact Person:** Ashish Wadhwa

### Area of Specialization

Barrier Packaging

### Organisation Profile

Aquapak is pioneers in the design and development of innovative planet-friendly materials that are helping to accelerate the move toward a circular economy. Working in partnership with paper and packaging companies and major consumer brand owners around the world we provide scalable solutions to their recycling and sustainability challenges. Our research and development teams recently launched the groundbreaking new polymer Hydropol™ which can deliver in terms of performance and functionality as well as provide a more environmentally responsible end-of-life for product and packaging designers. Hydropol™ can be coated onto paper or board giving strength and barrier properties against oxygen, oil and grease then made into a multitude of different applications. To dispose, consumers can simply put the packaging into their household paper waste. The Hydropol™ layer is formulated to 'wash off' (dissolve) during the paper repulping process and then either biodegrades in the waste water system or is turned into clean energy.

## SARTHAK ENTERPRISES

959/lv, Chipiwara Khurd, Chawri Bazar, Delhi-110006

Tel: 9999559955

Email: sarthakenterprises888@yahoo.com

Website:

**Chief Executive:** Arun Kumar Jain

**Contact Person:** Samyak Jain

### Area of Specialization

Supply Of All Kinds Papers And Boards

### Organisation Profile

We are Importers and Wholesale Distributors of Mills in India and Abroad. We Deal in Coated Papers, Uncoated Maplitho Paper, SBS And FBB Board and other specialty papers.

## SASPACK VENTURES PVT LTD

### Address

8, Kamalkunj, Shivaji Hsg., Soc., Senapati  
Bapat Road, Pune-411016

Tel: 020-25637858

Email: yogesh.kadu@saspack.in

Website: www.saspack.in

**Chief Executive:** Yogesh Kadu

**Contact Person:** Yogesh Kadu

### Area of Specialization

Rigid (Kappa) Board Manufacturer

### Organisation Profile

Saspack Ventures Pvt. Ltd. is a leading manufacturer of Paper Board as well as Rigid Box Board, which are used for various packaging industries. It has a very modern and state of the art manufacturing facility, which is highly automated and one of the best in the country. Saspack exports its products to over 35 countries in all five continents, right from America to Australia. Saspack has a large number of highly reputed customers across various industries, including various globally leading multinational companies. The Rigid Box Board manufactured by Saspack is used for various end application such as boxes for Food & Sweets, Gifts, Mobile Phones, Shoes, Leather Goods, Watches, Invitation Cards, Stationary, Files, Book/ Dairy Covers, Children's Games etc. All leading Box manufacturers in India, who make rigid boxes are customers of Saspack and they consider our products to be much superior and of excellent quality over other brands.

## SATIA INDUSTRIES LIMITED

### Address

613-615, Naurang House, Kg Marg, New  
Delhi-110001

Tel: 1123710352

Email: sales.delhi@satiagroup.com

Website: www.satiagroup.com

**Chief Executive:** Mr. R.K.Bhandari

**Contact Person:** Manav Sarin

### Area of Specialization

Paper Manufacturer

### Organisation Profile

Satia industries Ltd. Is a leading manufacturer of high quality writing printing paper with per day capacity of 700mt per day.

## SATRON INSTRUMENTS INC

### Address

Ff-22, Amrapali Axiom, Nr. Ambli-Bopal Junction, Bopal, Ahmedabad - 380058, Gujarat, India

Tel: 919824006300

Email: sales@konfluid.in

Website: www.konfluid.in

**Chief Executive:** Dhruv Solanki

**Contact Person:** Dhruv Solanki

### Area of Specialization

Process Instrumentation & Automation

### Organisation Profile

Satron Instruments offer Optical Pulp Consistency Transmitters, Brightness / Kappa / Freeness / Ash content Optical Transmitters along with pulp samplers. Satron make PASVE service valve with Pressure Transmitter is useful in level measurement of big silos or chest.

## SB ENGINEERING

### Address

256 Botidhimampalayam Village Kuppeapalayam Post

Tel: 9865083697 9865124766

Email: sbectors@gmail.com

Website: www.sbengineeringworks.com

**Chief Executive:** Bala Subramanian Venkatesh Perumal Raju

**Contact Person:** Bala Subramanian

### Area of Specialization

Manufacturer of pulp and paper machines

### Organisation Profile

We are the manufacturer of pulp and paper machines and it's spares, Erection of paper machines, boiler

## SCAN ENGINEERING

### Address

Plot No 763/764, 40 Shed Area Gidc Vapi

Tel: 9825097587

Email: info@scanengg.com

Website:

**Chief Executive:** Mr. Mihir Mistry

**Contact Person:** Mihir Mistry

### Area of Specialization

Paper Machine Performance Enhancing Equipments

### Organisation Profile

Scan Engineering is one of the leading paper machine equipments manufacturer specializing in Water saving showers, Tail handing systems, Tensioning & Guiding equipments. We also specialize in mfg industrial knife gate valves for tough application.

## SCAN MACHINERIES PVT. LTD.

### Address

197/1 Thudiyalur - Kanuvai Road, Appanaick-enpalayam, Coimbatore 641017. India

Tel: +91 9843044669

Email: sales@scanmachineries.com

Website: www.scanmachineries.com

**Chief Executive:** M John Zachariah

**Contact Person:** J Vinod Nargunam

### Area of Specialization

Paper Machine, Headbox, Winders, Suction Rolls, Calender Roll

### Organisation Profile

Scan machineries engineers, designs and manufactures complete paper machine and undertakes turnkey paper mill projects around the world. We are pioneers in manufacturing Hydraulic jet Headbox, Pressurized rectifier roll headbox, Swimming Calender rolls, High Speed winders and Rewinders for all types & grades of Paper. We also undertake paper machine rebuilds and consultancy services for new Paper Mill projects. Our Paper machines are made at the highest quality standards inside our own production facility in Coimbatore, India. Our team will help you find the right solution for your Paper Mill Project.

## SCANTECH - INDIA

### Address

Pap A/9/3/3, Phase 4, Post Nighoje, Khed,  
Pune - 413015

Tel: +91 20 8983007016

Email: dinesh.thakur@scantech.com

Website: www.scantech.com

**Chief Executive:** Vaibhav Adhali

**Contact Person:** Dinesh Thakur

### Area of Specialization

Online Thickness Gauging System

### Organisation Profile

SCANTECH INDIA WAS INCORPORATED IN 2013 AND IS 100% SUSIDAIRY OF SCANTECH FRANCE WHICH WAS Established in 1992, SCANTECH pioneered low-energy X-ray transmission technology for lightweight material measurement. We install 1,000+ scanners annually worldwide, serving various production lines from Flexible Packaging Films, Non-Owen, Textile, Paper to Metals. Leading the global market, we offer X-ray, laser, infrared, and microwave measurement systems and visual inspection tools. Headquartered in France, we have subsidiaries in China, USA, Germany, Italy, South Korea, India, Malaysia, and Taiwan. All core components are designed in France, ensuring top-quality products and local customer support, installation, and maintenance services globally. Our international centers adhere to SCANTECH's rigorous global production standards.

## SCHAFFERROLLS GMBH & CO.KG

### Address

Benzstraße 40

Tel: +49 (0) 7159 806-179

Email: info@schaferrolls.com

Website: www.schaferrolls.com

**Chief Executive:** Adrian Stoll,  
Silja Schäfer, Carsten Sohl

**Contact Person:** Thomas Mischko

### Area of Specialization

Roll covers, Roll systems, for paper, film and other industries

### Organisation Profile

At SchäferRolls, an internationally recognized specialist on roll covers and roll systems, we provide you with the service portfolio that best fulfills the specific demands of your manufacturing system and machine operator. Both, end-customers and OEMs value our lean and decisive structure which enables us to develop and implement customer requests quickly and effectively. SchäferRolls, founded in 1946, is family-owned and operates five facilities worldwide with a total production area of more than 30,000 m<sup>2</sup>.

## SEASCOPE PULP & PAPERS PVT LTD

### Address

158/33 Laxmi Industrial Estate, New Link Road,  
Andheri West, Mumbai 400053

Tel: 6048663197

Email: sales@seascope.in

Website:

**Chief Executive:** Anil Birla

**Contact Person:** Vikas Birla / Dilip Birla

### Area of Specialization

Waste Paper, Wood Pulp, Export of finished  
Papers and Boards

### Organisation Profile

Cellmark

## SERTO AG

### Address

Serto Ag, Langfeldstrasse 117, Ch - 8500  
Frauenfeld, Switzerland

Tel: +41 52 368 111

Email: info@serto.com

Website: www.serto.com

**Chief Executive:** Andreas Muehlthaler

**Contact Person:** Sachin Khurana

### Area of Specialization

Tube Connection Technology

### Organisation Profile

SERTO is your specialist for tube connection technology. We connect worlds. With our unions and the unique SERTO system, we create clever tube connections that save time and money and can be easily installed even in the tightest spaces. Whether tubular elements, valves, hoses or accessories - we offer solutions for all industries and applications in which liquids or gases have to be transported, distributed or regulated.

## SERVALL PAPER PRIVATE LIMITED

### Address

2/271 Chikkaram Palayam ,Bettathapuram,K  
aramadai,Coimbatore,Tamilnadu- 641104

Tel: 9894617575

Email: [shriman@servallengg.com](mailto:shriman@servallengg.com)

Website: [www.servallengg.com](http://www.servallengg.com)

**Chief Executive:** Mr.Shrimanram Prasad

**Contact Person:** Mr.Shrimanram Prasad

### Area of Specialization

Paper Machine Manufacturing

### Organisation Profile

Servall Paper Private Limited is an Engineering & Manufacturing Company Providing technological solutions and quality machinery to Paper, Cement, Textile, Food and other Infrastructure Industries. The company is capable of catering to the domestic and international requirements of the above-said industries.



## SESHASAYEE PAPER & BOARDS LTD

### Address

Pallipalayam, Cauvery Rs (Po), Namakkal District, Erode - 638 007

Tel: 04288-204222 ,044-24982202,044-24984571

Email: edoff@spbltd.com; guna@spbltd.com

Website: www.spbltd.com

**Chief Executive:** Shri. N Gopalaratnam

**Contact Person:** K. Gunasekaran

### Area of Specialization

Manufacturers of various grades of high end Paper and Paperboards

### Organisation Profile

Seshasayee Paper, one among the large reputed integrated paper mills in India, has been producing fine papers since 1960. Quality and reliability have been our by-words for over five decades and regularly improving ourselves to meet the ever growing demands of our discerning customers. SPB produces an extensive range of MF, MG and Yankee Papers and Paperboards that cater to varied needs and segments. The ISO 9001, ISO 14001 and ISO 45001 Certifications obtained from Det Norske Veritas, Netherlands stand witness to SPB's continued dedication to Quality, Environment, Health and Safety. SPB is also certified to produce FSC products which also show SPB's environmental concerns. SPB exports nearly 20% of the production and the market spans over 35 countries SPB is a significant exporter in the Indian Paper Industry. In this age of digital communication our fine papers hold their own, making lasting impressions.

## SHAKTI MINERALS & CHEMICALS

### Address

Shakti House, 1/2222, Ram Nagar, Shahdara, Delhi

Tel: 9818843364

Email: shakti\_minerals@usa.com

Website: www.mineral4u.in

**Chief Executive:** Dharam Gupta

**Contact Person:** Ram Gupta

### Area of Specialization

Business Management

### Organisation Profile

SMC is one of the major manufacturers, importers and exporters of minerals for various industries in India and abroad since 1982. It's divisions through sustained hard work have been steadily adding to company's mineral and chemical quality assets. We provide Calcium Carbonate, Talc, Mica, Silica, Calcined Kaolin, Hydrous Clay, Dolomite, Barium Sulphate, Feldspar, Whitting, Marble, Soapstone and other white minerals upto 1 microns.

## SHANTHI GEARS LTD

### Address

304-A, Trichy Road, Singanallur, Coimbatore – 641 005, Tamil Nadu, India.

Tel: +91 422 4545745

Email: stella.mkg@shanthigears.murugappa.com

Website: <http://www.shanthigears.com>

**Chief Executive:** Mr. M Karunakaran

**Contact Person:** D.C.Stella

### Area of Specialization

Sales and Marketing

### Organisation Profile

Shanthi Gears Limited is amongst the largest Manufacturer of power transmission components including Gears, Gear boxes, Geared motors, Gear assemblies. Standard & Custom made products in Helical, Bevel Helical, Planetary and Worm segments. Re-engineering of existing gears and gear boxes. Servicing of any make Gearboxes in-house/at site

## SHARMA FABRICATORS & ERECTORS PVT LTD

### Address

T 418-423, 3Rd Floor, A Block, Palam Corporate Plaza

Tel: 911244074167

Email: sdahiya@sfeindia.com

Website: [www.sfeindia.com](http://www.sfeindia.com)

**Chief Executive:** Vinod Sharma

**Contact Person:** Shalini Dahiya

### Area of Specialization

Installation and Erection in Pulp & Paper Industry

### Organisation Profile

Our Services include Engineering, Dismantling, Overhauling and Installation of Mechanical, Piping, Structural, Electrical, Instrumentation & Automation in Pulp and Paper as core, successfully installed projects for Textile, Minerals, Petro-chemicals, Power, Petroleum, Chemical, Fertilizer etc.

## SHELLS MACHINERY

### Address

Plot No 322/2A, 40 Shed Area Gidc Vapi

Tel: 2602432666

Email: parthik@shellsmachinery.com

Website: www.shellsmachinery.com

**Chief Executive:** Ramesh Panchal

**Contact Person:** Parthik Panchal

### Area of Specialization

Mfg of Pulp & Paper Mill Machinery

### Organisation Profile

Manufacturing of disperser system

## SHETH PRINTOGRAPH PVT LTD

### Address

E 21 Sector 11 Noida 201301 Uttar Pradesh

Tel: 911204346978

Email: sheth@dayaprintograph.com

Website: www.dayaprintograph.com

**Chief Executive:** Sonal Sheth

**Contact Person:** Sonal Sheth

### Area of Specialization

Paper Bag Machines

### Organisation Profile

SHENSO, under the aegis of SODHISONS & DAYA, a renowned brand for high-quality high-performance machines, has joined hands as an Exclusive Indian partner of FANGBANG Paper Bag making machines for sales, marketing and after sales services. Our product range includes Sheet fed fully/semi-automatic square bottom with Twisted / Flat handles; Roll-fed V & Flat bottom, Roll-fed Square bottom catering to luxury bags, FMCG Shopping bags, Food/Grocery bags and E-Commerce bags. It gives solutions for three different kinds of bottom-Diamond style, Rectangle style and Rectangle style with thumb hole.

## SHINE & GLOW GROUP (INDIA)

### Address

5A , Hotel The Basil Park, Iscon Mega City,  
Opp.Victoria Park, Bhavnagar,Gujarat,India

Tel: 9824345050

Email: chinmay@shineandglowgroup.in

Website: www.shineandglowgroup.in

Chief Executive: Mr. Chinmay Shah

Contact Person: Mr. Chinmay Shah

### Area of Specialization

Sales And Finance

### Organisation Profile

Shine and Glow Group specializes in a diverse range of paper, plastic, fabric, metal, stock lot, odd lots, rejected, and overproduction products. Headquartered in India, we have established networks in Germany, South Korea, Taiwan, Hong Kong, UAE, and the USA. As a trusted recycling, trading, indenting, and import-export company since 2008, we ensure timely delivery, value-added services, and competitive pricing. Our core belief is that reusing materials is a superior choice to recycling

## SHIV SHANKAR TRADING COMPANY

### Address

Idco Plot No. 1/5, Food Processing Park,  
Khurda Industrial Estate, Khurda - 752057.  
Odisha

Tel: 9437180055

Email: manoj@shivstarindia.com

Website: www.shivstarindia.com

Chief Executive: Akash Agrawal

Contact Person: Akash Agrawal

### Area of Specialization

Paper Products - PE Coated Paper, Paper Cup Fans/Blanks, Paper Cups, Paper Glasses, Paper Bowls, Paper Plates, Paper Napkins and Tissues

### Organisation Profile

Paper Products - PE Coated Paper, Paper Cup Fans/Blanks, Paper Cups, Paper Glasses, Paper Bowls, Paper Plates, Paper Napkins and Tissues, Wooden Products and Cutlery, Rubber Products, Food Packaging

## SHIVAAY PAPER TECH

### Address

K-2/728, Mahipalpur Extn. Mata Chowk, Mahipalpur, Delhi-110037

Tel: 9313387878

Email: shivaaypaper@gmail.com

Website: www.shivaaypaper.com

**Chief Executive:** Pawan Kumar Giri

**Contact Person:** Pawan Kumar Giri

### Area of Specialization

Process Instrumentation & Control System  
And Pulp & Paper Machines Spares

### Organisation Profile

Our company Special service for pulp and paper industry, supply all kinds of Pulp & Paper Mill Machine Spares and Consumable Parts. Breaking and Pulping equipment: (Hydrapulper, Ragger, Fiber Separator, Grappel, Chain conveyor). Screen And Cleaning Equipment : (Pressure Screen, Screen Basket, Cleaner, Float Purger, Reject Sorter, Pulper Screen, Torbo, and TDR Disc). Pulp pump: (Vacuum Pump, Pulp pump, Slurry pump, Pulp parts). Renovation of paper machine: ( Wire Section Dewatering Elements Ceramic, CI Press Rolls, Combination Rolls, Dandy Rolls, CI Dryers). Spare parts of paper machine: (Paper machine Clothing, Forming Fabric, Dryer Screen, Mono Screen and Felt). Paper making finish equipment: (Calender, Rewinder, pope Reel). Spares parts of machine: (Doctor Holder, Blades & Circular Knife for Rewinder and Fly Knife for Sheet Cutter, Paper Carrier Rope Master). Instruments & Control system: (Consistency Control Loop, Basis Weight Control Valve, Headbox Automatiom system, IC Casting SS Knife Gate Valve, Butter Fly Valve and Control Valves)

## SHRAMIK CHEMICALS

### Address

Plot No.: 6904, Gidc Industrial Estate, Ankleshwar, Gujarat, India 393002

Tel: 9099920403

Email: info@shramikchem.co.in

Website: www.shramikchemicals.co.in

**Chief Executive:** Mr. Karan Jethva

**Contact Person:** Mr. Karan Jethva

### Area of Specialization

Dyes for Paper Industry

### Organisation Profile

We are delighted to present Shramik Chemicals as a preeminent paper dyestuff manufacturing and export industry, a legacy that spans since our establishment in 1994. Our unwavering commitment to excellence has positioned us as a leading player in the sector. With operations encompassing two cutting-edge manufacturing facilities strategically located in Ankleshwar GIDC, we boast an impressive annual production capacity of 7000 metric tons. This production capacity exemplifies our dedication to meeting the demands of our domestic and international customers.

## SHREE BRHM CORPORATION

### Address

17/18/19/20 Express Industrial Park, Near Pirana Gate, B/H loc Petrol Pump, Ode Kamod, S P Ring Road, Ahmedabad 382425

Tel: +91-9173921162

Email: shreebrhmccorporation@gmail.com

Website: <https://sbcrollers.com/>

**Chief Executive:** Mr. Paritosh Pandya

**Contact Person:** Mr. Jay Pandya

### Area of Specialization

Rollers , Rubber Rollers, Metal Rollers, Bow Rollers

### Organisation Profile

Shree Brhm Corporation Started With A Clear Vision To Help Out Industries In Their Needs Related To All Type Of Rollers And Servicing Pertaining To Rollers, Over The Years We Have Become A One Stop Solution For Our Clients In Their Search For New Rollers And All Kind Of Servicing Of The Used Rollers As Well , Our Specialisation In Bow Rollers Or Banana Rollers Have Put Much Trust In Our Customers Faith In Reaching Out To Us

## SHREE KRISHNA PAPER MILLS & INDUSTRIES LTD

### Address

4830/24, Prahlad Street, Ansari Road, Daryaganj, New Delhi - 110 002

Tel: 011-46263200

Email: [info@skpmil.com](mailto:info@skpmil.com)

Website: [www.skpmil.com](http://www.skpmil.com)

**Chief Executive:** Mr.Naynesh Pasari

**Contact Person:** Mr.D.K.Chanda

### Area of Specialization

Paper Manufacturing

### Organisation Profile

Shree Krishna Paper Mills & Industries Ltd (SKPM) was incorporated in the year 1972. The company is well listed on Bombay Stock exchange. The company is always a pioneer in research and development. All credits go to this company for bringing the technology of manufacturing Thermal Paper in India in the year 1995 under technical collaboration with Hansol Paper Co. Ltd. The latest innovation is manufacturing the first of its kind – Unbleached chemical free copier paper in the year 2022. The company is manufacturing various papers with recycled fibres as well as virgin fibres. The company's products include High BF Brown/ black/ white Kraft Paper; Plywood paper in Red/ Brown/ Black Paper; Food Grade Grease Proof Paper; Steel Interleaving Kraft Paper; Electrical Insulating Kraft Paper; Textile Print Base Paper; Writing & Printing Paper; Newsprint etc. The company is exporting its products to a good number of countries. SKPM has also expanded its wings to manufacture various stationery pr

## SHREE LAMIPACK PVT LTD

### Address

D- Meerut Road Industrial Area Ghazi-  
abad-201003

Tel: 0120-4151517

Email: [shipra.tech@gmail.com](mailto:shipra.tech@gmail.com)

Website: [www.shreelamipacks.com](http://www.shreelamipacks.com)

**Chief Executive:** Deepak Gupta

**Contact Person:** Ritu Mahor

### Area of Specialization

Self Adhesive Paper, Self Adhesive Label, Self  
Adhesive Tape

### Organisation Profile

SHREE LAMIPACK PVT. LTD., INDIA We are  
pleased to introduce ourselves as the lead-  
ing manufacturers and exporters of plain and  
Printed self-adhesive labels -Paper as well as  
filmic. We are known for our barcode labels,  
carton stickers, security labels, holograms,  
printed tags etc. We are ISO 9001:2015 certi-  
fied and are members of leading Trade Orga-  
nizations like CAPEXIL,FIEO,ASPA,LMAI,AIDC,A  
LPS. We are keen to work with reputed cus-  
tomers like yourself and take on the challenge  
to develop new products regularly. Kindly let  
us know your valuable requirements so that  
we can assist you with the prices

## SHREE RAM MINERALS

### Address

Bhuj-Bhachau Highway, Po. Dhaneti,  
Kachchh-Bhuj(Gujarat), India.

Tel: 9825504824

Email: [market@shreeramminerals.com](mailto:market@shreeramminerals.com)

Website: [www.shreeramminerals.com](http://www.shreeramminerals.com)

**Chief Executive:** Jaymeet Solanki

**Contact Person:** Jayesh Solanki

### Area of Specialization

Hydrous Kaolin and Calcined Kaolin

### Organisation Profile

Shree Ram Minerals working with mining and  
processing of Kaolin clay in Kutch-Gujarat.

## SHREE SUDERSHAN INDUSTRIES

### Address

F - 124 1St Phase , Industrial Area - Bichwal ,  
Bikaner , Rajasthan , 334001

Tel: 9982807788

Email: shreesudershanfelts@gmail.com

Website:

**Chief Executive:** Kishor Kumar Damani

**Contact Person:** Bhavya Damani

### Area of Specialization

Paper Machine Clothing

### Organisation Profile

We are an advanced textile and material processing company and manufacture paper machine clothing and engineered fabrics using advance material processing machines.

## SHREE TECHNO ENGINEERS

### Address

I/13/B, Near Vinzol Crossing, Vatva GIDC,  
Phase 2, , Ahmedabad - 380445, Gujarat,  
India

Tel: 91 , 7948900977

Email: accounts@markosteamjet.com;

Website:

**Chief Executive:** Ms Bharathi Mudaliar

**Contact Person:** Ms Bharathi Mudaliar

### Area of Specialization

### Organisation Profile

## SHREEJI FASTENERS

### Address

Plot No B-3/7, G T Road, , Ludhiana - 141120,  
Punjab, India

Tel: 91 , 9781133456

Email: sales@globalsleeves.com;

Website:

**Chief Executive:** Mr Krishan Nayar

**Contact Person:** Mr Krishan Nayar

### Area of Specialization

### Organisation Profile

## SHREYANS INDUSTRIES LTD.

### Address

5 A-C, 5Th Floor, Gopala Tower, 25, Rajendra  
Place, New Delhi 110 008

Tel: 011-25732104, 25721042

Email: sil.delhi@shreyansgroup.com

Website: www.shreyansgroup.com

**Chief Executive:** Shri Rajneesh Oswal,

Shri Vishal Oswal,

Contact Person: Mr. Pawan Kumar Sharma

### Area of Specialization

Manufacturer of Eco-friendly (wood free)  
Writing & Printing Paper from wheat straw

### Organisation Profile

Shreyans Industries is one of the oldest paper mills in Punjab. Shreyans Industries has received the national productivity award for five consecutive years. The Company has two manufacturing facilities located in Ahmedgarh and Ropar with an annual production capacity of 94,000 MT. The Company's eco-friendly paper products include Maplitho Printing Paper, Surface Size Paper, Offset Printing Paper, Coloured Printing Paper, A-4 Copier Paper, UV Dull Security Paper and many more. "Shreyans" has a strong and widespread distribution network across all states of India

## SHRI SIDHI VINAYAK ENGINEERS

### Address

Plot No 73, Gali No 7W, Sarurpur Industrial Area, Faridabad, Haryana

Tel: 9212036844

Email: sales@ssvepapercoatingmachine.com;

Website: www.ssvepapercoatingmachine.com

**Chief Executive:** Mr Manish Singh

**Contact Person:** Mr Manish Singh

### Area of Specialization

Machine manufacturer

### Organisation Profile

We manufacture Paper coating machine for thermal paper, sublimation, carbonless paper, biodegradable paper cup, paper container coating Barrier machine, coating machine for paper cup, plates, food container, Air knife coating machine, vary bar coating, blade coater.

## SIDHGIRI HOLDING PVT LTD

### Address

299, Ravi Nagar, Mughalsarai, Chandauli, Uttar Pradesh, 232101

Tel: 9628526933 , 9956567168

Email: abhishek@sidhgiri.com

yatharth@sidhgiri.com

Website: www.sidhgiri.com

**Chief Executive:** Abhishek Tulsian

**Contact Person:** Yatharth Saraiya

### Area of Specialization

Industrial coal

### Organisation Profile

Coal professionals having experience of over three decades, we have over 150+ clients and we handle over 5lac MT per annum.

## SIDHU ENGINEERING WORKS

### Address

Plot No-33/16, Site -2, Loni Road, Upside Indl Area, P.O Mohan Nagar Sahibabad Ghaziabad -201007 Uttar Pradesh

Tel: 9899889855

Email: rahul\_basra21@rediffmail.com

Website:

**Chief Executive:** Rahul Basra

**Contact Person:** 9899889855

### Area of Specialization

Robo Cleaner , Micro Travel Shower , Filter , Nozzle

### Organisation Profile

Plant

## SIEMAC AUTOMATION PVT LTD

### Address

Plot No 271, Industrial Area, G Block, Sector 63, Noida, Uttar Pradesh 201301

Tel: 0120 4276655

Email: niteshsingh@siemac.in

Website: www.siemac.in

**Chief Executive:** Nitesh Singh

**Contact Person:** Vipin Pandey

### Area of Specialization

Industrial Automation

### Organisation Profile

SIEMAC Automation Pvt. Ltd. is India's leading ENGINEERING Company providing high quality integrated Turnkey solutions for Industrial Automation, Electrical & Field Instrumentation. we are dedicated to delivering exceptional engineering solutions that drive innovation and propel our clients' success. With a solid commitment to excellence, cutting-edge technology, and a customer-centric approach, we have established ourselves as a trusted partner in the industry. SIEMAC is a leading solutions partner and system integrator of HONEYWELL in North India and is empowering large industrial units transform their processes using Industry 4.0 techniques. we offers the industry's broadest product portfolio, ranging from Distributed Control Systems (DCS), and advanced controllers, to best-in-class Transmitters, Actuators, Recorders, Sensors Gas Detection and Thermal products for the process environment. We are specialised in complete turnkey EPC Electrical ,Automation & Instrumentation solutions for all Process Plants such as Petrochemical, Chemical, Distillery, Power, Cogeneration, Edible Oil, Dairy, Pharma, Sugar, Food & Beverages etc.

## SIGMA MINERALS LTD.

### Address

4, Heavy Industrial Area, Jodhpur

Tel: +91-291-2740970

Email: drishti@sigmaminerals.com

Website: www.sigmaminerals.com

**Chief Executive:** Mr. Sonu Bhargava

**Contact Person:** Drishti Dhariwal

### Area of Specialization

Manufacturers of High Purity Quick Lime and Hydrated Lime

### Organisation Profile

For the past 49 years, Sigma Minerals Limited has been the foremost lime manufacturer in India. Our unwavering commitment to quality is encapsulated in our motto, "Assuring Quality at Every Step". Our products, High purity & Highly Reactive Quick lime, Quick Lime Powder & Hydrated lime cater to various end-use segments, including steel, pulp and paper, sugar, plastics etc.

## SILVERTON PULP & PAPERS PVT LTD

### Address

9Th Km, Bhopa Road

Tel: 918941095985

Email: info@silvertonpulp.com

Website: www.silvertonpulp.com

**Chief Executive:** Akshay Jain

**Contact Person:** Anuj Gupta

### Area of Specialization

Paper Manufacturing

### Organisation Profile

We are the manufacturer of excellent Map-litho Grade Writing & Printing Paper, Copier Paper, Cup Stock Base Paper, Wedding Card, Bleach Kraft Paper, Kraft Paper, Kraft Paper for Carry Bag, Virgin Top Liner and other specialty grade papers.

## SINAR INDAH PULP AND PAPER PVT LTD

### Address

217, 2Nd Floor, Time Tower, Dlf Phase 2, M.G.  
Road, Gurgaon, Haryana - 122002

Tel: 0124-4909502

Email: bindu.abraham@sinarindah.co.in

Website:

**Chief Executive:** Mr. Suresh Kilam

**Contact Person:** Bindu Abraham

### Area of Specialization

Pulp And Paper

### Organisation Profile

Asia Pulp & Paper (APP) Sinar Mas is a trade name of pulp and paper manufacturing companies that delivers quality products to meet the growing global demand for tissue, packaging and paper. APP Sinar Mas products are marketed in more than 150 countries across six continents. As a sustainable and responsible business, we create products and operate with care for our employees, society and the environment. We do this by leveraging technology and innovation, partnering the community and adhering to international business and operating standards across our production and supply chain. We subscribe to the Environmental, Social, and Governance (ESG) principles and our Sustainability Roadmap Vision 2030 guides us in fulfilling our commitment to protect forests, support communities, conserve biodiversity and work towards achieving carbon neutrality across our operations.

## SKF INDIA LTD

### Address

Pimpri Chinchwad, Near Chapekar Chowk,  
Pune Maharashtra 411033

Tel: 020 66112500

Email: shubhangda.singh@skf.com

Website:

**Chief Executive:** Mr. Manish Bhatnagar

**Contact Person:** Mr. Rangababu Ch

### Area of Specialization

Segment Head - Heavy Industries

### Organisation Profile

SKF started its operations in India in 1923, and today has evolved into a leading supplier of bearings, seals, lubrication systems and maintenance services across industrial and automotive industry. SKF has a pan India footprint consisting of 6 manufacturing facilities, 12 offices, a nation-wide supplier network, over 300 distributors and an employee base of more than 2000 dedicated professionals.

## SKY AIR COOLER

### Address

35,Gayatri Industrial Park,  
Chandiyel,Daskroi,Ahmedabad - 382433

Tel: +91 9099197227

E-mail : [marketing@skyaircoole.com](mailto:marketing@skyaircoole.com)

Website: [www.skyaircooler.com](http://www.skyaircooler.com)

**Chief Executive:** Akash Jain

**Contact Person:** Akash Jain

### Area of Specialization

All over india

### Organisation Profile

Sky Air Cooler takes pride in being a leading manufacturer of high-end industrial air cooler and air ventilation systems which are not only economically to run but also friendly to the environment. We offering cutting-edge cooling solutions that provide optimal comfort and efficiency. With a commitment to quality and innovation, we have established ourselves as a trusted name in the industry. Our air coolers are meticulously designed and crafted using the latest technology and premium materials, ensuring durability and superior performance.

## SKY AQUA COLOUR

### Address

35,Gayatri Industrial Park,  
Chandiyel,Daskroi,Ahmedabad - 382433

Tel: 9909922652

Email: [skyaquacolour@gmail.com](mailto:skyaquacolour@gmail.com)

Website: [skyaquacolour.com](http://skyaquacolour.com)

**Chief Executive:** Tushar Patel

**Contact Person:** Tushar Patel

### Area of Specialization

Ahmedabad

### Organisation Profile

All Type Of Water Based Liquid Printing Ink

## SKY INX PVT LTD

### Address

Survey No.280-8/1, Mukhi Ni Muvada,  
Nr.Bahuchar Mata Mandir, Sarkhej - 387635

Tel: 9909922652

Email: skyink652@gmail.com

Website: SKYINXPVTLTD.COM

Chief Executive: Ravi Javiya  
Contact Person: Ravi Javiya

### Area of Specialization

Ahmedabad

### Organisation Profile

All Type Liquid Printing Inks For Gravure And  
Flexo Graphic Printing & Process

## SMART ROLL INDUSTRIES

### Address

Plot No. 13,Block No. 13/14 Paiki,Moje  
Vareli,Kadodara,Tal.Palsana,Dist Surat-  
394327,Gujarat

Tel: 7889259930

Email: ranjan.smartroll@gmail.com

Website: <https://www.smartrollindustries.com>

**Chief Executive:** Priya Ranjan  
**Contact Person:** Priya Ranjan

### Area of Specialization

Calendar Rolls And Machine Manufacturing

### Organisation Profile

With over 25 years of experience in Roll manufacturing for different Industries Mr. PRIYA RANJAN brings various rolls ranging Advanced Polyamide Calendering Roll, Cotton Rolls, Paper Rolls and nonwoven rolls for every Textile house, Paper Industries, Automobile, steel industries under one roof in newly setup state-of-the-art facility at SURAT.

## SMS CORPORATION CO LTD.

## SNP WATER INFRA PVT LTD

### Address

38/6 Moo 11 Pathum Thani- Lat Lum Kaeo Road, Koo Bang Luang, Lat Lum Kaeo, Pathum Thani 12140 Thailand

Tel: 6625981128

Email: info@smscor.com

Website: www.smscor.com

**Chief Executive:** Mr. Khem Wanglee

**Contact Person:** Ms. Pensuda Lertjatuphornchai

### Area of Specialization

Modified Tapioca Starch

### Organisation Profile

SMS is a global leader of modified and native tapioca starch from Thailand. We have 3 manufacturing factories with a total annual capacity of 400,000 tons. Our innovative starches for the paper industry include wet-end, spraying, surface sizing, and coating starches which can be applied to many kinds of paper graphical paper, packaging paper, newsprint paper, tissue paper and specialty paper. We ensure you can maximize product quality and production efficiency while minimizing resource consumption.

### Address

Sco No. 55, 1st Floor, Sector - 31, Huda Market, Faridabad, Haryana - 121003

Tel: 9873624396, 8010619728

Email: snpwaterinfra@gmail.com, account@snpwaterinfra.com

Website: www.snpwaterinfra.com

**Chief Executive:** Mr. Akshay Kumar

**Contact Person:** Mr. Ramanand Jha

### Area of Specialization

Business Development

### Organisation Profile

A leading Engineering, Manufacturing & Technology Provider Company into Water & Wastewater Treatment domain including Sludge

## SODHISONS MECHANICAL WORKS

### Address

62-63, Hsiidc, Phase-Iv, Sector -57, Kundli - 131028 Distt. Sonapat (Haryana) India

Tel: 919810047747

Email: rakeshsodhi@gmail.com

Website: sodhisons.in

Chief Executive: Rakesh Sodhi

Contact Person: Nitin Sodhi

### Area of Specialization

Paper Bag Machines

### Organisation Profile

SHENSO, under the aegis of SODHISONS & DAYA, a renowned brand for high-quality high-performance machines, has joined hands as an Exclusive Indian partner of FANGBANG Paper Bag making machines for sales, marketing and after sales services. Our product range includes Sheet fed fully/semi-automatic square bottom with Twisted / Flat handles; Roll-fed V & Flat bottom, Roll-fed Square bottom catering to luxury bags, FMCG Shopping bags, Food/Grocery bags and E-Commerce bags. It gives solutions for three different kinds of bottom-Diamond style, Rectangle style and Rectangle style with thumb hole.

## SPENTO PAPERS INDIA LLP

### Address

Sur No 229, Sur No 224 P2 226, Spento Papers India Llp, Sartanpar Matel Road, Village Matel Wanakner, Morbi, Gujarat, 363621

Tel: 9428035558

Email: purchase@spentopapers.com

**Chief Executive:** Nishith Patel

### Area of Specialization

Duplex Board Paper

### Organisation Profile

We Are Manufacturer Of Coated Duplex Board And White Top Kraft Liner

## SPRAYING SYSTEMS INDIA PVT. LTD.

**Address**

Plotno - 303 & 304, 4Th Phase, 5Th Main 2Nd Cross, Road, Peenya, Bengaluru, Karnataka 560058

Tel: 9148419078

Email: [vismayaml@sprayindia.com](mailto:vismayaml@sprayindia.com)

Website: [www.spray.com/en-in](http://www.spray.com/en-in)

**Chief Executive:** Adarsh

**Contact Person:** Vismaya MI

**Area of Specialization**

Nozzle Manufacturers

**Organisation Profile**

Spraying Systems Co. is the world's leading manufacturer of spray nozzles. Every day, our local spray technology experts help customers optimize operations and create more sustainable manufacturing practices.



## SRIPATHI PAPERS AND BOARD PVT LTD

### Address

Sukkiravarpatti, Sivakasi - 626130

Tel: 914224021400

Email: [corporate@sripathi.net](mailto:corporate@sripathi.net)

Website: [www.sripathi.net](http://www.sripathi.net)

**Chief Executive:** Mr. Bharat

**Contact Person:** Mr. Bharat

### Area of Specialization

Recycled paper and paper board manufacturer

### Organisation Profile

Sripathi Paper & Boards, a dominant player in the manufacture of recycled paper and paper board started its journey in 2003 with a capacity of 30 TPD of Kraft paper in Sivakasi. Since then, the growth has been phenomenal. Currently, Sripathi holds the position of being one of the largest, diversified paper manufacturers with an installed capacity of 700 TPD with a dominating presence in Packaging, Writing & Printing and Specialty grades.

## ST MACCHINE SPA

### Address

36030 Monte Di Malo (Vi) Italy

Tel: +39 0445 602688

Email: [sales@stmacchine.it](mailto:sales@stmacchine.it)

Website: [www.stmacchine.it](http://www.stmacchine.it)

**Chief Executive:** Mr. Ottavio Tagliapietra

**Contact Person:** Mr. Adriano Lovato

### Area of Specialization

Head Boxes, Wastepaper Pulping, Stock Preparation & Approach Flow

### Organisation Profile

ST Macchine is a leading manufacturer of plant and machinery for Paper Making Industry. Its range of products includes Head Boxes, Complete range of equipment for wastepaper pulping and stock preparation and water treatment plants. ST Macchine has world-wide references including India.

## STAR PAPER MILLS LTD

### Address

2Nd Floor, Express Building, 09-10, Bahadur Shah Zafar Marg, New Delhi - 110002

Tel: 011-23701300

Email: [mktg.del@starpapers.com](mailto:mktg.del@starpapers.com)

Website: [www.starpapers.com](http://www.starpapers.com)

**Chief Executive:** Sh. Madhukar Mishra

**Contact Person:** Deepak Vij

### Area of Specialization

Paper Manufacturing

### Organisation Profile

Star Paper Mills Ltd. is a wood based integrated Pulp and paper manufacturer. Its plant in Saharanpur was set up in 1938 & has been expanded and modernised from time to time. The company operates 4 versatile Paper machines, with an installed capacity of 75000 TPA. Star Paper has a very diversified product mix in the country catering to Writing & Printing, Cultural & Business communication, Industrial, Packaging, Decorative/Industrial Laminates & Security paper segments. It manufactures both MF & MG grades with GSMs ranging from 28 to 220 gsm. An IS/ISO 9001:2015, 14001:2015, 45001:2018 certified company, Star's main focus is Customer Satisfaction through continuous improvement in quality. Star manufactures various products tailored for individual customer needs.

## STARCODE SOLUTIONS PVT LTD

### Address

Khasra No 11/20 Village Kheda Kalan New Delhi

Tel: 9999622037

Email: [sspl2419@gmail.com](mailto:sspl2419@gmail.com)

Website: [www.starcodesolutions.net](http://www.starcodesolutions.net)

**Chief Executive:** Aditya Bhutani

**Contact Person:** Aditya Bhutani

### Area of Specialization

Kraft paper and board

### Organisation Profile

We are importers of stocklot of paper and board in mixed size and gsm

## STARK ENGINEERING PVT LTD

## STARK INDUSTRIES

**Address**

7.50 Km, Jansath Road

Tel: 8958118494

Email: info@starkengineering.in

Website: starkengineering.in

**Chief Executive:** Managing Director

**Contact Person:** Vinay Mittal

**Area of Specialization**

Paper Machinery

**Organisation Profile**

Manufacturer Of Pulp & Paper Mill Machinery

**Address**

28,Atlantic Industrial Park, Nr. Vinzol Phatak,  
Phase-1 , Gidc, Vatava, Ahmednada, Guja-  
rat 382443

Tel: 7574896869

Email: bhavik.rana@starkindustry.co.in

Website: www.starkindustry.co.in

**Chief Executive:** Bhavik Ashokbhai Rana

**Contact Person:** Bhavik Ashokbhai Rana

**Area of Specialization**

Automatic Horizontal Baler press Machine,  
Vertical Baler Machine, All type of Industrial  
Conveyors,

**Organisation Profile**

Automatic Horizontal Baler press Machine,  
Vertical Baler Machine, All type of Industrial  
Conveyors,

## STARKRAFT

### Address

Wagramer Strasse 28-30, 1220 Vienna, Austria

Tel.: +43 1 260 11-432

Email: [office@heinzl.com](mailto:office@heinzl.com)

Web: [www.heinzl.com](http://www.heinzl.com)

**Chief Executive** : Sebastian Heinzl

**Contact Person** : Susanne Johannessen

### Area of Specialization

pulp, paper, sales.

### Organisation Profile

At four sites in Europe, HEINZEL GROUP produces market pulp, packaging paper and magazine paper and trades in pulp, paper, recycled fiber, and packaging solutions. Under the starkraft brand, we produce versatile kraft paper for various applications, including food, paper bags, wrapping, industrial bagging, medical, and packaging. Within HEINZEL GROUP, heinzelsales effectively manages trading for group and third-party products.



## STATIONERY AUTOMATION MACHINERY PVT LTD

### Address

405, Skyline House, 85, Nehru Place, New Delhi

Tel: 919810335150

Email: nakul@samplindia.net

Website: www.bwpapersystems.com

**Chief Executive:** Kailash Singhvi

**Contact Person:** Nakul Singhvi

### Area of Specialization

Sheeters, Wrappers and Paper Converting machine

### Organisation Profile

We represent BW Papersystems, offering world leading technology for Sheeting, Wrapping & Converting machines. combining strong brands like E.C.H Will, Bielomatik, Wrapmatic, Marquip Ward United, Questec, Pemco, JAG Synchro & Kugler-Womako with manufacturing facilities in USA, Germany & Italy. We also provide excellent after sales support along with 24x7 helpdesk.

## SUDARSHAN PAPER & BOARD PRIVATE LIMITED

### Address

Godrej Genesis, Unit No. 1106, 11Th Floor, Plot- Xi, Block- Ep & Gp, Salt Lake, Sector- V, Kolkata -700091, Wb

Tel: 033-40647112

Email: sales@sudarshanpaper.com

Website: sudarshanpaper.com

**Chief Executive:** Navneet Bajaj

**Contact Person:** Basudeb Mondal

### Area of Specialization

HR

### Organisation Profile

Sudarshan Paper & Board Private Limited has established itself as a prominent paper merchant in Eastern India over the past few decades. We offer a wide range of products and have successfully reached a broad customer base in various sectors.

## SUDERSHAN PAPER MART

### Address

483 Seed Farm Road, Village Alipur, Delhi  
110036

Tel: 919811306500

Email: spmtrade@gmail.com

Website:

**Chief Executive:** Mohan Goel

**Contact Person:** Abhay Goel

### Area of Specialization

Imported packaging paper, plastic, tape and aluminum

### Organisation Profile

Decor, food paper, kraft, laminated, Alu coated, lwc, polysbs, synthetic papers, Release, labels, Kappa,

## SULZER PUMPS INDIA LTD

### Address

Dlf Tower B, 724, Jasola New Delhi - 110025

Tel: 1126954771

Email: aditya.bangari@sulzer.com

Website: www.sulzer.com

**Chief Executive:** Suzanne Thoma

**Contact Person:** Aaditya Bangari

### Area of Specialization

Pumps, Agitator And Turbocompressors In Industrial Processes

### Organisation Profile

Two centuries of leadership in the development of innovative products and services that drive sustainable progress and help our customers build a better world. Sulzer is a global leader in fluid engineering and chemical processing applications. We specialize in energy-efficient pumping, agitation, mixing, separation, purification, crystallization and polymerization technologies for fluids of all types. Our solutions enable carbon emission reductions, development of polymers from biological sources, recycling of plastic waste and textiles, and efficient power storage.

## SUMERU ADVANCED MATERIALS PVT LTD

### Address

No. 2861/2 K16/2, 3Rd Cross, Chamundipuram, Mysore 570004

Tel: 9902538313

Email: akshay@sumeruadvanced.com

Website: www.sumeruadvanced.com

**Chief Executive:** Akshay N

**Contact Person:** Akshay

### Area of Specialization

Polymers and Papers

### Organisation Profile

Sumeru Advanced Materials Private Limited

## SUMUKHA HITECH PRODUCTS INDUSTRY

### Address

B20-22,B34-36,Industrial Estate,Sedarapaet, Pondicherry-605111

Tel: 0413-2677092

Email: admin@sumukhahitech.com, mailboxnk@gmail.com

Website: www.sumukhahitech.com

**Chief Executive:** Mr.Narayanan Krishna

**Contact Person:** Ms.Srividya

### Area of Specialization

Water Base Adhesive And Barrier Coatings

### Organisation Profile

SUMUKHA HITECH PRODUCTS INDUSTRY - with its manufacturing base at Pondicherry, India, produces a comprehensive range of Adhesive and Coating products used in Paper, Publishing, Printing and Packaging Industries. Barrier Coating and Blister Coating are the specialized products in our product mix - tailor made to suit any application with proven functional properties. Our Barrier Coating products are designed with OGR, Heat Sealable, Leak Proof, Water Repellent and with no seepage as well migration with very less cobb. Our products are tested and certified by leading institutions viz. Cipet for IS17088 and CPPRI for Repulpability along with Specific Migration tests. Our Motto is To provide VALUE ADDITION; not merely PRODUCT SELLING

## SUNKRISHNA INDUSTRIES PVT LTD

### Address

211, 2nd Floor , Sakar -5 , B/H Natraj Cinema ,  
Ashram Road, Ahmedabad - 380009

Tel: 98250077675 / 9825007966

Email: sunkrishna4041@gmail.com

Website:

**Chief Executive:** Nikhil Madhu

**Contact Person:** Shailesh K Mistry

### Area of Specialization

15 SQ MTR

### Organisation Profile

Mr. Nikhil C. Madhu, Managing Director of SUNKRISHNA INDUSTRIES PVT. LTD. has more than 50 years of experience for manufacturing of their products which is used in Paper Mills , Textile Mills, Rubber Industries , Plastic Industries , Jute Industries, Chemical Industries etc..etc. Company supplied their Products to all over India and also Export.



## SUNMARK STAINLESS PVT LTD

### Address

Survey No. 205-219, Village-Indrad, Ta-Kadi,  
Dist. Mehsana, Pin - 382715, Gujarat, India

Tel: 6356140141

Email: domestic01@sunmarkstainless.com

Website: www.sunmarkstainless.com

**Chief Executive:** Jignesh Shah

**Contact Person:** Parag Shah

### Area of Specialization

Manufacturer Of Stainless Steel Pipe, Tube & Fitting

### Organisation Profile

We SUN MARK STAINLESS PVT. LTD., an ISO 9001, 14001, 45001 Certified and EIL & BIS Approved company.

## SUNNY PAPERS PVT LTD

### Address

D-45 Okhla Phase -1 Delhi-110020

Tel: 9811011274

Email: sunnypaperspvtltd@gmail.com

**Chief Executive:** Dinesh Sikka

### Area of Specialization

Paper Importer

### Organisation Profile

We, "SUNNY PAPERS PVT LTD," are Delhi based leading importer, indenter & stockist of all kinds of paper & board. We are committed to excellence and expanding our business operations to the nook and crannies of the country. The product range offered by us is procured from reliable vendors across the world.

## SUNPRO FOIL PACK

### Address

Sunpro® Group Of Companies, Block No. 612, Sunpro Industrial Estate, Plot No. 1 To 4, Ajaji Ni Muvadi, Post. Vadod, Chandiyal Chokdi, B/S. Ahmedabad Indore Highway, Nr. Amba Hotel 4 Way, Nr. Virat Industrial Estate, Ta. Daskroi, Dis. Ahmedabad - 382433, G

Tel: +91-7383115721

Email: [export@sunprogroup.net](mailto:export@sunprogroup.net)

Website: [www.sunprogroup.net](http://www.sunprogroup.net)

**Chief Executive:** Ashish Maheta

**Contact Person:** Ashish Maheta

### Area of Specialization

Manufacturer and exporter of Paper coated and laminated Products

### Organisation Profile

SunPro Group mfg of Extrusion coated Papers, Biodegradable polymer, PLA coated & Laminated paper and paper boards products, Solvent lase & base, Water base laminated Metpet, BOPP, Foil Papers laminates for Flexible, Pharma, FMCG Industries with experience more than 13 years from Ahmedabad, Gujarat.

## SUNRISE ENTERPRISE

### Address

Plot No. 56/A/1 Phase-1 Gidc Vatva Ahmedabad-382445

Tel: +919375414028 , +919825414028

Email: [sales@sunrisedyestuff.com](mailto:sales@sunrisedyestuff.com) ,

[php16298@gmail.com](mailto:php16298@gmail.com)

Website: [www.sunrisedyestuff.com](http://www.sunrisedyestuff.com)

**Chief Executive:** Hemant Patel

**Contact Person:** Pratik Patel

### Area of Specialization

Manufacturing of Paper Dyes and Intermediate

### Organisation Profile

Since 1994 we are leading manufacturers and exporters of Dyes and Intermediates. we have 2 highly equiped manufacturing units located in Vatva GIDC. our plant production capacity is 100MT/month. We have best in class Laboratories we ensure best quality products. our Dyes is used my many of the leading paper mills in india. Some of Our Expertise dyes for paper Industries are Golden Yellow , Paper Yellow , acid orange 2 etc.

## SUPREME UNICORN LLP

### Address

34, Alipur Road, Civil Lines, Delhi

Tel: 8826631191

Email: info.sullp@gmail.com

Website:

**Chief Executive:** Shashvat Jain

**Contact Person:** Shashvat Jain

### Area of Specialization

Self Adhesive Paper

### Organisation Profile

We are manufacturers of self adhesive paper in rolls and sheet. We make bespoke material according to the needs of our customers

## SUZALKEM TECHNOLOGIES PVT LTD

### Address

Flat 401, Rajeshwara Apartments, Image Hospital Lane, Nagarjuna Nagar, Ameerpet, Hyderabad - 500073, Telangana, India

Tel: 91 , 9908342663

Email: mathur@suzalkem.net

Website:

**Chief Executive:** Mr Pradeep Mathur

**Contact Person:** Mr Pradeep Mathur

### Area of Specialization

### Organisation Profile

SUZALKEM is Hyderabad based manufacturer of Specialty Chemicals with ISO: 9001-2015 certified manufacturing unit backed by strong R&D and Application laboratory. Our commitment to excellence extends prominently to the paper industry, recognizing its pivotal role in our portfolio. We are deeply dedicated to serving this vital sector, leveraging our expertise and resources to meet its unique demands. The paper industry's enduring significance drives us to continuously refine our solutions, ensuring we remain a trusted partner in its growth and success. We are spread across pan INDIA with branch offices at Delhi, Chennai, Pune, Kanpur, Coimbatore, Raipur and Chandigarh. Our consistent commitment to quality and outstanding services has led to strong partnerships with esteemed Paper Mills across India.

## TAIWAN HOPAX CHEM. MFG. CO., LTD.

### Address

No. 28, Hua Dong Rd., Chauliau Vil. Daliao Dist., Kaohsiung City - 83162, Taiwan

Tel: +886 77887600

Email: tan@hopax.com.tw

Website: <https://www.hopax.com/en>

Chief Executive: Dr. Tsung Tien Kuo

Contact Person: Mr. Chris Tan

### Area of Specialization

Paper Coating Chemicals, WGCC Dispersants, Pigment Dispersants, Detergent Builders

### Organisation Profile

Hopax produces over fifty kinds of chemical additives used in paper manufacturing, such as pulp preparing, wet-end handling, sizing, finishing, coating, etc. Hopax offers a complete line of products and most importantly a whole package of paper making technology services. A group of Hopax highly experienced scientists and paper engineers work very closely to provide the best needed product to paper mills for improving the paper quality, paper machine runnability, production cost-down, as well as the new paper product developments. In addition to our core expertise in producing paper chemicals, our company has recently expanded its reach into various other industries by developing dispersants. We have a wide array of fields, including Wet-Grinding GCC (Pre & Post Grinding), detergents, and pigment dispersant for paints & inks. This expansion highlights our commitment to innovation and our dedication to providing high-quality solutions that serve to the evolving needs of diverse industries.

## TAMILNADU NEWSPRINT AND PAPERS LIMITED

### Address

No 67 Mount Road Guindy Chennai 600032

Tel: 9940016194

Email: saravana.s@tnpl.co.in

Website: [www.tnpl.com](http://www.tnpl.com)

**Chief Executive:** Mr.Santosh Wakhloo

**Contact Person:** Mr.Saravana Subramanian

### Area of Specialization

Paper and Board Manufactures

### Organisation Profile

Tamil Nadu Newsprint and Papers Limited (TNPL) is an acknowledged leader in the technology for manufacture of paper from bagasse – an agro residue of sugarcane. TNPL operates the worlds largest bagasse based pulp & paper mill. Commissioned in 1985 with an initial capacity of 90,000 MT per annum, the production capacity today is 440,000 MT per annum, through upgrades and expansions at unit I at Kagithapuram in Karur district, Tamilnadu. In January 2016, TNPL commissioned a state-of-the-art facility to manufacture Multilayer Coated Boards, with an annual capacity of 200,000 MT, together with a 35 MW captive co-generation power plant at Mondipatti village, Mannapparai Taluk, Trichy District. This multilayer board machine from voith is the most sophisticated four wire machine in the country. State of the Art storage facilities along with top class sheeters and rewinders give our customers paper boards in perfect condition with minimum damages for direct use on their printing machine. With plans towards a larger presence in the paper industry, TNPL is now gearing up for its next expansion. A state-of-the-art Hardwood ECF Pulp Mill was installed at a cost of approx. Rs1400 Cr. Also plans are underway for a New Paper / Board Machine.

## TASOWHEEL OY- FINLAND

## TECH MECH HANDLING EQUIPMENTS

**Address**

Hepolamminkatu 27 B, Fi-33720 Tampere, Finland

Tel: 358207757400

Email: [janne.kosola@tasowheel.fi](mailto:janne.kosola@tasowheel.fi)

Website: [www.tasowheel.fi](http://www.tasowheel.fi)

**Chief Executive:** Mr. Mikko Kinnunen

**Contact Person:** Mr. Janne Kosola

**Area of Specialization**

Actuators and Dilution Valves for CD Profile Control, Steam Boxes & QCS

**Organisation Profile**

Tasowheel offers comprehensive solutions for CD profiling optimization including components (dilution valves and actuators) and spare parts, Steam Boxes for Paper Machine and QCS. Tasowheel has many successful installations for CD Profile Control and Steam Boxes in India.

**Address**

B 7/3, Industrial Estate Partapur, Delhi Road, Meerut

Tel: +91 121 2440880

Email: [techmech103@gmail.com](mailto:techmech103@gmail.com)

Website: [www.techmechgroup.com](http://www.techmechgroup.com)

**Chief Executive:** Md

**Contact Person:** Mr. Nipun Jain

**Area of Specialization**

Material Handling Equipments

**Organisation Profile**

A house of total solution for material handling solution.

## TECHNIQUE

### Address

Street No., Main Gate, Punjab Expeller Compound, Meerut Road, Ghaziabad

Tel: 9999625599, 9456086360, 9811303566, 9560192333

Email: rajivpapermachines@rediffmail.com

Website: www.rajivpapermachinery.com

**Chief Executive:** Mridul Goel

**Contact Person:** Sanjay Kumar

### Area of Specialization

Basis Weight Control Valve System, Pulp, Paper and Board Testing Instruments

### Organisation Profile

We are specialized for complete paper testing equipment for paper industry.



## TECHNO LINK CONVEYOR SYSTEMS PVT. LTD.

### Address

E-128, Ansa Industrial Estate, Saki Vihar Road, Sakinaka, Mumbai 400 072. Maharashtra,

Tel: 9820296835

Email: [sumeet@technolink.co.in](mailto:sumeet@technolink.co.in)

Website:

**Chief Executive:** Mr. Sumeet Shirguppi

**Contact Person:** Mr. Sumeet Shirguppi

### Area of Specialization

Slat Conveyor, Sludge / Plastic Waste Handling, Bale Breaker, Reel Handling, Wood Log Handling

### Organisation Profile

Work experience spanning over two decades. Known among the one of the top and most reliable conveyor manufacturers of India. Trendsetters for some of the cutting-edge equipment and largest paper industry setup in India. Use of latest software and technologies. State of art manufacturing set-up. Skilled and experienced workforce. Client centered. Prioritize teamwork.

## TECKNO FUSION AUTOMATION PVT LTD

### Address

Plot No. 4, Gali No. 3, D C Enclave, Wazirpur Faridabad 121 002 Haryana

Tel: 8860280063, 9990801978, 9310148537

Email: [teckno.fusion@gmail.com](mailto:teckno.fusion@gmail.com), [info@tecknofusion.co.in](mailto:info@tecknofusion.co.in)

Website: [www.tecknofusion.co.in](http://www.tecknofusion.co.in)

**Chief Executive:** Gagan Sharma

**Contact Person:** Gagan Sharma

### Area of Specialization

Automation, Converting Section

### Organisation Profile

Teckno Fusion Automation Pvt Ltd. is Automation solution provider for multiple industries like Pulp & Paper, Printing, Packaging, Automobile and SPM. We are having vast experience on Paper and Corrugated sheet cutter machine, Syncro Sheeter, Un-winder/Re-winder, A4 Sheeter. We are present in all over India and providing solutions with OEM in Global Platform. We are having experience of automation/electrical retrofit/Erection and commissioning on Global machine manufacturer from the country like Germany, Taiwan, Italy, China, etc.

## TECNOMECC 3 SRL

### Address

Via Cascinaccia Bassa, 1/D 20029 Turbigo (Mi) Italy

Tel: +39 0331.891065

Email: info@tecnomecc3.it

Website: www.tecnomecc3.it

**Chief Executive:** Christian Carelli

**Contact Person:** Christian Carelli

### Area of Specialization

Spreader Rolls

### Organisation Profile

**Tecnomecc3 has 35 years of experience and a high technological content allow us to build extender cylinders for all applications where the elimination of folds or wrinkles on materials wound on a reel and the spacing of strips after one or more cuts is required, in the textile sectors, paper, plastic and similar. The constant updating of know-how, will, technical competence and professional commitment have led Tecnomecc 3 to hold a leading position both on the Italian market and on international markets.**

## TELLABS CHEMICALS PVT LTD

### Address

D25/3, Ttc Industrial Area, Opp. Hindustan Colas Pvt. Ltd., Turbhe Midc, Navi Mumbai-400705

Tel: 2241424444

Email: tellabsmumbai@telgroup.com

Website: www.telgroup.com

**Chief Executive:** Mr. Ajay Adnala

**Contact Person:** Mr. Ajay Adnala

### Area of Specialization

Manufacturing of Performance Chemicals & Paper Processing Chemicals

### Organisation Profile

TELLABS Chemicals Pvt Ltd is a leading manufacturer of specialty chemicals that are widely used in various industries. Our product range includes Industrial Water Treatment chemicals, Polyelectrolytes like coagulants and flocculants, Defoamers, Pulp & Paper Chemicals, Activated Carbon, Cleaning & Hygiene chemicals, and more. We are committed to providing high-quality and innovative solutions to our customers and strive to continuously improve our products and services. With years of experience, we are dedicated to meeting the needs of our clients.

## TENDER 247

### Address

I-Sourcing Technologies Pvt. Ltd. | 601, Shikhar Complex, Nr. Adani House, Mithakhali Six Roads, Navrangpura,

Tel: 7817083397

Email: [yogesh@tenderrfp.com](mailto:yogesh@tenderrfp.com)

Website: [www.tender247.com](http://www.tender247.com)

**Chief Executive:** Yogesh Gadhavi

**Contact Person:** Yogesh Gadhavi

### Area of Specialization

E- procurement solution, ERP, Software development, tender service provider, gem bidding consultancy

### Organisation Profile

Tender247 comprises of a young, dynamic & experienced team who is passionate about just one thing "Helping you in exploring business opportunities by providing right Tenders information & related services" Tender247 is your leading edge partner in finding the right tenders. We understand your needs; know the opportunities that exist to fulfil them, and help leverage these opportunities in the shortest possible time.

## TEUFELBERGER GMBH

### Address

Vogelweiderstraße 50 4600 Wels, Austria

Tel: +43/7242/413-0

Email: [office@teufelberger.com](mailto:office@teufelberger.com)

Website: [www.teufelberger.com](http://www.teufelberger.com)

**Chief Executive:** Florian Teufelberger

**Contact Person:** Buresch Benjamin

### Area of Specialization

Paper Carrier Ropes

### Organisation Profile

TEUFELBERGER is a family-owned Austrian enterprise that has achieved global success with its vast range of products and services. Building on more than 230 years of experience in the development and production of fiber and steel wire ropes and in the extrusion of plastic strapping and on a total staff of 1,500, we operate in 14 locations (3 in Austria, 4 in Italy, 1 in the Czech Republic, 1 in Poland, 1 in Sweden, 1 in France 1 in China, 1 in the U.S., and 1 in Thailand). A close-knit network of distribution partners provides support to our strong sales team.

## THE PACKMAN

### Address

C8, 1303, Supertech Ev2, Greater Noida West, Up 201306

Tel: 0120-4132709

Email: [ads1@thepackman.in](mailto:ads1@thepackman.in)

Website: [www.thepackman.in](http://www.thepackman.in)

**Chief Executive:** Mahan Hazarika

**Contact Person:** Sanjay Srivastava

### Area of Specialization

Trade Magazine

### Organisation Profile

The Packman is a leading packaging magazine for and about the Indian and international packaging industry. The magazine covers every facet of the packaging supply chain, and every issue is power packed with special features and articles, interviews, coverage of events in India and abroad. Readers are also treated to special series on technical literature. For more information, please visit [www.thepackman.in](http://www.thepackman.in) or write to [editor@thepackman.in](mailto:editor@thepackman.in).

## THE PAPERPINE TRADES

### Address

Office No 595A 2nd Flr, Narendra Nivas, Dr Ambedkar Road, Matunga Central, Mumbai 400019 Maharashtra

Tel: 9833070465

Email: [sales@paperpine.in](mailto:sales@paperpine.in)

Website: [www.paperpine.in](http://www.paperpine.in)

**Chief Executive:** Mr Rupersh Shah

**Contact Person:** Mr Tushar Mehta

### Area of Specialization

Trading Experts In Waste Paper, Prime Lot, Stock Lot, And Plastic

### Organisation Profile

Our Company is specialized in Trading Of Waste Paper, Prime lot And Stock Lot for The Paper Industry with Specific Suited Grades across the Globe having an expertise over Decades having offices in Mumbai, Dubai, Singapore, USA .The PaperPine Trades (Formerly known as DHD group). We also have ISO 9001 certification. We believe in quality and our company's vision is to exceed the expectation of each and every client, providing them with optimum solutions and that's how we achieve long term Business Relationship

## THE PULP AND PAPER TIMES

### Address

Office: Plot No. C1/103/F-3, Dlf, Dilshad Ext-Ii, Ghaziabad -201005 (Up) India

Tel: +91 98712 21941

Email: gtech.irs@gmail.com

Website: www.thepulpandpapertimes.com

**Chief Executive:** Rohit Mittal

**Contact Person:** Punit Mittal

### Area of Specialization

A Leading Magazine on Pulp, Paper, Converting and Allied Industry

### Organisation Profile

The Pulp and Paper Times gives exclusive news and deep insight into Paper Market, Mills, Trade, International arena, and allied sections. Decision Makers tend to wait for our updates which help in analyzing market scenarios. Our robust circulation cover 550 paper mills across India.

## THIELE KAOLIN COMPANY

### Address

520, Kaolin Road, Sandersville, Ga 31082, Usa

Tel: +1 4785523951

Email: mathurpramod61@gmail.com

Website: www.thielekaolin.com

**Chief Executive:** J. Eric Tillirson

**Contact Person:** Pramod Mathur

### Area of Specialization

Kaolin Clay

### Organisation Profile

Thiele is an industry leader in innovative products for paper and packaging. With calcined, hydrous, delaminated and blended options, Thiele offers a wide range of products tailored to meet your paper and packaging needs. Committed to delivering customer satisfaction, quality products, and reliable service, Thiele tailors every order to meet your needs. We approach every customer interaction with experience, common sense, and personal care.

## TIP95 D.O.O- SLOVENIA

## TIRTH CORPORATION

### Address

Cesta Na Lenivec 43, Si-6210 Sezana, Slovenia

Tel: +386 5 907 6390

Email: jure.hrovatin@tip95.si

Website: www.tip95.si

**Chief Executive:** Mr. Srecko Stubeli

**Contact Person:** Mr. Jure Hrovatin

### Area of Specialization

Paper Machine Hood and Ventilation System

### Organisation Profile

TIP95 offers comprehensive solutions for Paper Machine Hood and Ventilation System including Heat Recovery and Machine Hall Ventilation. TIP95 has world-wide references including India.

### Address

Parth Farm, Near Fulwadi Farm, Behind Khodiyar Hotel, Opp. Skoda Showroom, Rajkot-Gondal Highway, Rajkot -360022

Tel: 9825220175

Email: tirthcorporation@gmail.com

Website: www.tirthcorporation.com

**Chief Executive:** Ashokbhai Bhandari

**Contact Person:** Ashokbhai Bhandari

### Area of Specialization

Automatic Textile Paper Cone Making Machine

### Organisation Profile

We have been a leading Manufacturer of Automatic Textile Paper Cone Making Machine since 2011.

## TIRUPATI SALES CORPORATION

## TOSHNIWAL INDUSTRIES PVT LTD

### Address

D-45 Okhla Phase -1 Delhi-110020

Tel: 9899006307

Email: tirupatisales.ashu@gmail.com

**Chief Executive:** Ashu Mittal

**Contact Person:** Ronit

### Area of Specialization

Paper Importer

### Organisation Profile

We, "TIRUPATI SALES CORP.," are Delhi based leading importer, indenter & stockist of all kinds of paper & board. We are committed to excellence and expanding our business operations to the nook and crannies of the country. The product range offered by us is procured from reliable vendors across the world.

### Address

Industrial Estate, Makhupura, Ajmer - 305002, (Rajasthan)

Tel: 9352009002

Email: shubham.rawat@tipl.com

Website: www.tipl.com

Chief Executive: Manisha Agarwal

Contact Person: Shubham Rawat

### Area of Specialization

Industrial Automation

### Organisation Profile

Toshniwal Industries Pvt. Ltd. (TIPL) was incorporated in 1959 with its Registered Office at Mumbai to manufacture Industrial Process Measurement & Control Instruments. Manufacturing commenced in a spacious factory setup at Ajmer (Rajasthan) in 1963 in technical collaboration with world leading instrumentation companies like Hartmann & Braun, Germany (now a part of ABB); British Electric, UK & W.G. Pye, UK. TIPL has proudly served over 25,000 customers across various industry segments like Cement, Power Generation, Transmission & Distribution, Steel Making, Automobile, Oil & Gas, Fertilizers, Glass, Sugar, Food & Beverages, Chemicals, Pharma and other Process Industries across India. TIPL today operates businesses in the fields of Process Control Instrumentation, Condition Monitoring, Industrial Automation - Process Optimization & Safety Solutions, Environment Monitoring, Surveillance, Test & Measurement & Calibration Services making their customers more effective, efficient & safe with over 100 product categories for critical applications.

## TRADECOM INTERNATIONAL PVT. LTD.

### Address

Unit No. 1013, 10Th Floor, Wing A, Kanakia Wall Street, Chakala, Andheri – Kurla Road, Andheri (East), Mumbai 400093

Tel: 022-68759999

Email: [info@tradecom.in](mailto:info@tradecom.in)

Website: [www.tradecom.in](http://www.tradecom.in)

**Chief Executive:** Inder Aurora

**Contact Person:** Umang Sethi

### Area of Specialization

Recovered Fibre & Pulp Sales

### Organisation Profile

Tradecom is driven by the vision of Mr. Inder Aurora. He is now joined at the helm by his daughter Garima Aurora and together, they are now taking their dream across the world. Their efforts are bolstered by Mr. Vijay Malik, an industry veteran who is our Director Pulp Sales and looks after the Delhi office.

## TRANSCEND CLEANTEC PVT LTD

### Address

S No 37/2, Shed No 463/1, Near Joshi Transformer, Narhe, Taluka Haveli, Pune-411041

Tel: 8669190129

Email: [info@transcendcleantec.com](mailto:info@transcendcleantec.com)

Website: [www.transcendcleantec.com](http://www.transcendcleantec.com)

**Chief Executive:** Mr. Mahesh Shastri

**Contact Person:** Mr. Akshay Patil

### Area of Specialization

Waste Water Management

### Organisation Profile

Transcend Cleantec Pvt. Ltd. is a leading supplier of sustainable, energy efficient and cost-effective Solutions in the field of managing waste. We deliver products that are designed and engineered for reliability and efficient performance.

## TRI VIKRAM FLOWTECH

### Address

No: 21, Indira Nagar, Kng Pudur Pirivu, Thadagam Road, Coimbatore – 641 025.

Tel: 0422 2966224

Email: sales@fftumps.com

Website: www.fftumps.com

**Chief Executive:** Mr.K.Chandirasekar

**Contact Person:** Mr.V.Jagdeesh

### Area of Specialization

Industrial Pumps

### Organisation Profile

Innovation is our tradition and we at TFT pumps lead by example. Our company was established by distinguished engineers with rich experience of 25 years in providing fluid solutions to various industries. Our expertise lies in the selection of pumps, R&D, Application engineering and to provide our customers with seamless after-sales service. We started 20 years ago and we sell a complete line of centrifugal and positive displacement pumps for the industrial commercial market. We facilitate industries to install pumps and regularly overlook the functioning of the pumps for flawless performance and maintenance.

## TRIDENT GROUP

### Address

Trident Limited, Trident Complex, Mansa Road, Dhaula, Barnala, 148107, Punjab, India

Tel: 9650609988

Email: cmo.paper@tridentindia.com

Website: <https://www.tridentindia.com/>

**Chief Executive:** Mr. Naveet Jindal

**Contact Person:** Mr. Markonda Patnaikuni Srikanth

### Area of Specialization

Paper manufacturers

### Organisation Profile

Trident Group extends its product line "The Good Paper", a sustainable solution that shatters the myth of tree cutting for paper production. Committed to eco-friendliness, this innovative paper eliminates the conventional use of wood paper pulp, responsibly saving over 5,000 trees every day and making it a preferred choice among national suppliers of high-quality copier paper. Setting new standards for environmentally responsible paper products, the brand has come up with "My Choice Notebooks".

## TRINITY CALCIUM

### Address

355, Vardhman Grand Plaza, Sec-3, Rohini,  
Delhi-110085

Tel: 9871077119

Email: [info@trinitycalcium.com](mailto:info@trinitycalcium.com)

Website: [www.trinitycalcium.com](http://www.trinitycalcium.com)

Chief Executive: Mr. Gaurang Singhania  
Contact Person: Ms. Lopamudra Mohini

### Area of Specialization

Raw materials-Mineral Powders like Calcium carbonate, Marble Powder, Talc, Soap stone powder etc

### Organisation Profile

We are one of the leading manufacturer & exporter of white mineral powders like Talc, Soap Stone & Calcium Carbonate, having manufacturing facilities in India . We have wide range of Products and can also manufacture specially customised qualities, ranging From 300 Mesh To 2 Micron top cut, in both Slurry & Powder Form.

## TRIVENI CHEM TRADE

### Address

# 2, 9Th Street, Dr. Radhakrishnansalai, Chennai, 600004

Tel: 9840970517

Email: [vasisht@triveniglobal.com](mailto:vasisht@triveniglobal.com)

Website: [www.triveniglobal.com](http://www.triveniglobal.com)

**Chief Executive:** Manoj Sharma  
**Contact Person:** Aman Sharma

### Area of Specialization

Business Development

### Organisation Profile

Bulk trading & manufacturing of various chemicals finding its applications in paper, water treatment, textile, leather, pharmaceutical and food processing industries.

## TYCON AUTOMATION PVT LTD

## U P ALUMS PRIVATE LIMITED

### Address

B54-55 , Sector 63 , Electronic City, Noida

Tel: +91-9350191991

Email: dinesh@tyconautomation.com

Website: www.tyconautomation.com

**Chief Executive:** Rohit Tickoo

**Contact Person:** Madhav Chandra

### Area of Specialization

Pulp and Paper Machine Automation

### Organisation Profile

Tycon Automation, Located in National Capital Region (Noida), is a leading solution provider of the Electrical & Automation domain covering most of the sectors in Electrical Energy, Power, Process Industries , Spescificaly covering Pulp and Paper, Industry from concept to Commissionig.

### Address

Vill. Lalpur, Kichha Road, Rudrapur, Uttrakhand 263153

Tel: +91 - 9990189488

Email: nitesh.tiwari@anmgroup.co

Website: www.anmgroup.co

**Chief Executive:** Mr. Anil Mehra

**Contact Person:** Mr. Nitesh Tiwari

### Area of Specialization

Paper Chemicals

### Organisation Profile

UP ALUMS PVT. LTD. is the flagship group company in manufacturing complete range of Paper chemicals for applications such as sizing, retention, drainage, strength, foaming. We cover the entire range of applications in the paper industry-writing, printing, copier, packaging & board, tissue and specialty paper

## UB STEELS

### Address

Khasra No.913/834/338/1/12, Under Railway Line Flyover, Under Railway Line Flyover, Basai, Gurgaon, Haryana, 122001

Tel: 9999486186

Email: KAPIL@UBSTEELS.COM

Website: www.ubsteels.com

**Chief Executive:** Manufacture

**Contact Person:** Amit Kumar

### Area of Specialization

New Delhi

### Organisation Profile

UB Steels

## UMV COATING SYSTEMS AB

### Address

P.O. Box 162, SE – 661 24, Saeffle, Sweden

Tel: + 46 522 982 80

Email: info@umv.com

Website: www.umv.com

**Chief Executive:** Håkan Karlsson

**Contact Person:** Magnus Nilsson

### Area of Specialization

Coaters, Coating Sections, Coating blades, PM components

### Organisation Profile

UMV Coating Systems AB is the global specialist and technology leader in coating and sizing for the board and paper industries.

With more than 50 years of experience and more than 600 installations worldwide UMV keeps bringing new trail blazing innovations to the industry. The most recent examples are the zero dwell INVO® Coater and the resilient tip metering element INVO® Tip.

Customer needs for overall efficiency improvement combined with truly sustainable technical solutions for a circular economy are the driving forces of UMV. These solutions and process designs can be demonstrated to customers in the UMV state of the art Pilot Plant in Säfte Sweden.

Represented in India byPepco Machinery Private Limited

## UNILUX INC

### Address

Flat No 10, Top Floor, Om Bhawan, 65/13, B-1  
Extn. Sewakpark, Uttam Nagar, New Delhi -  
110 059

Tel: 9818996772

Email: ashwani@unilux.com

Website: www.unilux.com

**Chief Executive:** Kirk Nell

**Contact Person:** Ashwani Kumar

### Area of Specialization

Stroboscopic Inspection Lighting System

### Organisation Profile

Unilux inspection solutions give operators the "The Power To See" – the ability to see fast moving lines as if they were standing still. By providing this ability we help you maximize yield, eliminate unnecessary costs, improve efficiencies and increase profitability.

## UNIQUE CONTROLS

### Address

429 Sot Street Near City Public School Behind  
World Bank Colony Roorkee (Uttarakhand)

Tel: 9837272687

Email: muniquecontrols@gmail.com

Website: www.uniquecontrols.in

**Chief Executive:** Mujtaba Hussain

**Contact Person:** Mujtaba Hussain

### Area of Specialization

Manufacturer & Consulting Engineer Of Quality Testing Equipments For Paper & Paper-Board Industries

### Organisation Profile

We Are Manufacturer of quality testing instruments and also exports these equipments

## UNIQUE MACHINES SYSTEMS

### Address

566 First Cross Kuppanaicken Palayam Road,  
Somayampalayam

Tel: +919443053440/+91950093440

Email: machines.unique@gmail.com

Website: www.umaxmachinery.com

**Chief Executive:** Unnikrishnan K

**Contact Person:** Unnikrishnan Kizhepat

### Area of Specialization

Rewinders, paper machine rebuilds for improving production, operations efficiency.

### Organisation Profile

We provide solutions for the paper & pulp industry. We specialize in rebuild of paper machines, paper machine rewinders, simplex cutters. We have design facility with solid works, design engineers and an efficient production and service team. We specialize in hydraulics pneumatics with plc controls and ai based applications. We have completed a complex job for isro. We also design manufacture special purpose machines for any of your new process or production requirements.

## UNISOURCE PAPERS PVT. LTD.

### Address

Unit No. 1013, 10th Floor, Wing A., Kanakia Wall Street, Chakala,, Andheri – Kurla Road, Andheri (East), Mumbai - 400093, Maharashtra, India

Tel: 91 0, 9867024422

Email: Garima.Aurora@unipaper.in;

Website:

**Chief Executive:** Ms Garima Aurora

**Contact Person:** Ms Garima Aurora

### Area of Specialization

### Organisation Profile

## UNITEC ENGINEERING WORKS

**Address**

Plot No : 8A, Gat No: 1325, Sonigara Industrial Estate, Vitthal Nagar, Sonawane Vast Road, Chikhali, Pune - 411062.

Tel.: : +919881122515

Email : [ujay@unitecengg.com](mailto:ujay@unitecengg.com)

Website: [www.unitecengg.com](http://www.unitecengg.com)



## UNIVERSAL ENGINEERING CORPORATION

### Address

Sabri Mills, Ambala Road, Saharanpur - 247 001. U.P. India.

Tel: +91 2648427, 2642525, 9837027798, 8171252553.

Email: enquiry@uecin.com

Website: www.uecin.com

**Chief Executive:** Asloob Sabri.

**Contact Person:** Asloob Sabri  
Akshat Bhatnagar.

### Area of Specialization

Quality Testing Lab Equipment For Pulp, Paper, Package & Pilot Plant For Handmade Paper

### Organisation Profile

Universal engineering corporation (uec) completed 50 years in the field of manufacturing & exporting to nearly 40 countries, the quality testing lab equipment for pulp, paper, printing and packaging & pilot plant for handmade paper. The unit is iso certified & equipped with highly skilled & experienced manpower to meet the present day requirements. Uec has upgraded & improved the equipment design, production and testing technology to help develop & maintain the quality of products.

## UTKAL SPECIALITY INDUSTRIES INDIA PRIVATE LIMITED.

### Address

Idco Plot No. I/5/B, Food Processing Park, Khurda Industrial Estate, Khurda - 752057. Odisha

Tel: 9437027190

Email: manoj@cuppaper.in

Website: www.cuppaper.in

Chief Executive: Manoj Kumar Agrawal

Contact Person: Akash Agrawal

### Area of Specialization

Paper Products - PE Coated Paper, Paper Cup Fans/Blanks, Paper Cups, Paper Glasses, Paper Bowls, Paper Plates, Paper Napkins and Tissues

### Organisation Profile

Utkal Speciality Industries India Private Limited is the largest manufacturer of PE Coated Paper and Products based of the same from Eastern India.

## UWS ENVIRO-TECH PVT LTD

### Address

Shop No. 342, Heuu Industrial Spaces, Plot No. 19/C, Block D1, Midc Chinchwad, Pune, Maharashtra, India 411019

Tel: 9028845843

Email: [projects@ultimatewater.in](mailto:projects@ultimatewater.in)

Website: [www.ultimatewater.in](http://www.ultimatewater.in)

**Chief Executive:** Dnyaneshwar Hadke

**Contact Person:** Raosaheb Walke

### Area of Specialization

Sandur Dosing Pumps, Customized Dosing Systems, Water Treatment Plants

### Organisation Profile

Authorized Distributor for Sandur Dosing Pumps, Manufacturer of Customized dosing systems for paper & pulp chemicals, Water Treatment Plants, Filtration Units, DM Plants, ETP/STP, Agitators & Systems, Customized Engineering Fabrication, Design & Consultancy

## VALMET TECHNOLOGIES & SERVICES PRIVATE LIMITED

### Address

15th Floor, Bulding No 9, Tower A., Dlf Cyber-city, Phase 3, Gurugram - 122002, Haryana, India

Tel: 91 , 9654124518

Email: [akhil.vp@valmet.com](mailto:akhil.vp@valmet.com);

Website:

**Chief Executive:** Mr Akhil VP

**Contact Person:** Mr Akhil VP

### Area of Specialization

### Organisation Profile

## VASU PHARMATECH

## VECTUS RESOURCES LLC

### Address

Ad-66B, Shalimar Bagh New Delhi 110088

Tel: 8109607700

Email: [office@vasupharmatech.com](mailto:office@vasupharmatech.com)

Website: [www.vasupharmatech.com](http://www.vasupharmatech.com)

**Chief Executive:** Mr. Lalit Nankani

**Contact Person:** Mr. Lalit Nankani

### Area of Specialization

Waste Water Treatment Plant Manufacturer

### Organisation Profile

Vasu Pharmatech is a leading manufacturer and supplier of water and waste water treatment products, like MBBR/FAB Media, Tube Settler Media, Filter Press, Diffusers, Strainers, Nozzles, Pall Rings etc. The company, since its inception, has always used latest technology & equipments and has always strived for bringing out best quality products

### Address

Kh no. 29/22, Village - Jindpur, Alipur, New Delhi - 110036, Delhi, India

Email: [akshay@vectusresources.com](mailto:akshay@vectusresources.com);

Chief Executive: Mr Akshay Singhal

Contact Person: Mr Akshay Singhal

## VEEKAY INDUSTRIES PVT LTD

### Address

E - 5 & 6, Sector - 6, Noida

Tel: 9873357545 / 7982048170

Email: veekayindustries@yahoo.com  
veekayindustriesrishi@gmail.com  
veekayindustries4@gmail.com

Website: www.veetac.com

**Chief Executive:** Mr.Amit Kumar Singla

**Contact Person:** Mr.Amit Kumar Singla

### Area of Specialization

Adhesives & Coatings

### Organisation Profile

Speciality in all types of adhesives & coatings since 1988.

## VEER INDUSTRIES

### Address

B 7 Sector 8 Noida Distt Gautam Budh Nagar  
Uttar Pradesh

Tel: 9810053335, 7982090929

Email: katyal.nitin@gmail.com

Website: www.veeroller.com

Chief Executive: Nitin Katyal

Contact Person: Nitin Katyal

### Area of Specialization

Hard Chrome And Tungsten Carbide Coated  
Rollers

### Organisation Profile

We are pleased to introduce ourselves as one of the leading manufacturers of Industrial Rollers (Hard Chrome Plated) for use in Hydraulic Presses, Paper Mills, Steel Plants, Printing Industries, Lamination Industries, Tanneries and Wood Industry etc. Keeping in mind the current market requirements we have upgraded to HIGH VELOCITY OXY FLAME (HVOF) Coating at our plant. We have a sophisticated unit with state-of-the art technology to high quality precision rolls and services for Manufacturing Grinding, Hard-Chrome Plating & Thermal Spray ( HVOF, Plasma Spray & Wire Arc Spray) of rollers in sizes up to 2400mm diameter and 7000mm length.

## VERTEX CHEM PVT LTD

### Address

003 Gr Floor Pancharatna Tower Opp  
Cinemax Khadakpada Kalyan West Thane  
421301 Maharashtra

Tel: 0251-2231154/1354

Email: vertexchem1@gmail.com

Website: www.vertexchem.net

**Chief Executive:** Kailash Kabra

**Contact Person:** Birendra Jha

### Area of Specialization

Manufacturing of specialty chemicals for  
Pulp Mills, S.S., Coating & ETP.

### Organisation Profile

Vertex Chem Pvt. Ltd. (VCPL) was established in the year 1994 to produce various type of industrial chemicals. The company's main focus area is to manufacture speciality chemicals for paper & textile industries. VCPL has wide range of products for paper industry like Sizing Chemicals, Defoamer, Deinking Chemicals (For Washing & Floatation), Finishing agent, Coating additive etc. We are supplying our products to many paper & paper board industries in India and abroad. We offer plant trial by our well qualified technical sales team to show the performance of our products.

## VIDHI INDUSTRIES PVT LTD

### Address

C-1/ 375, Gidc Vatva, Phase-2, Ahmedabad  
382445

Tel: 9408245402

Email: hardil.chokshi@vidhiindustries.com

Website: www.vidhiindustries.com

**Chief Executive:** Chetan Chokshi

**Contact Person:** Hardil Chokshi

### Area of Specialization

Golden Yellow Dyes Manufacturer

### Organisation Profile

Established in 2006, Manufacturer of Direct  
Dyes for the kraft paper mills.

## VIJAYNAGAR BIOTECH PVT LTD.

### Address

9-29-15/7 3Rd Floor Balaji Nagar Padmavati  
Towers Siripuram Visakhapatnam-530003

Tel: 8008057070

Email: sales@vbtpl.com

Website: www.vijaynagarbiotech.com

**Chief Executive:** Datla Ranga Raju

**Contact Person:** Mvsk Chaitanya

### Area of Specialization

manufactures of MAIZE STARCH

### Organisation Profile

VBL is a part of Vijaynagar Group of Companies. This unit is a fully integrated Corn Processing Industry based in Vizianagaram District, Andhra Pradesh in India. Our company is committed to provide products to both local and international markets with a best processed Maize wet milling technology with high quality equipment ensuring the integrity of the products without compromising on the protection of the environment. We process about 350 MTS of Maize Grains per day and produce 220 MTS of Native Starch & Modified Starch

## VIKAS PUMPS & PROJECTS

### Address

Tel.: : 8708660077

Email : info@vikaspumps.com

Website: www.vikaspumps.com

**Chief Executive:** Mr. Dhruv Gupta

**Contact Person:** : Mr. Dhruv Gupta

### Area of Specialization

Calender Roll grinding , Hard Chrome Plating  
of Dryer cylinder , Roll fabrication , soft nip  
calender

### Organisation Profile

Manufacturing Industrial Pumps, Conveyors,  
Chain Water Management Plant

## VIMAL CHROME TECH PVT LTD

**Address**

A / 4 M. I.D.C Mira Near Western Express  
Highway- 401104

Tel: 9821071516

Email: shaunakshah@vimalchrometech.com

Website: www.vimalchrometech.com

**Chief Executive:** Shaunak L Shah

**Contact Person:** Shaunak L Shah

**Area of Specialization**

Calender Roll grinding , Hard Chrome Plating  
of Dryer cylinder , Roll fabrication , soft nip  
calender

**Organisation Profile**

Rolls Manufacturing , Hard Chrome Plating ,  
Grinding , Used Machinery and Heat  
Exchanger

## VINAYAK BOARD & PAPER PVT LTD

**Address**

Survey No 21 Hissa No 2 Kherpada Waliv  
Vasai East , Dist Palgharmaharashtra

Tel: 9820957718/9322009930

Email: vinayakboard@gmail.com

Website: nil

**Chief Executive:** Kapil Dhanuka

**Contact Person:** Kapil Dhanuka

**Area of Specialization**

Paper & Board

**Organisation Profile**

Since 22 years we have mastered in selling All  
tyoes of Kraft paper & Board.

## VIPUL ORGANICS LIMITED

## VISHAL PAPER MILLS PVT LTD

### Address

B-603, Kaledonia Land Mark Western Express Highway, Sahar Rd, Opp. D Mart, Andheri East, Mumbai, Maharashtra 400069

Tel: 66139999

Email: sales@vipulorganics.com

Website: www.vipulorganics.com

**Chief Executive:** Mihir Shah

**Contact Person:** Avinash Mokashi

### Area of Specialization

Colorants for Paper

### Organisation Profile

Vipul Organics Limited is one of the foremost companies in Pigments, Dispersions and Pigment intermediates in India. We are a 50-year-old company having ISO 9001, ISO 14001 and ISO 45001 certification. Our head office is in Mumbai and we have presence in 45 countries. We completely forward-backward integrated wherein we produce our own pigment intermediates pigment powder and pigment dispersions. Today we are one of the largest suppliers of colorants to the paper industry.

### Address

## VISHWAKSEN ENGINEERING AGENCY

### Address

Plot No: 5-99, Govindreddy Complex, Main Road, Challavaripalem, Nallapady , Guntur -522005 Andhra Pradesh

Tel: TOLL FREE NO: 1800-309-6032 (OR) Direct Contact No. +919849202476  
Email: mro\_spares@vishwaksen.com  
Website: www.vishwaksen.com

**Chief Executive:** Phani V Kumar  
**Contact Person:** Phani V Kumar

### Area of Specialization

Gland Packings , Gaskets , Thermal Insulations , Ptfе Components And Soot Blower Spares

### Organisation Profile

VEA is an ISO 9001:2015 certified business firm , established in 2020 as a Private Label Manufacturer of Maintenance ,Repair and Operational Spares under the registered brand name of MRO MASTER , Our Products are manufacture and supply under a strict Quality Control as per the Industry Standards. We provide world - class fluid sealing solutions viz., specialized tailor made Non-Asbestos Gland Packings, PTFE/Graphite Gaskets, SPW Gaskets, Metal Jacket Gaskets, Shaft Sleeves for the pulp and paper machine equipment to reduce the break downs . We also provide the World -class Virgin PTFE/ Filled grades of PTFE Sealing Solutions Like Bushes, Lantern Rings, Seat Rings, Steam Rotary Joint Sealing Rings, . We also do indigenus developments in association with EL approved manufacturer for Soot Blower Spares like Poppet Valves, Lancer Tube, Feed Tube, total new unit of Soot blowers etc., Further , we offer Ceramic /Glass fiber insulations for High temperature applications . Your enquiries are Solicited.



## VITAL B2B PVT LTD

### Address

B-1111, Signature Towers, Brigade Golden Triangle, Huskur Village, Bidarahalli Hobli,

Tel: 9971101923

Email: sanjaydhar@vitalpaper.com

Website: www.v2trade.com

**Chief Executive:** Rajiv Dhar

**Contact Person:** Sanjay Dhar

### Area of Specialization

Paper

### Organisation Profile

Trading in Papers

## VIZEN SOLUTIONS

### Address

Plot No. 387, Sector-68, Imt Faridabad

Tel: 1294085858

Email: marketing@vizensolutions.com

Website: www.vizensolutions.com

Chief Executive: Mr. Jitender Singhal

Contact Person: Mr. Rajdeep

### Area of Specialization

Power, Pulp and Paper Plant automation and Industrial turnkey solutions

### Organisation Profile

Power Plant electrical and automation turnkey solution, Pulp Mill and Paper Machine DCS Solutions, PLC Solution for Steam and Condensate and Head Box, Standalone VFS Panels for TDR, Pulper and Vacuum Pumps, Field Instruments such as Transmitter and Flowmeters, Knife Gate Valves for Pulp Mill, Complete Steam and Condensate System, Rotary Joints and Slotted Screens

## VOITH PAPER FABRICS INDIA LTD

### Address

113/114 A, Sector 24  
Faridabad 121 005, (Haryana)  
Delhi NCR, India

Tel: +91 129 22 33 721 ; +91 129 42 92 200  
Email: voithfabrics.faridabad@voith.com  
Website: www.voith.com

**Chief Executive:** R. Krishna Kumar  
**Contact Person:** Praveen Batra

### Area of Specialization

Paper Machine Clothing, Doctor Blades, Shoe Press Sleeves, Replacement Rolls and Roll covers, Technical Services and Life Cycle support of Installed base.

### Organisation Profile

Voith Paper Fabrics India Limited, a group company of Voith GmbH & Co. KGaA, Germany with its manufacturing facility located at Faridabad near New Delhi, is an established manufacturer of Engineered fabrics for a wide range of application in Pulp & Paper and Fibre Cement Industry.

As a part of Voith Paper Fabric & Roll Systems business line, it is creating benefit by combining together its full range of fabrics technology, market leading roll cover experience, doctor blades innovation, service capability, and process knowledge.

We work with our customers as one supplier to improve the design, application and interaction of technical products for savings in raw material, efficient use of energy, higher levels of safety, and to achieve improvements in the production and quality of paper.

The company started production in 1968, at Faridabad (Haryana)

## VOITH PAPER TECHNOLOGY (INDIA) PRIVATE LIMITED

### Address

Ecospace, Block 3a, 6th Floor II F/11  
Newtown, Rajarhat, Kolkata - 700 160, India

Tel: +91 33 2300 5500  
Email: vpmp@voith.com  
Website: www.voith.com

**Chief Executive:** R. Krishna Kumar  
**Contact Person:** Anirban Khamroi,  
Atul Agarwal, Arijit Mallick, Supratim Pan

### Area of Specialization

Design, manufacturing & Supply of New Lines and Rebuilds for production of all kinds of Paper, including Paper Machines, Stock Preparation, Wet End process, Environmental Solutions, Automation and auxiliaries Products & Services, Machine audits, Services and Repairs

### Organisation Profile

Voith Paper Technology (India) Private Limited provides technical solutions and machineries for the Paper Industry. The company is based in Kolkata and is a wholly-owned subsidiary of Voith, Germany.

Paper Machine :

Machines & Process Line Packages for Graphic, Board & Packaging, Specialty & Tissue grades

- New Paper Machines- projects with Full Line Portfolio
- Rebuild/modification of paper machines
- Machine design, Process and Plant Engineering
- On-site Supervision, maintenance, Diagnostic & optimization Services
- Products and services e.g. DuoShake, DuoFormer D, DuoCleaner, NipcoFlex shoe press, DuoStabilisation systems, SpeedSizer, EcoSoft / EcoCal Calenders, MasterReel, Winders, PrevoThread, Wear and Spare Parts.

## VORA ENGINEERING CO PVT LTD

### Address

D-621, Neelkanth Business Park, Nathani Road, Vidyavihar (West), Mumbai-400086

Tel: 9821196408

Email: npvora71@gmail.com

Website: www.vecpl.in

**Chief Executive:** Nirav Pravin Vora

**Contact Person:** Nirav Pravin Vora

### Area of Specialization

Industrial Bearings paper OEM and paper Industries

### Organisation Profile

VECPL as a company is a complete solution for all types of bearings and its accessories required for paper mill industries all over India. We are serving over 200 Paper Mills industries and Paper Mills Plant manufacturers (Paper OEM) all over India at competitive prices for the last 27 years. We are importers and authorized distributors of 2 reputed Japan Bearing brands NACHI and NSK. We also are authorized distributors of reputed Chinese bearing manufacturing brand WBJF VECPL from Wangdian Dalian and Taiwan brand Chin Hsing precision HNH VECPL for sleeves. We also import best quality hydraulic NUTS for mounting and dismounting of SRB Bearings.

## WACKER CHEMIE INDIA PVT LTD

### Address

Wacker Chemie India Pvt Ltd.  
Office I.B. Patel Road, Goregaon (E), Mumbai - 400063, India,

Email: info@primis@wacker.com

Website: www.Wacker.com

## WAYINFOTECH SOLUTIONS

### Address

137/13,Gali No.4, A-2 Block, West Sant Nagar

Tel: 9899386230

Email: [amrit@wayinfotechsolutions.com](mailto:amrit@wayinfotechsolutions.com)

Website: [www.wayinfotechsolutions.com](http://www.wayinfotechsolutions.com)

**Chief Executive:** Mr. Amrit Raj

**Contact Person:** Mr. Amrit Raj

### Area of Specialization

AIDC industry (Automatic Identification and Data Capture)

### Organisation Profile

Wayinfotech Solutions, established in 2006, is one of the leading providers of technologies and web services to our valuable clients. Our services:- Our services are known for their punctual execution and provide various solutions like RFID services, warehouse management systems, asset tracking systems, and track and trace. We also deal in manufacturing industrial printers, and barcode labels. Our aim is to attain maximum customer satisfaction and approval. With the help of advanced tools and machinery, we have been able to manufacture our range of products in compliance with the industry's set norms.

## WEFA PRESS + BECK CO. GMBH, GERMANY.

### Address

Up De Hacke 21/31, 48691 Vreden, Germany

Tel: +492564 / 9329-0

Email: [info@wefapress.com](mailto:info@wefapress.com)

Website: [www.wefapress.com](http://www.wefapress.com)

**Chief Executive:** Mr. Gerrit Beck

**Contact Person:** Mr. Achim Kneifel

### Area of Specialization

Wear resistant plastic spare parts for pulp and paper industry

### Organisation Profile

Wefapress Beck + Co. GmbH offers customized plastic solutions "Made in Germany" for the paper industry – e.g. dewatering elements. Our range of wear-resistant materials in combination with our perfectly equipped machinery ranks Wefapress as a key player in the plastics market. One example is our new 5-axis machining centre which allows us to manufacture parts up to 12 m length.

## WEINGRILL SRL

### Address

Via Valpellice 63, 10060 San Secondo di Pinerolo, Italy

Tel: : +39 0121 501855

Email: weingrill@weingrill.it

Website: www.weingrill.it

**Chief Executive:** Alberto Piero Brivio

**Contact Person:** Claudio Giannone

### Area of Specialization

Components for paper machines

### Organisation Profile

Italian company founded in 1952 and specializing in the provision of components for paper machines such as stretchers, guides, tail cutters, fabric cleaning devices, mechanical screw jacks, and other accessories (dilution valves, pneumatic oscillators, reciprocating air motors, bearings for axial movements, radial bearings with eccentric, pneumatic and hydraulic cylinders, rope stretchers).

## WEST COAST PAPER MILLS LIMITED

### Address

31, Jawaharlal Nehru Marg, Kolkata-700016

Tel: 033-71500500

Email: sales.ho@westcoastpaper.com

Website: www.westcoastpaper.com

**Chief Executive:** Sh. Rajendra Jain

**Contact Person:** Sh. P. C. Maloo

### Area of Specialization

Paper & Board manufacturer

### Organisation Profile

Mill established in 1955 at Dandeli, Karnataka. Mill operates 6 versatile machines with our installed capacity 3.20 Lac TPA. The overwhelming success of our Copier Grades viz. B2B copier/ COPY GOLD / COPY PLUS have created our an unprecedented upswing in the market

## WHERE TO PRINT

### Address

46B, Adekunle Fajuyi Way Gra-Ikeja, Lagos

Tel: 2348038629114

Email: wheretoprint@yahoo.com

Website: www.wheretoprintmagazine.com

**Chief Executive:** Joju Adekanbi

**Contact Person:** Joju Adekanbi

### Area of Specialization

Media/ Publishing

### Organisation Profile

NUMBERS CMYK LIMITED (with its sister company in Ghana – NUMBERS CMYK GHANA LTD) is specially established to offer print investors quality researched-based information that aids print purchase decisions through WHERE To Print magazines both in Nigeria and Ghana. We also publish PROPAK West Africa DAILY, PROPAK East Africa DAILY, and PROPAK Ghana DAILY for these exhibitions in Nigeria, Kenya and Ghana to improve exhibition experience.



## X-RITE INDIA PVT LTD

### Address

2 55 Outer Ring Road, Jogappa Layout, Veerannapalaya, Bangalore - 560045

Tel: +91 9841818179

Email: [desikanm@xrite.com](mailto:desikanm@xrite.com)

Website: [www.xrite.com](http://www.xrite.com)

**Chief Executive:** Felix Ak Pinto

**Contact Person:** Desikan M

### Area of Specialization

Inline Color solution

### Organisation Profile

Here at X-Rite we recognize that great color Portrays great quality. And that your business success hinges on the consistent and accurate production of this color. By blending the art and science of color, we help your business achieve the highest level of color integrity so your product and your customer's product. Comes out ahead.

## YUELI MACHINERY CO., LTD.

### Address

10, 9th Road, Industrial Park, Xitun District-40755 Taichung

Email: [mailto:henrychiu@yueli.com.tw](mailto:mailto:henrychiu@yueli.com.tw)

**Contact Person:** Mr. Henry

## ZALANI PAPER MART

### Address

47.Zalani House,Dadyseth Agyari Lane,Mumbai 400002,India

Tel: 912222063688

Email: dushyant.z@zalanipaper.com

Website: www.zalanipaper.com

**Chief Executive:** Dushyant Zalani

**Contact Person:** Dharani Valvas

### Area of Specialization

Paper Trading & Manufacturing Paper Laminates

### Organisation Profile

Zalani Papers is an ISO 9001:2015 Certified Company,a Manufacturer of Paper & Foil Laminates & Indentor of All Kinds of Second Choice Papers & Plastics from USA/Europe/Australia.We are a 63 years old third generation company having its head office in Mumbai and factory at Kandla Special Economic Zone,Kutch,Gujarat. With the experience of decades today we indent around 3000 tons of papers/plastics monthly and our manufacturing facility produces 300 tons monthly of hi quality 2 & 3 ply paper laminates which are 100 % exported to Europe,Middle East & Africa. With over 40,000 Sq Ft manufacturing facility at KASEZ and a vision to meet all international standard & facilities for innovative working, using the state of art machineries and food grade papers we are glad that our international buyers are happy with the quality and service we provide.

## ZENITH RUBBER PVT. LTD.

### Address

E-49, Sector-8 Gautam Buddha Nagar, Noida-201301 Up

Tel: 011 45003100

Email: ALERT@ZENITHROLLERS.COM

Website: www.zenithrollers.com

**Chief Executive:** Mr. P S Paintal

**Contact Person:** Mr. Satpal Saggua

### Area of Specialization

130 sqmtr

### Organisation Profile

Dear Sir/ Madam, Zenith Rubber Pvt Ltd. was established in the year 1975. With years of experience in Roller manufacturing it has become a pioneer among roller manufacturing Industries in India. Zenith specializes in the manufacturing of rubber rollers used in industries like - Paper Mill, Printing & Packaging, Steel, Textile etc. Our production facilities are available in more than 15 locations in India and abroad. In the past five years Zenith has started manufacturing PU (Polyurethane Rollers). Most of the rollers used in Paper Mill, Steel Industries and other industries are rapidly being replaced with PU rollers due to the enormous benefits the PU material has in itself. This technology has been bought by us in collaboration with SKAPA e.U under the guidance and supervision of Dr. Benno Bader (Ex-Voith) Zenith is among the seven similar types of manufacturers in the world. We have our own in-house R & D Department equipped with all the testing equipment's.

## ZIBO WATER RING VACUUM PUMP FACTORY CO., LTD.

### Address

No.299 Xiguojing Road, Boshan, Zibo, Shandong, China

Tel: +86-533-4661911

Email: ramesh@hchgroup.co.in

Website: www.huachenggroup.net

**Chief Executive:** Mr.P K Ramesh

**Contact Person:** Mr.Sagar Dave

### Area of Specialization

Marketing

### Organisation Profile

Manufacturer of Water Ring Vacuum Pumps for various industries

## ZINCOMETAL

### Address

## ZIZER POLYMERS LLP

### Address

Surve No 93 P/3, Bhadiyad, Morbi (Gujrat)

Tel: 9825764345

Email: zizerpolymers@gmail.com

Website: www.zizerpolymers.com

**Chief Executive:** Pankaj Detroja

**Contact Person:** Pankaj Detroja

### Area of Specialization

Morbi

### Organisation Profile

ZIZER POLYMERS LLP was established in 2013 and is located in Morbi. We are one of the fastest growing paper chemicals manufacturer and suppliers in the country due to our commitment towards quality and our service attitude that provides unbiased service to all customers regardless of their scale and size.





## A leading B2B Marketplace for Pulp and Paper Industry

# Global Leader in B2B Services

### ABOUT US

Pulp and Paper Technology is the pre-eminent (Business to Business) B2B marketplace that unites buyers, sellers, manufacturers and service providers globally. We strive to deliver success to our clients with cutting edge marketing and promotions campaigns for optimum market reach resulting in effective lead generations and business.

#### Brands who trust us



### WHY WE

We are poised to be a one stop shop for all B2B product promotions associated with various industrial segments. Our deep understanding of market movements, customer perception and optimum campaign design comes clubbed with –

#### Salient Features

1. A vast and penetrative industrial database.
2. Dedicated teams for lead generation.
3. Custom campaign designs for optimum ROI.
4. Social Media networks with thousands of followers.
5. Dedicated team of content and copy writers.

#### Our Strengths

Brochures & Catalogues  
Downloads - **5K**

Dedicated Partner  
Success Team

Unique Visitors  
**53k Globally**

Guaranteed  
Lead Generation

### OUR SERVICES

We are a professional B2B market place for Pulp and Paper manufacturing sector. Our vision entails bringing all the manufacturing entities together and offer a fair business ground globally.

To achieve our goals we have a whole gamut of service portfolio to offer to our esteemed partners –

1. Exclusive company profile with unlimited product display and technical specification sections for our partners;
2. Regular Email Blasts for product promotions;
3. Banner, Video and Content Promotions for lead generation;
4. Highly potent social media promotions by dedicated team;
5. Event promotions - for enhanced



✉ [info@pulppandpaper-technology.com](mailto:info@pulppandpaper-technology.com)

All Rights Reserved. [www.pulppandpaper-technology.com](http://www.pulppandpaper-technology.com)

☎ +91 40 4961 4567, 🌐 +9140 4961 4555



# OPTIMIZE YOUR WORK WITH TENDER247 AND PROCURE247

## Tender247

With Tender247, get Relevant Tender Information on time and don't miss a single tender.



Tenders on  
WhatsApp & Email

Mobile Application  
Access



Tender Results  
Global Tenders



Bid Submission /  
Consultancy

Tender Documents /  
Short Notice Tenders

## Procure247

Procure247 provides e-Governance Solution which simplifies the Process of Government, Semi Government, PSUs and Corporates.

- ☑ e-Procurement Platform
- ☑ e-Auction Platform
- ☑ e-Catalogue Platform
- ☑ EMD Management Solution
- ☑ e-Draw Lottery



# The Pulp and Paper Times

## Different Choices, One Media

Now connect with The Pulp and Paper Times through various platforms



Print Magazine



Youtube Channel



Online News

## Subscribe The Pulp and Paper Times

Market Trends | Featured Interview | Expansion News | Study & Views | International News

**News updates on daily basis.**

**Now get exclusive Paper Industry news on your mobile, join groups**

No mess up, only admin can post message



Telegram Group  
< Scan QR Code



WhatsApp Group  
< Scan QR Code

**Advertise your products reflecting in 40 countries**

For more information, please visit;

**www.thepulpandpapertimes.com**

A RNI (under Government of India) registered News Media

**gtech.irs@gmail.com**

drop your enquiry or call

+91-9892618598

Connect with us on Social Media

**36000+** Business Followers on Social Media worldwide



/Thepulpandpapertimes



/Newstppt



/In/kagaztrade



/C/thepulpandpapertimes

Over 1,000,000 copies Circulated to targeted printbuyers & users in 10years+ within and outside Nigeria



WHERE To Print Magazine NOW circulates FREE to Nigeria print buyers and users LIKE NO OTHER

[www.wheretoprintmagazine.com](http://www.wheretoprintmagazine.com)



# JOIN INDIA'S BIGGEST BUSINESS AND NETWORKING PLATFORM: ZYAPAAR

Community of 25,000+ Textile &  
Related Businesses.

**Register Now**



[www.zyapaar.com](http://www.zyapaar.com)



**Get Premium Membership Worth ₹9000 For Free** (For Limited Period)

# OPTIMIZE YOUR WORK WITH TENDER247 AND PROCURE247

 9512 247 247



With Tender247, get Relevant Tender  
Information on time and don't miss a  
single tender.



Navarangpura, Ahmedabad



[sales@tender247.com](mailto:sales@tender247.com)



[www.tender247.com](http://www.tender247.com)



**Finest colour output.  
Loved by offset printers.**



Choose Edicon Paper  
for **finest colour  
output**

Premium Duplex Boards from Edicon Paper Product.

**Iconic Era**

180 to 450 GSM

**Iconic Crema**

180 to 450 GSM

**Iconic Ocean**

180 to 450 GSM

**Iconic Velvet**

230 to 450 GSM



[www.ediconpaperproduct.com](http://www.ediconpaperproduct.com)

**Edicon Paper Product Private Limited**

8-A, National Highway, Matel Road, Matel - 363 621.

Tal. Wankaner, Dist. Morbi (Gujarat) India.

[ediconpapers@gmail.com](mailto:ediconpapers@gmail.com)

# CBI'S WELL – ESTABLISHED WATER – COOLED VIBRATING GRATE BOILERS



- SATIA INDUSTRIES LTD., MUKTSAR, PUNJAB  
110 TPH, 87 KG/ CM<sup>2</sup>, 515°C BOILER  
75 TPH, 67 KG/CM<sup>2</sup>, 495°C BOILER
- BCL INDUSTRIES LTD, BATHINDA, PUNJAB  
60 TPH, 67 KG/CM<sup>2</sup>, 490°C BOILER
- PREMIER ALCOBEV P. LTD., SANSARPUR, (H.P)  
60 TPH, 45 KG/CM<sup>2</sup>, 480°C BOILER
- HYGENA LIFE SCIENCES PVT. LTD., NALAGARH, (H.P)  
40 TPH, 67KG/CM<sup>2</sup>, 490°C BOILER
- NACHIKETA PAPERS LIMITED, DERABASSI, PUNJAB  
30 TPH, 70 KG/CM<sup>2</sup>, 495°C BOILER
- SATKAR PAPER MILLS, LUDHIANA, PUNJAB  
30 TPH, 68 KG/CM<sup>2</sup>, 490°C BOILER
- HARP CHEMICALS PT. LTD., SANGRUR, PUNJAB  
26 TPH, 45KG/CM<sup>2</sup>, 450°C BOILER
- VRV HOSPITALITY PVT. LTD., GURDASPUR, PUNJAB  
26 TPH, 45KG/CM<sup>2</sup>, 450°C BOILER  
and many more.....

M.G. Petrochem Pvt. Ltd (Haryana)  
50 TPH, 48Kg/cm<sup>2</sup>, Paddy straw-fired  
Boilers - Vibrating Grate  
Running Successfully

CBL has a strong history of providing quality efficient, **Multi fuel fired Boilers**, which efficiently utilizes different fuel to bring down the steam cost which further enhances profit generation for our esteemed customers.

CBL's well-established **Water-Cooled Vibrating Grate Boilers** represent a reliable technology that effectively harnesses the potential of biomass as a sustainable energy source.

**3000+**

Boilers  
Installed Worldwide

**1000+**

Retrofit &  
Modernized

**500+**

Biomass Boilers  
Running Successfully

**1500+**

Cogen  
Boilers Installed

## CHEEMA BOILERS LIMITED

Tel: +91-172-5090 487, 5055 666 | Email: [marketing@cheemaboilers.com](mailto:marketing@cheemaboilers.com)  
**Head Office:** Cheema House: D 188, Sector 74, Mohali, Punjab (India) 160071  
**Works:** Banmajra, Kurall, Distt. Ropar, Punjab (India) Tel: +91-160-5005 800-02

**SERVICE  
SUPPORT - 24x7  
+91-7777881225**



# Leading Exporter & Importer of Forest Products

**DEALING WITH ALL KIND OF  
PAPER & PAPERBOARD | PULP | WASTE  
PAPER**

## **CO-EXHIBITORS**



**Head office:** 234, Chawri Bazar,  
New Delhi -110006

**Contact :** +91 11 46449999

**Email :** enquiry@mlmindialtd.com

**Corporate Office:** C-107, Sector 2,  
Noida UP 201301

**Contact :** +91 120 4659700

## **GROUP COMPANIES**

**Mitthanlal Marketing Limited | MLJ Industries Limited | MSIL**

[www.mlmindialtd.com](http://www.mlmindialtd.com)





